CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS

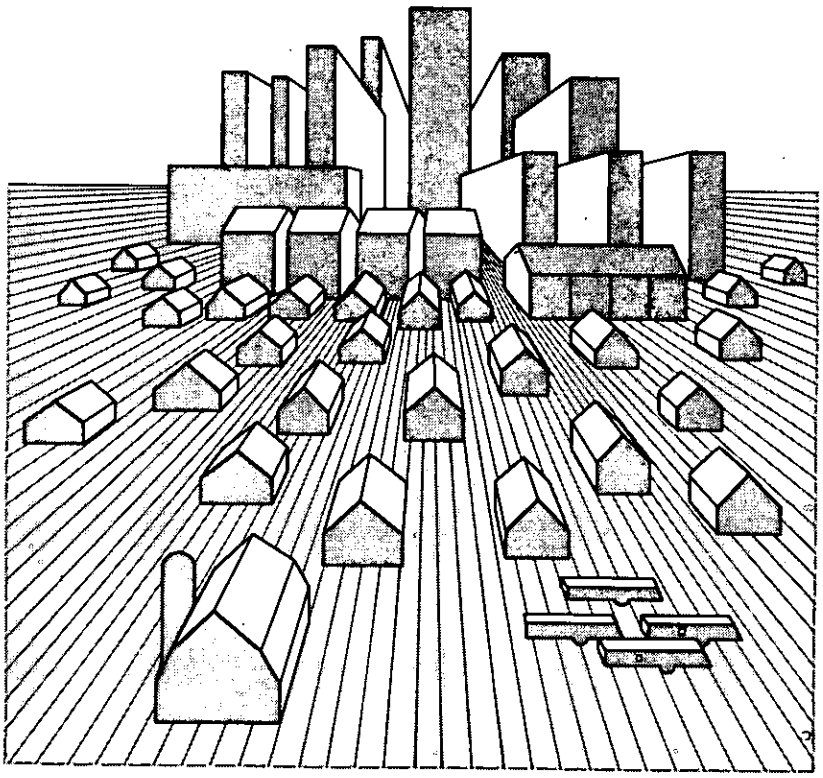
SERIES H-150-78

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY: 1978

United States and Regions

Part D

Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers



Issued May 1981

U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Secretary
William A. Cox, Acting Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Director

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Samuel R. Pierce, Jr., Secretary

Emanuel S. Savas, Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Preface and Acknowledgments

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Daniel B. Levine,
Acting Director

George E. Hall,
Associate Director for Demographic Fields

Arthur F. Young,
Chief, Housing Division

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Emanuel S. Savas,
Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Duane T. McGough,
Director, Housing and Demographic Analysis Division

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was prepared primarily under the direction of Duane T. McGough, Director, Housing and Demographic Analysis Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Duane T. McGough, assisted by David Yentis, Connie Casey, John Sneed, and Ken Wieand, was responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Edward D. Montfort, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Jane S. Maynard and Paul P. Harple, Jr. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Susan Bush, Mary C. Carroll, Wallace Fraser, Sheryl H. Furman, Richard G. Kreinsen, Ruby E. Lewis, Stanley J. Rolark, Josephine Ruffin, Georgina Torres, Barbara Williams, Elizabeth Williams, and Jeanne M. Woodward. Important contributions were made by Elmo E. Beach in the planning and coordination of the survey.

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce,
U.S. Bureau of the Census

Current Housing Reports, Series H-150-78

Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States and Regions: 1978

Annual Housing Survey: 1978, Part D

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Sponsor

U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1980

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Marvin M. Thompson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by Maria A. Mochulski, Joan F. Garrett, and Fabian Sanchez. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Peggy Goldsmith, Richard Jaronski, Caroline S. Irwin, and James Dallmann. Angel Marshall, assisted by Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of the sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances and standard errors was developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Charles Jones, Chief, and Gary Shapiro, Assistant Division Chief, by Dennis Schwanz, Karen McClinic, Don Luery, and Austin Lin. The implementation of the sample selection and computation of sampling variances was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Division Chief, by Leonard Baer, Pat Wilson, Florence Abramson, David Diskin, Christine Jorgensen, William Taylor, Robert Jewett, Robert Aquilino, and Juanita Jones (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, (Ind.). The preparation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, by John Paletta, Edison Gore, Fay Nash, and Richard Frazier. Reinterview design and analysis were conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner, by Phillip Sanchez, and the programming was conducted under the supervision of David Diskin, by Mindi Schautz and Mary Carstensen.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Forrest P. Cawley, Jr., Chief, by Leo C. Schilling, Assistant Division Chief, Kenneth A. Frail, and William J. Phalen, as well as the directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Patricia Clark, and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

List of Reports from the Annual Housing Survey–National Sample

Series H-150-78

A	General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1978
B	Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality by Financial Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1978
C	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United States and Regions: 1978
D	Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States and Regions: 1978
E	Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1978
F	Energy-Related Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1978

Contents

Part D

Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers

Maps

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970	VIII
Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States	X

Introduction

XI

List of Tables by Regions

Table: All races	Table: Black	Table: Spanish origin	United States	Page: All races	Page: Black	Page: Spanish origin
A-1	A-11	A-21	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers: 1978	1	17	23
A-2	A-12	A-22	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Housing Unit Purchase Price: 1978	6	19	25
A-3	A-13	A-23	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1978	9	20	26
A-4	A-14	A-24	Tenure, Units in Structure, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1978	10	20	26
A-5	A-15	A-25	Age of Head, Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1978	11	21	27
A-6	A-16	A-26	Tenure, Number of Bedrooms, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1978	12	21	27
A-7	A-17	A-27	Tenure, Plumbing Facilities, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1978	13	21	27
A-8	A-18	A-28	Tenure, Persons Per Room, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1978	14	22	28
A-9	A-19	A-29	Value and Location of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1978	15	22	28
A-10	A-20	A-30	Gross Rent and Location of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1978	16	22	28
			Northeast Region			
B-1	B-11	B-21	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers: 1978	29	38	44
B-2	B-12	B-22	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Housing Unit Purchase Price: 1978	34	40	46
B-3	B-13	B-23	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1978	35	41	47

List of Tables by Regions—Continued

Table: All races	Table: Black	Table: Spanish origin		Page: All races	Page: Black	Page: Spanish origin
			Northeast Region—Continued			
B-4	B-14	B-24	Tenure, Units in Structure, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1978	35	41	47
B-5	B-15	B-25	Age of Head, Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1978	36	42	48
B-6	B-16	B-26	Tenure, Number of Bedrooms, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1978	36	42	48
B-7	B-17	B-27	Tenure, Plumbing Facilities, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1978	36	42	48
B-8	B-18	B-28	Tenure, Persons Per Room, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1978	37	43	49
B-9	B-19	B-29	Value and Location of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1978	37	43	49
B-10	B-20	B-30	Gross Rent and Location of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1978	37	43	49
			North Central Region			
C-1	C-11	C-21	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers: 1978	50	59	65
C-2	C-12	C-22	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Housing Unit Purchase Price: 1978	55	61	67
C-3	C-13	C-23	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1978	56	62	68
C-4	C-14	C-24	Tenure, Units in Structure, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1978	56	62	68
C-5	C-15	C-25	Age of Head, Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1978	57	63	69
C-6	C-16	C-26	Tenure, Number of Bedrooms, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1978	57	63	69
C-7	C-17	C-27	Tenure, Plumbing Facilities, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1978	57	63	69
C-8	C-18	C-28	Tenure, Persons Per Room, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1978	58	64	70
C-9	C-19	C-29	Value and Location of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1978	58	64	70
C-10	C-20	C-30	Gross Rent and Location of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1978	58	64	70
			South Region			
D-1	D-11	D-21	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers: 1978	71	80	86
D-2	D-12	D-22	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Housing Unit Purchase Price: 1978	76	82	88
D-3	D-13	D-23	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1978	77	83	89
D-4	D-14	D-24	Tenure, Units in Structure, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1978	77	83	89

List of Tables by Regions—Continued

Table: All races	Table: Black	Table: Spanish origin		Page: All races	Page: Black	Page: Spanish origin
			South Region—Continued			
D-5	D-15	D-25	Age of Head, Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1978	78	84	90
D-6	D-16	D-26	Tenure, Number of Bedrooms, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1978	78	84	90
D-7	D-17	D-27	Tenure, Plumbing Facilities, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1978	78	84	90
D-8	D-18	D-28	Tenure, Persons Per Room, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1978	79	85	91
D-9	D-19	D-29	Value and Location of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1978	79	85	91
D-10	D-20	D-30	Gross Rent and Location of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1978	79	85	91
			West Region			
E-1	E-11	E-21	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers: 1978	92	101	107
E-2	E-12	E-22	Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Housing Unit Purchase Price: 1978	97	103	109
E-3	E-13	E-23	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1978	98	104	110
E-4	E-14	E-24	Tenure, Units in Structure, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1978	98	104	110
E-5	E-15	E-25	Age of Head, Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1978	99	105	111
E-6	E-16	E-26	Tenure, Number of Bedrooms, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1978	99	105	111
E-7	E-17	E-27	Tenure, Plumbing Facilities, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1978	99	105	111
E-8	E-18	E-28	Tenure, Persons Per Room, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1978	100	106	112
E-9	E-19	E-29	Value and Location of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1978	100	106	112
E-10	E-20	E-30	Gross Rent and Location of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1978	100	106	112

Appendixes

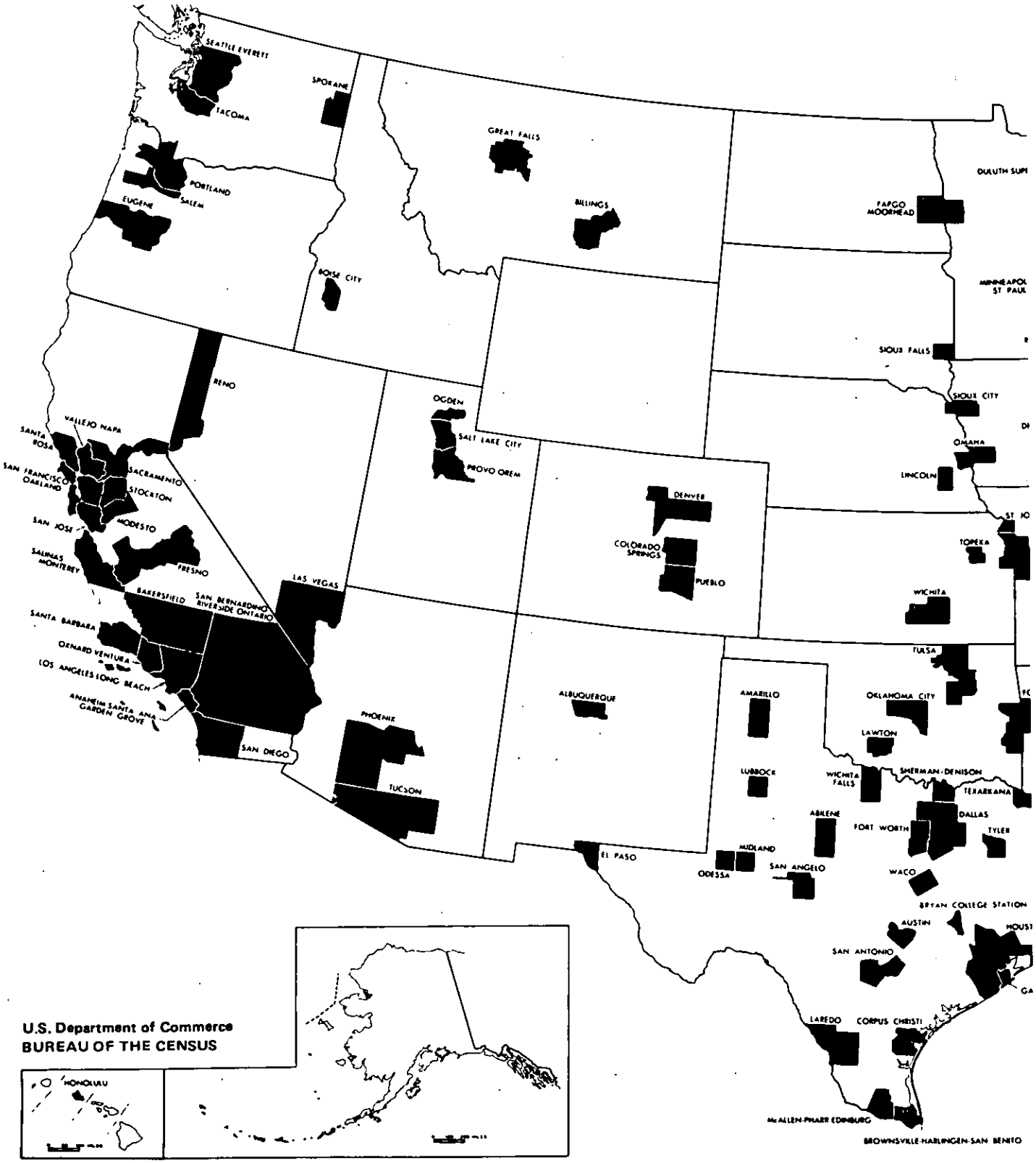
A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-40

Table Finding Guide

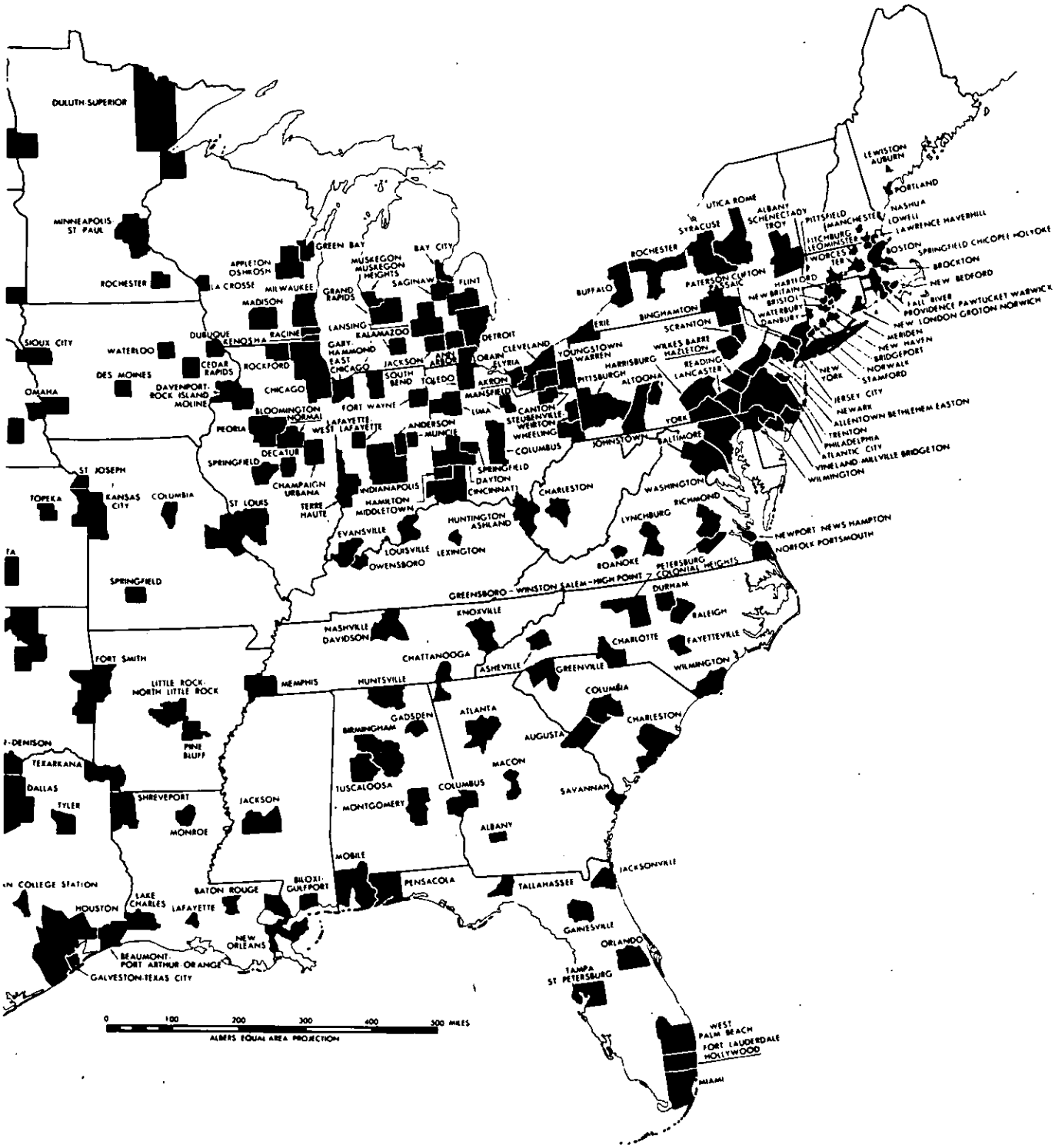
inside back cover

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970

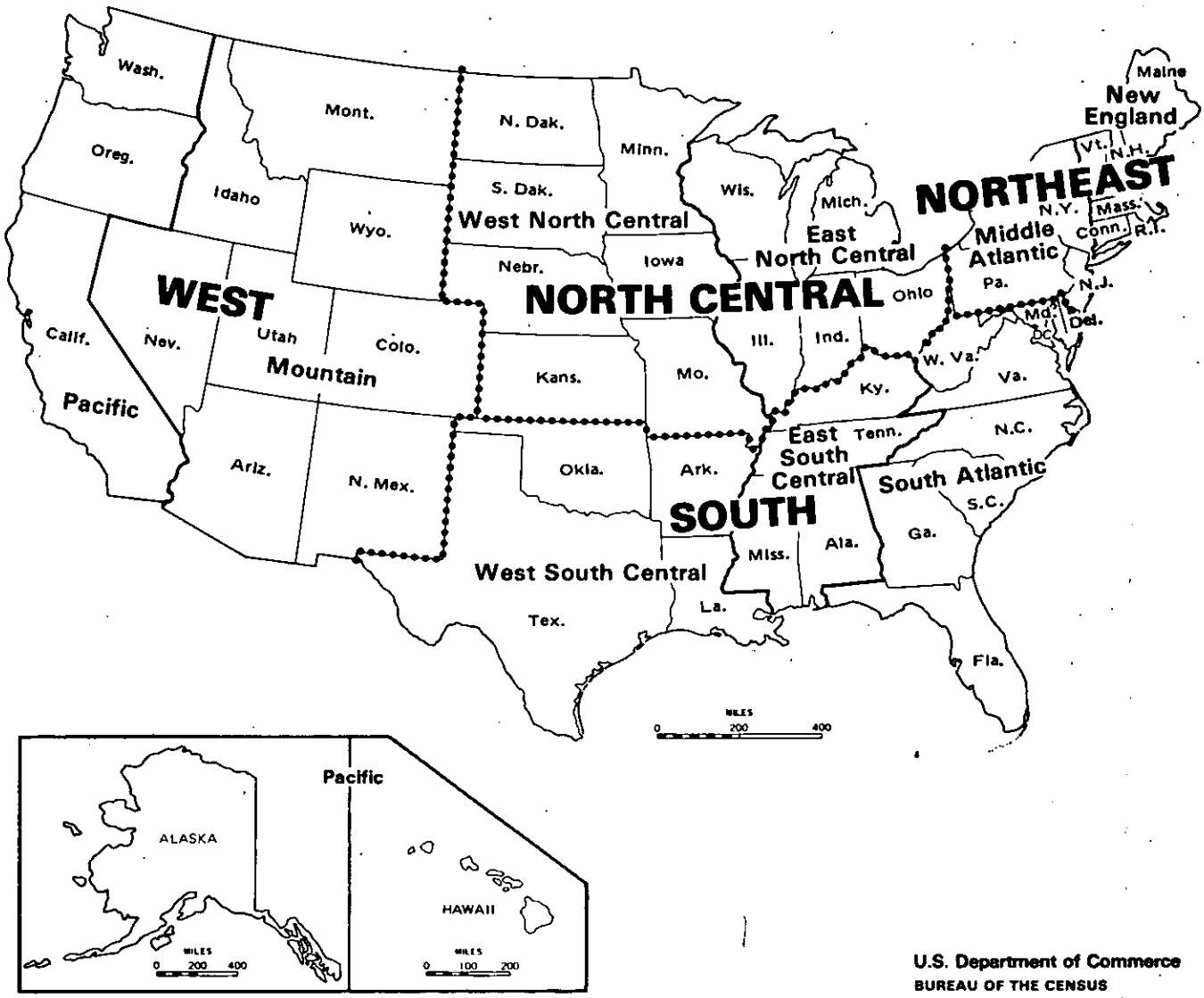
(Areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of February 1971)



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS


DULUTH-SUPERIOR
MINNEAPOLIS-ST PAUL
ROCHESTER
LA CROSSE
APPLETON OSHKOSH
GREEN BAY
MILWAUKEE
MADISON
MUSKEGON MUSKEGON HEIGHTS
BAY CITY
SAGINAW
FLINT
GRAND RAPIDS
LANSING
KALAMAZOO
DETROIT
SIOUX CITY
WATERLOO
DUBUQUE
KENOSHA
RACINE
GARY-HAMMOND EAST CHICAGO
JACKSON
ANN ARBOR
LORAIN ELYRIA
CLEVELAND
DES MOINES
CEDAR RAPIDS
ROCKFORD
SOUTH BEND
TOLEDO
AKRON
MANSFIELD
OMAHA
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE
CHICAGO
FORT WAYNE
LIMA
BLOOMINGTON NORMAL
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE
ANDERSON
MUNCIE
PEORIA
DECATUR
SPRINGFIELD
CHAMPAIGN URBANA
INDIANAPOLIS
TERRE HAUTE
HAMILTON MIDDLETOWN
SPRINGFIELD
DAYTON
CINCINNATI
ST JOSEPH
TOPEKA
KANSAS CITY
COLUMBIA
ST LOUIS
EVANSVILLE
LOUISVILLE
OWENSBORO
LEXINGTON
HUNTINGTON ASHLAND
CHARLESTON
SPRINGFIELD
GREENSBORO - WINSTON SALEM - HIGH POINT
KNOXVILLE
NASHVILLE DAVIDSON
CHATTANOOGA
FORT SMITH
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK
MEMPHIS
HUNTSVILLE
ASHEVILLE
PINE BLUFF
TEXARKANA
DALLAS
TYLER
SHREVEPORT
MONROE
JACKSON
BIRMINGHAM
GADSDEN
ATLANTA
TUSCALOOSA
MONTGOMERY
COLUMBUS
MACON
ALBANY
MOBILE
PENSACOLA
TALLAHASSEE
BILOXI-GULFPORT
BATON ROUGE
LAKE CHARLES
HOUSTON
LAFAYETTE
NEW ORLEANS
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY
0 100 200 300 400 500 MILES
ALBERS EQUAL AREA PROJECTION
BUFFALO
ROCHESTER
SYRACUSE
UTICA ROME
ALBANY SCHENECTADY TROY
PITTSFIELD
MANCHESTER
FITCHBURG LEOMINSTER
WORCESTER
LEWISTON AUBURN
PORTLAND
NASHUA
LOWELL
LAWRENCE HAVERHILL
BOSTON
SPRINGFIELD CHICOPEE HOLYOKE
BROCKTON
NEW BEDFORD
FALL RIVER
PROVIDENCE PAWTUCKET WARWICK
NEW LONDON GROTON NORWICH
MERIDEN
NEW HAVEN
BRIDGEPORT
NORWALK
STAMFORD
NEW YORK
JERSEY CITY
NEWARK
ALLENTOWN BETHLEHEM EASTON
TRENTON
PHILADELPHIA
ATLANTIC CITY
VINELAND MILLVILLE BRIDGETON
WILMINGTON
PATERSON CLIFTON SSAIC
HARTFORD
NEW BRITAIN
BRISTOL
WATERBURY
DANBURY
BINGHAMTON
SCRANTON
ERIE
YOUNGSTOWN WARREN
WILKES BARRE HAZLETON
READING
LANCASTER
HARRISBURG
PITTSBURGH
ALTOONA
CANTON
STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON
WHEELING
COLUMBUS
JOHNSTOWN
YORK
BALTIMORE
WASHINGTON
RICHMOND
LYNCHBURG
NEWPORT NEWS HAMPTON
NORFOLK PORTSMOUTH
ROANOKE
PETERSBURG COLONIAL HEIGHTS
DURHAM
RALEIGH
CHARLOTTE
FAYETTEVILLE
WILMINGTON
GREENVILLE
COLUMBIA
CHARLESTON
AUGUSTA
SAVANNAH
JACKSONVILLE
GAINESVILLE
ORLANDO
TAMPA ST PETERSBURG
WEST PALM BEACH
FORT LAUDERDALE HOLLYWOOD
MIAMI

Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Introduction

	Page
GENERAL	XI
Organization of the text	XI
Content of the tables	XI
Sample size	XII
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	XII
Symbols	XII
Boundaries	XII
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey	XII
ADDITIONAL DATA	XII
Unpublished tabulations	XII
Public-use computer tapes	XII
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	XII
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	XIII
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA	XIII

GENERAL

This report presents final detailed cross-tabulations on the housing characteristics of units occupied by "recent movers" from the 1978 Annual Housing Survey. Statistics are presented for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and each of the four geographic regions. Households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview are classified as recent movers. Characteristics of the present units of recent movers are cross-tabulated by characteristics of the previous units.

The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, and the characteristics of recent movers. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from October 1978 to January 1979.

This report series consists of six basic parts (see list on page III) issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census. Part A provides data on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality cross-classified by financial characteristics, part C on financial characteristics, part D on recent mover households, part E on urban and rural housing characteristics, and part F on energy-related housing characteristics.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pretesting. A large portion of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those shown in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on such subjects as distance and travel time from home to work for the household head, storm windows and doors, insulation, breakdowns or failures in equipment, the physical condition of the structure, and neighborhood conditions and services.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Organization of the text—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables—A series of standard tables presents cross-tabulations of the data for occupied housing units for each area shown in this report. The finding guide on the inside back cover lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear. The numbers presented in these tables are rounded to the nearest thousand. Table 1 presents characteristics of all occupied housing units and units occupied by recent movers (households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview). Table 2 presents data for "specified owner occupied," recent mover households cross-tabulating family and primary individual income by the purchase price of the recently

acquired home. Tables 3 to 10 present characteristics of the present unit for recent mover households cross-tabulated by characteristics of the previous unit. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 10 is presented for housing units with Black household head in tables 11 to 20 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 21 to 30.

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the United States as a whole, "B" to the Northeast Region, "C" to the North Central Region, "D" to the South Region, and "E" to the West Region.

Sample size—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. The designated sample consisted of approximately 78,000 housing units located throughout the United States. The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Derived figures (medians, etc.)—Shown in this report are medians and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots . . .) if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth, for value and income to the nearest hundred dollars, and for rent to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The medians are generally computed on the basis of the distribution as shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $10,000," it is shown as "$10,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "$50,000 or more," it is shown as "$50,000+."

Symbols—A dash (—) signifies zero. Three dots (. . .) in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Boundaries—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey—In addition to the six basic reports in the Annual Housing Survey Series H-150, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-151) may be published for the United States.

A series of reports (H-170) similar to H-150 has been published for 60 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Data for the SMSA's are based on an independent sample of the 60 SMSA's originally divided into 3 groups of approximately 20 each, with 1 group interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis.

In 1978, these 3 groups were revised into 4 groups of 15 each and designated as groups I, II, III, and IV. A list of the original 3 groups follows. The number beside each SMSA indicates the revised groupings. Reports are now available for Group A (1974 and 1977), Group B (1975), and Group C (1976) SMSA's.

ADDITIONAL DATA

Unpublished tabulations—A large number of tabulations, not included in the Annual Housing Survey published reports, have been prepared to meet special needs of both national (Series H-150 and H-151) and SMSA (Series H-170 and H-171) data users. These unpublished data are available in two forms. Paper photocopies are available for specific tables at the cost of reproduction. Microfilm copies of these unpublished data are also available on a cost per reel basis. An index to the data available can be obtained free of charge. The unpublished index or data may be obtained by contacting the Housing Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Public-use computer tapes—For the data users whose needs are not met by available tabulations, the Census Bureau also has available computerized microdata computer tapes (with individual respondent records) from both the SMSA and national samples. Except for names and addresses, the AHS microdata provide essentially all the information obtained from each occupied or vacant housing unit. The Census Bureau's confidentiality guidelines prescribe that individuals and specific addresses remain anonymous.

Confidentiality guidelines further prescribe that individual records cannot be associated with areas having fewer than 250,000 people based on 1970 census results. The national tapes identify the 4 census regions, each SMSA of 250,000 or more population (central cities are also identified where possible), metropolitan/nonmetropolitan location, and urban/rural location. The SMSA tapes contain data from all SMSA samples except Saginaw, Mich., which contained less than the 250,000 required 1970 population. Central cities are identified for 42 of the 59 SMSA's.

Microdata computer tapes from the Annual Housing Survey are available on a cost per reel basis from the Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1978 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by interviewers who made personal visits to each sample unit and

obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the interviewer reflected the situation at the time of the survey, which began in October 1978 and extended through January 1979.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 461 sample areas used in current surveys of the Census Bureau. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1978 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

For the estimates of losses from the 1973 housing inventory, the interviewer located the 1973 sample unit. If the 1973 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, or conversion to nonresidential use.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1978 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type, on which the interviewer recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the questionnaires. The information from the questionnaires was data keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears in appendix A.

The 1973 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1973 Annual Housing Survey records. The 1973 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1973 Annual Housing Survey record tapes.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same questionnaires,

GROUP A	REVISED*	GROUP B	REVISED*	GROUP C	REVISED*
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	III	Atlanta, Ga.	I	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	III
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	IV	Chicago, Ill.	II	Baltimore, Md.	II
Boston, Mass.	IV	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	I	Birmingham, Ala.	III
Dallas, Tex.	IV	Colorado Springs, Colo.	I	Buffalo, N.Y.	II
Detroit, Mich.	IV	Columbus, Ohio	I	Cleveland, Ohio	II
Fort Worth, Tex.	IV	Hartford, Conn.	II	Denver, Colo.	II
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	III	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	I	Grand Rapids, Mich.	III
Madison, Wis.**	IV	Miami, Fla.	II	Honolulu, Hawaii	II
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	III	Milwaukee, Wis.	II	Houston, Tex.	II
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	IV	New Orleans, La.	I	Indianapolis, Ind.	III
Newark, N.J.	IV	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	I	Las Vegas, Nev.	II
Orlando, Fla.	IV	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	I	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	III
Phoenix, Ariz.	IV	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	I	New York, N.Y.	III
Pittsburgh, Pa.	IV	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	II	Oklahoma City, Okla.	III
Saginaw, Mich.	III	Rochester, N.Y.	I	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	II
Salt Lake City, Utah	III	San Antonio, Tex.	I	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.	III
Spokane, Wash.	IV	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	I	Raleigh, N.C.	II
Tacoma, Wash.	IV	San Diego, Calif.	I	Sacramento, Calif.	III
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	IV	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	I	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	III
Wichita, Kans.	IV	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	I	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	II

*The regrouping of the SMSA's into 4 groups of 15 each began in 1978 and is shown in the revised columns.

**Included with Group B for the first interview.

instructions, and interviewers. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

In making comparisons with 1970 data, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1978 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

In addition, according to the 1970 Census Evaluation and Research Program, the 1970 count of 68.7 million housing units is understated by approximately 1.5 million units which were missed in the 1970 census. See the section on "Estimates of Change in the Inventory" in the Summary of Findings, Series H-150-73A, **General Housing Characteristics,** and Series PHC(E)-5, **The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census,** for further discussion.

Although the amounts for both value and rent are given in current rather than in constant dollars, and thus are subject to some inflationary influence, a comparison between previous and present residence is considered feasible because the time interval involved is confined to a 12-month period.

The concepts and definitions of most of the items in this report are essentially the same as those used for the 1970 census. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In this report, statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

Statistics for some of the characteristics shown in this report are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, the characteristics shown for present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households with the same head in both the present and previous units. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "same head in present and previous unit" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons."

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between 1970 and 1978. Research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. Apparently some respondents in the 1970 census misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the United States. The method of data collection used in the Annual Housing Survey; i.e., personal interviews conducted by trained interviewers, would tend to prevent the reoccurrence of this 1970 census classification error. In addition, differences between the two sets of data may reflect factors such as the sampling variability of both the 1970 estimates from the 5-percent census sample and the 1978 estimates from the Annual Housing Survey sample, as well as the estimation and processing procedures used.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

TABLE A-1. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	77 167	52 722	23 436	29 286	24 445	15 326	10 812	5 052	5 760	4 514
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 390	11 630	20 760	17 892	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
1, DETACHED	42 198	26 601	8 847	17 754	15 597	4 111	2 636	792	1 844	1 475
1, ATTACHED	1 799	1 617	938	678	182	192	175	64	111	17
2 TO 4	2 317	1 950	1 190	761	367	266	210	103	107	56
5 OR MORE	937	884	477	407	53	206	193	111	82	13
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	3.032	1 339	178	1 161	1 694	612	241	38	203	371
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	20 332	11 806	8 526	6 552	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
1, DETACHED	7 196	3 866	1 632	2 234	3 330	2 515	1 394	591	803	1 122
1, ATTACHED	1 101	882	480	402	219	350	267	113	155	83
2 TO 4	7 426	5 898	3 670	2 228	1 528	2 647	2 031	1 187	845	616
5 TO 9	3 302	2 824	1 660	1 164	478	1 374	1 142	618	524	232
10 TO 19	2 691	2 361	1 299	1 062	330	1 135	965	483	482	170
20 TO 49	2 039	1 892	1 252	640	147	804	732	460	271	72
50 OR MORE	2 491	2 393	1 777	617	98	708	681	465	216	27
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	639	216	37	179	423	406	145	28	116	262
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 390	11 630	20 760	17 892	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	10 576	6 127	1 334	4 794	4 449	2 652	1 569	355	1 213	1 083
1965 TO MARCH 1970	5 801	3 639	922	2 718	2 161	527	338	76	262	189
1960 TO 1964	5 320	3 729	1 165	2 564	1 592	375	273	83	190	102
1950 TO 1959	9 972	7 263	2 474	4 789	2 709	638	490	173	317	148
1940 TO 1949	4 884	3 298	1 414	1 883	1 587	290	212	112	100	78
1939 OR EARLIER	13 730	8 335	4 322	4 013	5 395	905	574	309	265	331
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	20 332	11 806	8 526	6 552	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 616	3 676	1 615	2 060	941	2 322	1 817	759	1 057	506
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 137	2 443	1 152	1 291	694	1 294	982	425	558	312
1960 TO 1964	2 369	1 925	956	969	445	884	702	310	392	183
1950 TO 1959	3 259	2 451	1 285	1 166	808	1 153	838	374	464	315
1940 TO 1949	2 591	1 930	1 156	775	661	796	578	319	259	218
1939 OR EARLIER	10 910	7 907	5 642	2 265	3 003	3 491	2 440	1 758	682	1 050
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 390	11 630	20 760	17 892	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	49 565	32 209	11 597	20 612	17 356	5 321	3 439	1 102	2 337	1 883
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	718	181	33	149	537	65	16	5	11	49
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	20 332	11 806	8 526	6 552	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25 811	19 866	11 520	8 346	5 945	9 630	7 198	3 841	3 358	2 431
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 073	466	286	180	607	310	159	105	55	151
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
HOUSING UNIT:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3 715	2 501	895	1 605	1 214
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 575	899	190	709	676
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	96	55	21	33	42
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
HOUSING UNIT:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9 358	6 943	3 736	3 207	2 415
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	447	309	146	163	137
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	135	105	63	42	30
ROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 390	11 630	20 760	17 892	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
1 ROOM	108	76	34	42	31	31	19	6	13	12
2 ROOMS	304	185	71	113	120	56	27	15	12	29
3 ROOMS	1 293	760	333	427	534	217	126	53	72	91
4 ROOMS	6 433	3 653	1 347	2 307	2 780	862	463	166	297	399
5 ROOMS	13 466	8 292	3 158	5 133	5 174	1 351	794	251	542	558
6 ROOMS	13 402	8 952	3 506	5 447	4 449	1 202	798	292	506	404
7 ROOMS OR MORE	15 277	10 472	3 181	7 291	4 805	1 667	1 228	323	905	439
MEDIAN	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.7	6.0	5.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	20 332	11 806	8 526	6 552	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
1 ROOM	1 034	860	665	195	174	454	368	274	94	85
2 ROOMS	1 773	1 415	986	428	358	776	614	406	207	162
3 ROOMS	6 486	5 239	3 252	1 987	1 247	2 411	1 892	1 106	786	519
4 ROOMS	8 655	6 553	3 491	3 063	2 102	3 178	2 339	1 090	1 249	839
5 ROOMS	5 088	3 739	2 084	1 656	1 349	1 826	1 304	682	622	523
6 ROOMS	2 473	1 701	949	752	772	819	535	259	276	284
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 376	825	380	446	551	477	306	128	178	171
MEDIAN	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.1
BEDROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 390	11 630	20 760	17 892	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
NONE	131	95	48	48	36	36	22	8	14	14
1	2 074	1 404	632	772	670	297	192	88	103	105
2	13 935	8 403	3 434	4 969	5 532	1 453	848	315	533	605
3	24 877	16 111	5 574	10 537	8 766	2 660	1 680	530	1 149	980
4 OR MORE	9 265	6 377	1 942	4 435	2 888	941	714	166	548	227
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	20 332	11 806	8 526	6 552	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
NONE	1 357	1 148	879	269	209	575	475	357	118	100
1	8 700	7 078	4 478	2 599	1 623	3 226	2 551	1 539	1 012	675
2	11 134	8 277	4 419	3 859	2 857	4 149	3 013	1 431	1 582	1 136
3	4 575	3 133	1 670	1 463	1 442	1 617	1 077	502	575	540
4 OR MORE	1 117	696	360	336	421	372	241	116	125	131

TABLE A-1. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 390	11 630	20 760	17 892	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
1 PERSON	7 575	4 732	2 103	2 628	2 843	635	455	172	283	180
2 PERSONS	16 043	10 072	3 733	6 339	5 971	1 718	1 098	356	741	621
3 PERSONS	8 979	5 878	2 088	3 790	3 101	1 145	709	239	470	436
4 PERSONS	9 298	6 171	1 877	4 295	3 127	1 123	726	204	521	397
5 PERSONS	4 908	3 227	986	2 240	1 681	511	327	92	235	184
6 PERSONS	2 135	1 432	507	926	703	148	82	26	55	66
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 346	878	336	542	467	107	59	17	42	47
MEDIAN	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	20 332	11 806	8 526	6 552	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
1 PERSON	9 583	7 447	4 676	2 771	2 136	3 068	2 381	1 421	960	687
2 PERSONS	7 786	5 957	3 238	2 719	1 829	3 213	2 415	1 221	1 193	798
3 PERSONS	4 303	3 240	1 816	1 424	1 063	1 802	1 298	655	643	505
4 PERSONS	2 818	2 035	1 105	930	783	1 069	749	372	376	320
5 PERSONS	1 258	875	493	381	383	425	286	150	136	139
6 PERSONS	570	387	216	171	183	206	131	68	64	75
7 PERSONS OR MORE	566	390	262	128	176	157	98	59	39	59
MEDIAN	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM										
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 390	11 630	20 760	17 892	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
0.50 OR LESS	30 610	19 738	7 391	12 347	10 872	3 157	2 135	694	1 441	1 022
0.51 TO 1.00	18 007	11 666	3 823	7 843	6 341	2 038	1 225	365	860	813
1.01 TO 1.50	1 321	796	341	455	526	141	67	33	34	73
1.51 OR MORE	344	191	75	116	153	51	28	15	13	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	20 332	11 806	8 526	6 552	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
0.50 OR LESS	15 103	11 392	6 483	4 909	3 711	5 211	3 896	2 032	1 863	1 316
0.51 TO 1.00	10 202	7 784	4 538	3 246	2 418	4 141	3 040	1 636	1 404	1 100
1.01 TO 1.50	1 097	826	553	273	271	382	274	170	104	108
1.51 OR MORE	482	330	233	98	152	206	148	107	41	58
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 390	11 630	20 760	17 892	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	42 708	27 659	9 527	18 132	15 050	4 752	3 000	935	2 065	1 752
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	36 475	23 369	7 644	15 725	13 106	4 075	2 517	714	1 803	1 559
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 084	569	189	380	516	451	247	82	165	204
25 TO 29 YEARS	3 170	1 929	632	1 297	1 241	929	549	178	372	380
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 287	2 764	785	1 978	1 524	818	528	125	403	289
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 879	5 314	1 531	3 784	2 565	883	609	161	448	274
45 TO 64 YEARS	14 380	9 478	3 239	6 239	4 902	813	478	139	338	335
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 674	3 315	1 268	2 047	2 359	182	106	29	77	76
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 878	1 305	530	775	573	297	216	98	118	81
UNDER 45 YEARS	827	596	250	347	231	245	182	86	96	63
45 TO 64 YEARS	662	469	164	305	193	46	32	12	20	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	390	240	117	123	150	6	2	-	2	4
FEMALE HEAD	4 356	2 985	1 352	1 633	1 371	360	268	124	144	112
UNDER 45 YEARS	1 656	1 182	530	652	474	283	208	95	113	74
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 690	1 170	517	653	520	78	50	22	27	28
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 010	633	305	327	377	19	10	7	3	9
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 575	4 732	2 103	2 628	2 843	635	455	172	283	180
MALE HEAD	2 286	1 474	658	816	812	357	260	102	158	97
UNDER 45 YEARS	824	590	251	340	234	292	224	92	132	69
45 TO 64 YEARS	656	408	181	226	249	53	31	9	22	22
65 YEARS AND OVER	805	476	226	250	330	12	6	2	4	6
FEMALE HEAD	5 288	3 258	1 445	1 812	2 031	278	194	70	125	83
UNDER 45 YEARS	430	326	139	188	104	117	90	41	49	27
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 520	968	422	545	552	71	42	11	31	28
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 338	1 964	884	1 079	1 375	90	62	17	45	28
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	20 332	11 806	8 526	6 552	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 301	12 885	7 130	5 755	4 416	6 872	4 976	2 524	2 452	1 896
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 182	7 248	3 713	3 535	2 935	3 892	2 671	1 237	1 434	1 221
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 836	1 233	541	692	603	1 177	789	338	451	388
25 TO 29 YEARS	2 192	1 563	746	817	628	964	677	332	345	287
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 398	997	496	501	401	544	352	159	194	192
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 636	1 199	612	587	438	598	422	197	225	176
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 043	1 469	850	619	574	455	323	161	162	133
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 077	786	468	318	291	154	108	50	58	46
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 001	1 583	884	699	419	1 077	846	449	397	231
UNDER 45 YEARS	1 640	1 298	708	590	342	999	781	419	362	218
45 TO 64 YEARS	266	217	132	85	49	70	58	25	33	12
65 YEARS AND OVER	95	67	43	24	28	7	6	5	2	1
FEMALE HEAD	5 117	4 054	2 534	1 521	1 063	1 903	1 459	838	621	444
UNDER 45 YEARS	3 745	3 007	1 882	1 125	739	1 661	1 277	729	548	384
45 TO 64 YEARS	967	761	472	290	206	200	154	92	62	46
65 YEARS AND OVER	405	286	180	107	119	41	28	17	11	13
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 583	7 447	4 676	2 771	2 136	3 068	2 381	1 421	960	687
MALE HEAD	3 975	3 112	1 993	1 119	863	1 553	1 208	718	490	345
UNDER 45 YEARS	2 356	1 855	1 123	733	500	1 220	937	550	387	284
45 TO 64 YEARS	925	750	499	251	176	249	214	128	86	35
65 YEARS AND OVER	694	507	371	135	187	84	57	40	17	27
FEMALE HEAD	5 607	4 335	2 683	1 652	1 272	1 515	1 173	703	470	341
UNDER 45 YEARS	2 028	1 670	1 014	656	358	972	777	471	306	195
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 293	997	638	359	296	289	218	132	86	71
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 287	1 669	1 032	637	618	254	178	100	78	76

TABLE A-1. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP										
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 390	11 630	20 760	17 892	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28 906	18 485	7 240	11 245	10 421	2 569	1 682	573	1 109	887
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 377	13 905	4 390	9 515	7 472	2 817	1 773	534	1 239	1 045
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 933	2 523	778	1 745	1 410	989	631	197	434	358
1	2 370	1 524	505	1 019	846	638	401	131	270	237
2	1 360	870	234	636	491	308	204	59	145	105
3 OR MORE	203	130	39	91	73	42	26	7	19	16
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	13 403	8 818	2 749	6 070	4 585	1 236	772	212	559	464
1	5 502	3 613	1 175	2 438	1 889	482	308	94	214	173
2	4 924	3 304	1 001	2 303	1 620	508	326	87	238	183
3 OR MORE	2 977	1 901	572	1 329	1 076	246	138	31	107	108
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 041	2 564	864	1 700	1 477	592	370	125	245	222
2	1 761	1 105	364	741	656	291	184	63	121	107
3 OR MORE	2 280	1 459	500	959	821	301	187	62	124	115
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	20 332	11 806	8 526	6 552	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 909	13 751	8 174	5 577	4 158	6 335	4 844	2 693	2 151	1 490
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 975	6 581	3 632	2 949	2 394	3 605	2 513	1 252	1 261	1 092
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 226	2 372	1 259	1 113	854	1 614	1 142	572	570	472
1	2 151	1 619	844	775	532	1 106	806	393	413	300
2	908	630	332	298	278	418	274	137	137	144
3 OR MORE	167	123	82	41	45	90	62	43	20	27
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 926	2 899	1 616	1 283	1 027	1 271	889	435	454	382
1	1 801	1 382	766	616	419	604	439	213	225	165
2	1 208	876	483	393	333	375	251	113	138	124
3 OR MORE	917	641	366	275	276	292	199	109	91	93
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 822	1 310	758	552	512	720	481	245	237	239
2	785	563	282	281	222	317	205	86	119	112
3 OR MORE	1 038	747	476	272	290	404	277	159	118	127
INCOME[1]										
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 390	11 630	20 760	17 892	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
LESS THAN $3,000	2 428	1 199	525	674	1 229	152	85	30	55	68
$3,000 TO $4,999	3 220	1 754	779	975	1 465	154	81	31	50	73
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 496	856	385	471	640	77	36	19	17	41
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 527	856	331	525	671	106	57	19	37	49
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 622	890	383	507	731	127	71	22	48	57
$8,000 TO $9,999	3 048	1 704	752	952	1 344	295	160	60	100	136
$10,000 TO $12,499	4 874	2 918	1 116	1 802	1 956	597	362	145	218	235
$12,500 TO $14,999	3 880	2 357	927	1 430	1 523	425	237	87	150	188
$15,000 TO $17,499	4 267	2 656	1 005	1 650	1 612	540	312	121	191	229
$17,500 TO $19,999	3 508	2 300	801	1 500	1 208	468	289	96	192	180
$20,000 TO $24,999	7 204	4 975	1 623	3 352	2 229	857	565	179	386	292
$25,000 TO $29,999	4 670	3 322	1 093	2 229	1 348	565	402	102	300	164
$30,000 TO $34,999	2 999	2 277	685	1 592	722	350	270	65	205	80
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 753	1 367	409	958	387	217	173	47	127	43
$40,000 TO $44,999	1 163	914	243	671	248	138	102	16	86	36
$45,000 TO $49,999	633	512	137	374	122	68	52	16	35	17
$50,000 TO $59,999	851	657	188	470	194	89	79	20	59	11
$60,000 TO $74,999	525	413	97	316	112	74	58	9	49	16
$75,000 TO $99,999	307	227	68	159	80	37	28	10	18	10
$100,000 OR MORE	308	236	83	153	72	47	37	13	25	10
MEDIAN	16800	18600	16500	19800	14000	18700	20300	18000	21500	16300
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	20 332	11 806	8 526	6 552	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
LESS THAN $3,000	3 288	2 263	1 557	706	1 024	1 165	823	537	286	342
$3,000 TO $4,999	3 644	2 739	1 818	921	905	1 145	828	527	301	318
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 571	1 156	767	390	414	578	429	287	142	149
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 508	1 118	698	420	390	619	453	276	177	166
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 721	1 242	748	494	479	730	510	277	233	220
$8,000 TO $9,999	2 640	1 959	1 176	782	681	1 101	775	429	346	325
$10,000 TO $12,499	3 537	2 663	1 438	1 225	875	1 419	1 039	503	536	380
$12,500 TO $14,999	2 210	1 728	960	768	482	786	613	320	293	172
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 861	1 482	757	726	378	713	543	240	302	170
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 313	1 042	500	542	271	428	323	137	186	105
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 816	1 486	731	755	330	662	543	245	298	119
$25,000 TO $29,999	818	662	288	375	156	277	215	71	144	61
$30,000 TO $34,999	406	338	155	183	68	140	114	48	67	25
$35,000 TO $39,999	195	154	68	86	41	66	46	11	36	20
$40,000 TO $44,999	136	114	52	62	21	45	44	14	30	1
$45,000 TO $49,999	49	41	18	23	8	14	12	-	12	2
$50,000 TO $59,999	72	60	34	26	12	15	12	6	5	3
$60,000 TO $74,999	49	42	19	23	7	22	18	8	10	4
$75,000 TO $99,999	22	19	13	6	3	8	8	5	3	-
$100,000 OR MORE	26	22	8	14	4	9	9	3	5	1
MEDIAN	9300	9700	8500	11100	8200	9300	9600	8300	11000	8600
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	11 272	7 807	3 487	4 320	3 465
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 352	1 465	569	896	887
FAMILY STATUS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3 138	2 199	959	1 240	939
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4 314	3 133	1 505	1 628	1 181
OTHER REASONS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 352	922	412	510	431
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	116	88	42	46	28

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

TABLE A-1. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
HOME OWNERSHIP[1]										
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 958	1 297	496	801	661
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3 047	1 917	497	1 419	1 130
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 577	983	233	751	593
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 459	928	265	663	531
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	11	6	-	6	6
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	34	14	5	9	20
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	348	228	109	118	120
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	40 054	26 994	9 607	17 387	13 061	4 011	2 681	827	1 854	1 330
VALUE										
LESS THAN $10,000	1 294	453	255	198	840	64	20	9	11	44
$10,000 TO $12,499	856	403	244	159	453	51	30	19	11	21
$12,500 TO $14,999	695	305	185	121	389	40	20	16	4	21
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 395	1 304	784	520	1 090	131	70	53	17	61
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 691	1 485	785	700	1 206	172	85	44	41	87
$25,000 TO $29,999	3 349	2 000	997	1 003	1 349	294	148	72	76	146
$30,000 TO $34,999	3 717	2 281	934	1 347	1 435	302	159	56	103	143
$35,000 TO $39,999	4 071	2 730	904	1 825	1 342	297	185	69	116	111
$40,000 TO $49,999	6 316	4 320	1 423	2 897	1 996	728	476	151	324	252
$50,000 TO $59,999	4 527	3 363	951	2 412	1 164	581	409	103	307	172
$60,000 TO $74,999	4 561	3 597	934	2 664	964	589	448	98	350	142
$75,000 TO $99,999	3 254	2 668	696	1 973	586	403	321	63	258	82
$100,000 TO $124,999	1 070	934	227	707	136	183	154	35	119	29
$125,000 TO $149,999	550	483	117	366	66	80	71	20	51	9
$150,000 TO $199,999	438	415	101	314	23	63	54	9	45	9
$200,000 TO $249,999	162	152	40	113	9	12	12	4	8	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	51	47	9	38	4	7	7	-	7	-
$300,000 OR MORE	59	52	20	32	7	13	13	8	5	-
MEDIAN	41500	45900	38400	49700	34200	49000	53600	45100	57300	41200
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	46000	50000	42900	54000	37900	54000	58400	49700	61800	45200
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[3]										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	25 589	18 396	6 227	12 169	7 193	3 617	2 508	784	1 725	1 108
LESS THAN $100	2 750	1 461	636	825	1 289	98	40	19	21	59
$100 TO $149	4 535	2 994	1 265	1 728	1 541	243	117	66	51	126
$150 TO $199	4 050	2 906	1 082	1 824	1 144	309	164	72	92	145
$200 TO $249	3 320	2 455	870	1 585	865	395	233	99	134	162
$250 TO $299	2 617	2 001	640	1 361	616	410	277	92	185	133
$300 TO $349	2 105	1 688	477	1 211	418	456	351	106	245	105
$350 TO $399	1 378	1 098	270	828	280	352	267	63	204	85
$400 TO $449	958	802	204	599	156	294	229	57	172	66
$450 TO $499	616	519	137	382	97	225	181	45	136	44
$500 TO $599	707	612	137	475	95	281	229	55	174	52
$600 TO $699	332	300	90	209	32	136	122	45	77	14
$700 OR MORE	393	307	76	230	87	160	138	33	105	22
NOT REPORTED	1 828	1 254	343	911	574	257	160	32	129	96
MEDIAN	208	224	197	239	171	324	348	313	367	256
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	14 465	8 598	3 380	5 218	5 867	394	173	43	129	222
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	26 247	20 189	11 803	8 386	6 058	9 797	7 320	3 942	3 379	2 477
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN $80	1 760	1 155	890	265	605	334	214	157	57	120
$80 TO $99	1 029	616	446	170	413	259	143	107	35	116
$100 TO $124	1 749	1 166	843	323	583	464	275	201	74	189
$125 TO $149	2 250	1 548	1 118	430	702	718	419	303	116	299
$150 TO $174	2 711	1 982	1 376	606	729	1 013	683	463	221	329
$175 TO $199	2 955	2 283	1 484	800	672	1 192	849	517	332	342
$200 TO $224	2 970	2 406	1 391	1 015	565	1 230	933	491	442	297
$225 TO $249	2 534	2 164	1 205	959	370	1 120	900	477	423	219
$250 TO $274	2 009	1 724	775	948	286	887	724	309	415	163
$275 TO $299	1 492	1 344	660	684	148	635	561	275	285	74
$300 TO $324	1 058	947	442	505	111	479	427	198	229	53
$325 TO $349	641	579	245	334	62	297	261	108	152	37
$350 TO $374	520	470	199	271	50	241	211	82	129	30
$375 TO $399	304	269	106	163	34	158	140	47	93	18
$400 TO $449	430	387	142	245	43	210	180	62	118	29
$450 TO $499	240	217	98	118	23	101	90	41	50	10
$500 TO $549	130	125	40	84	5	77	76	27	49	2
$550 TO $599	59	57	27	30	2	29	29	10	18	-
$600 TO $699	72	63	23	40	9	37	32	7	26	5
$700 TO $749	19	17	10	7	2	6	6	-	6	-
$750 OR MORE	30	28	12	17	2	20	18	6	12	2
NO CASH RENT	1 285	642	271	371	643	292	149	53	96	143
MEDIAN	200	210	193	235	163	215	227	210	246	183

[1]EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-1. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED										
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE										
COLLECTION COST:										
PAID BY RENTER	3 702	2 098	908	1 190	1 604	1 407	783	330	452	625
NOT PAID BY RENTER	22 545	18 091	10 895	7 196	4 454	8 390	6 538	3 611	2 927	1 852
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING										
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 934	1 527	1 101	426	407	414	306	200	106	108
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	24 036	18 493	10 633	7 860	5 542	9 302	6 968	3 723	3 245	2 334
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	23 253	17 880	10 204	7 675	5 374	9 083	6 807	3 622	3 185	2 276
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	714	572	402	170	142	199	151	93	58	48
NOT REPORTED	68	41	26	15	27	20	9	8	2	11
NOT REPORTED	277	169	69	100	109	82	47	19	28	34
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	77 167	52 722	23 436	29 286	24 445	15 326	10 812	5 052	5 760	4 514
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 390	11 630	20 760	17 892	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	25 015	17 772	5 630	12 142	7 243	3 006	2 119	559	1 560	887
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	33 721	25 672	11 146	14 526	8 048	3 663	2 790	1 061	1 728	874
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	29 231	19 517	7 037	12 480	9 714	3 213	2 167	676	1 491	1 046
ROOM UNIT(S)	15 320	9 881	3 993	5 888	5 439	1 087	703	274	429	383
CENTRAL SYSTEM	13 911	9 636	3 044	6 592	4 275	2 126	1 463	402	1 061	663
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	20 332	11 806	8 526	6 552	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	3 730	3 016	1 293	1 723	714	1 631	1 316	510	806	315
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	23 146	18 960	11 699	7 261	4 186	8 630	6 853	3 901	2 952	1 777
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	12 053	9 507	4 905	4 602	2 546	4 603	3 535	1 662	1 873	1 068
ROOM UNIT(S)	7 474	5 681	3 040	2 641	1 792	2 366	1 692	758	934	674
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 579	3 826	1 865	1 961	754	2 236	1 843	903	940	394
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	50 283	32 390	11 630	20 760	17 892	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
1977 OR LATER	10 044	6 479	2 159	4 320	3 566	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932	5 387	3 455	1 107	2 348	1 932
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	16 158	10 273	3 398	6 876	5 885	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 991	4 623	1 658	2 966	2 368	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	5 119	3 431	1 301	2 129	1 689	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	6 837	4 669	1 811	2 859	2 167	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	5 133	2 916	1 304	1 611	2 218	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 884	20 332	11 806	8 526	6 552	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
1977 OR LATER	14 846	11 121	6 085	5 036	3 725	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583	9 940	7 357	3 945	3 412	2 583
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	8 260	6 394	3 819	2 574	1 866	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 782	1 391	914	477	392	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	892	671	461	210	221	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	619	434	316	119	185	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	485	321	212	110	163	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-2. UNITED STATES--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
	UNITED STATES											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . .	15 326	1 317	2 680	2 253	3 227	2 150	1 519	1 331	547	200	102	12200
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1].	4 011	80	181	259	691	770	673	798	357	141	62	20200
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	2 742	62	145	194	517	543	471	500	198	88	25	19200
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	2 444	51	101	155	452	500	439	464	178	80	24	19600
LESS THAN $10,000.	116	8	21	19	30	18	13	7	1	-	-	11600
$10,000 TO $14,999	59	5	12	8	12	17	4	1	-	-	-	11800
$15,000 TO $19,999	121	2	11	20	46	25	9	8	-	-	-	13000
$20,000 TO $24,999	170	3	14	21	56	33	18	18	6	-	-	14200
$25,000 TO $29,999	215	2	13	18	55	69	34	18	4	-	1	16400
$30,000 TO $39,999	428	6	10	24	93	113	96	68	11	6	2	18600
$40,000 TO $49,999	425	10	7	17	66	106	103	89	20	5	2	20300
$50,000 TO $59,999	266	2	1	7	27	58	60	84	15	11	-	23100
$60,000 TO $69,999	201	1	3	5	14	23	40	80	23	7	3	26600
$70,000 TO $99,999	188	4	-	2	8	12	36	49	62	13	2	31600
$100,000 TO $199,999	97	2	-	-	3	2	7	22	23	32	7	43200
$200,000 TO $299,999	7	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	...
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	150	6	8	14	38	23	18	20	13	5	5	17000
MEDIAN	40900	34900	20600	25600	30900	36600	43500	51600	70900	89900	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	210	6	25	19	49	30	27	30	18	7	1	16100
NOT REPORTED	88	6	19	19	16	14	6	6	2	-	-	10000
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 215	17	30	62	156	224	199	290	155	49	32	22900
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	1 031	14	20	52	132	180	175	254	127	46	30	23300
LESS THAN $10,000.	17	1	-	3	2	1	3	2	3	-	1	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	9	-	1	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	23	-	2	4	8	6	3	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	63	-	4	20	24	10	3	-	2	-	-	11600
$30,000 TO $39,999	134	-	5	12	22	37	25	29	2	2	-	18700
$40,000 TO $49,999	189	3	3	5	22	43	52	52	9	1	-	21800
$50,000 TO $59,999	177	3	-	5	9	38	39	63	16	3	1	24300
$60,000 TO $69,999	89	3	-	-	8	17	14	29	9	7	2	25800
$70,000 TO $99,999	165	3	-	-	7	8	10	56	54	14	12	34700
$100,000 TO $199,999	53	-	-	-	2	-	2	7	22	13	6	45200
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	106	1	5	2	19	17	26	16	6	5	8	21600
MEDIAN	51400	...	...	29300	37900	45700	48100	55700	78600	85900	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	180	4	9	10	24	43	24	36	28	2	2	20200
NOT REPORTED	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	...
NOT REPORTED	54	1	6	3	18	2	3	8	5	4	5	15000
	INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . .	10 812	908	1 883	1 516	2 252	1 466	1 109	1 001	429	166	82	12400
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1].	2 681	44	93	143	418	471	466	598	281	119	49	21800
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 903	31	81	119	335	353	343	392	157	72	20	20500
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	1 744	31	60	101	300	328	324	371	144	67	19	20800
LESS THAN $10,000.	55	5	10	6	11	14	6	3	-	-	-	13100
$10,000 TO $14,999	35	2	9	6	7	8	4	1	-	-	-	11100
$15,000 TO $19,999	77	2	6	18	32	11	3	6	-	-	-	12100
$20,000 TO $24,999	102	3	9	7	42	18	14	8	2	-	-	13900
$25,000 TO $29,999	129	2	8	9	32	44	20	10	3	-	-	16500
$30,000 TO $39,999	293	3	6	16	58	72	66	58	9	3	2	19400
$40,000 TO $49,999	311	6	5	14	47	77	76	67	14	3	2	20400
$50,000 TO $59,999	214	1	1	7	21	46	48	70	12	8	-	23200
$60,000 TO $69,999	164	-	3	5	8	15	36	68	21	6	2	27100
$70,000 TO $99,999	161	2	-	2	8	11	31	45	50	10	2	31100
$100,000 TO $199,999	91	2	-	-	3	2	7	20	21	29	7	43200
$200,000 TO $299,999	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	...
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	107	3	4	10	30	11	14	14	12	5	3	17700
MEDIAN	44100	...	22200	29500	32000	38900	45600	53500	73300	100100	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	118	-	10	7	31	17	18	16	11	6	1	17900
NOT REPORTED	41	1	11	11	4	8	-	5	2	-	-	9400
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	743	12	7	24	77	116	122	198	120	42	25	25700
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	660	9	5	20	66	102	111	181	103	40	24	26000
LESS THAN $10,000.	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	16	-	-	9	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	68	-	2	4	9	19	14	16	2	2	-	20100
$40,000 TO $49,999	121	1	1	3	15	27	29	34	9	1	-	22300
$50,000 TO $59,999	133	2	-	4	8	27	31	50	9	2	-	24300
$60,000 TO $69,999	63	3	-	-	6	11	8	20	7	6	1	26000
$70,000 TO $99,999	139	3	-	-	7	8	7	48	44	12	9	34100
$100,000 TO $199,999	50	-	-	-	2	-	2	6	21	13	6	45500
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	61	-	2	-	12	8	16	5	5	5	8	22600
MEDIAN	56500	...	...	...	49400	49800	49900	57300	81000	87700	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	80	3	2	4	10	12	11	18	18	1	1	23700
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	...
NOT REPORTED	35	1	5	-	6	2	1	8	4	4	5	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-2. UNITED STATES--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
	IN CENTRAL CITIES											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . .	5 052	567	1 160	788	1 055	595	425	286	104	43	31	10100
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1].	827	15	50	57	155	163	149	140	65	22	11	19200
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	655	12	45	48	134	134	111	108	42	17	3	18300
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	599	12	36	43	127	125	103	96	37	16	3	18200
LESS THAN $10,000.	36	3	7	3	5	12	3	2	-	-	-	14000
$10,000 TO $14,999	28	2	9	3	7	4	4	-	-	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	54	-	5	13	21	7	3	5	-	-	-	12100
$20,000 TO $24,999	58	-	7	2	31	8	5	3	2	-	-	13300
$25,000 TO $29,999	54	-	4	3	12	20	8	3	3	-	-	17000
$30,000 TO $39,999	107	2	-	3	21	26	27	20	5	-	2	20200
$40,000 TO $49,999	80	4	2	5	12	18	23	14	2	-	-	19700
$50,000 TO $59,999	54	-	-	2	2	15	15	14	3	3	-	23000
$60,000 TO $69,999	36	-	-	2	3	4	9	10	6	-	2	24800
$70,000 TO $99,999	39	-	-	2	-	3	3	13	12	5	-	33200
$100,000 TO $199,999	22	-	-	-	2	2	-	8	5	5	-	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	...
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	30	2	3	3	12	7	2	2	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	35100	...	...	20000	24000	33400	39900	49400	66500	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	41	-	5	2	7	3	8	9	5	2	-	22000
NOT REPORTED	16	-	3	4	-	5	-	3	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	157	2	2	9	17	27	38	28	21	5	8	22800
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	154	2	-	8	17	27	38	28	21	5	8	23000
LESS THAN $10,000.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	18	-	-	-	5	4	9	-	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	33	-	-	2	2	11	11	4	2	-	-	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	35	-	-	2	2	12	8	11	-	-	-	21000
$60,000 TO $69,999	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	3	-	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	12	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	2	-	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	8	-	5	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	19	-	-	-	4	-	8	2	2	-	3	...
MEDIAN	52800	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	15	-	3	-	4	2	-	4	2	-	-	...
	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . .	5 760	340	724	728	1 197	872	684	716	326	123	51	14500
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1].	1 854	29	43	86	263	308	316	458	216	97	38	23100
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 248	19	36	71	201	219	231	284	114	55	17	21700
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	1 145	18	23	58	173	203	221	275	107	51	16	22200
LESS THAN $10,000.	20	2	2	3	6	2	3	2	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	7	-	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	23	2	1	4	11	4	-	1	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	44	3	2	6	11	10	9	5	-	-	-	15500
$25,000 TO $29,999	75	2	4	6	20	24	12	7	-	-	-	16200
$30,000 TO $39,999	186	2	6	12	37	45	39	38	4	3	-	19000
$40,000 TO $49,999	231	2	3	9	34	60	53	53	12	3	2	20700
$50,000 TO $59,999	160	1	1	5	19	32	33	56	8	5	-	23300
$60,000 TO $69,999	129	-	3	3	5	10	28	58	15	6	-	27500
$70,000 TO $99,999	122	2	-	-	8	7	28	31	38	5	2	30100
$100,000 TO $199,999	69	2	-	-	2	-	7	12	16	24	7	46200
$200,000 TO $299,999	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	...
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	77	1	1	7	18	4	12	12	12	5	3	22700
MEDIAN	47800	...	...	33400	38000	41600	48100	54500	75900	103200	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	77	-	5	6	25	14	10	7	6	4	1	16200
NOT REPORTED	26	1	8	8	4	2	-	2	2	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	586	10	5	14	60	89	84	170	99	38	17	26800
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	507	7	5	12	49	75	73	153	82	36	16	27100
LESS THAN $10,000.	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	12	-	-	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	50	-	2	4	4	15	5	16	2	2	-	20100
$40,000 TO $49,999	88	1	1	1	13	16	18	30	7	1	-	23300
$50,000 TO $59,999	97	2	-	2	6	15	22	39	9	2	-	25500
$60,000 TO $69,999	52	3	-	-	6	11	8	11	7	3	1	22900
$70,000 TO $99,999	127	1	-	-	6	8	7	48	38	10	9	33700
$100,000 TO $199,999	33	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	12	13	1	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	42	-	2	-	7	8	8	3	3	5	5	22000
MEDIAN	57900	...	...	...	49800	50800	52200	57200	79000	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	77	3	-	3	10	12	11	18	18	1	1	24500
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	...
NOT REPORTED	20	1	2	-	2	-	1	4	2	4	5	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-2. UNITED STATES--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
	OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . .	4 514	409	796	738	975	683	411	330	118	34	20	11600
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1].	1 330	36	88	116	273	299	207	201	76	22	12	17500
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	839	31	64	74	182	190	129	109	41	15	5	16800
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	700	20	42	54	152	171	114	93	34	14	5	17400
LESS THAN $10,000.	61	3	12	13	19	4	7	3	1	-	-	10800
$10,000 TO $14,999	24	3	4	2	5	9	1	-	-	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	44	-	6	2	14	14	5	2	-	-	-	15000
$20,000 TO $24,999	68	-	5	14	15	15	5	10	4	-	-	15000
$25,000 TO $29,999	86	1	5	8	23	25	14	8	1	-	1	16100
$30,000 TO $39,999	135	2	4	8	35	41	30	9	2	2	1	17200
$40,000 TO $49,999	114	4	2	2	19	28	27	22	6	2	-	20100
$50,000 TO $59,999	52	1	-	1	6	12	13	14	4	3	-	22800
$60,000 TO $69,999	36	1	-	-	6	8	4	12	2	1	2	23100
$70,000 TO $99,999	28	2	-	-	-	1	5	5	11	3	-	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	43	2	4	4	8	13	5	6	1	-	2	16500
MEDIAN	33300	...	18000	22800	29300	32800	37700	45000	...	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	92	6	15	12	17	12	8	14	7	1	-	14000
NOT REPORTED	46	5	8	8	12	6	6	2	-	-	-	11000
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	472	6	23	39	79	109	76	91	34	7	7	19100
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	370	5	15	33	66	78	64	73	24	6	7	19300
LESS THAN $10,000.	12	1	-	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	9	-	1	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	22	-	2	4	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	47	-	4	11	20	9	1	-	2	-	-	12300
$30,000 TO $39,999	66	-	3	8	13	18	10	13	-	-	-	17300
$40,000 TO $49,999	68	2	2	2	7	15	22	18	-	-	-	21300
$50,000 TO $59,999	44	1	-	1	1	11	9	13	7	1	1	24600
$60,000 TO $69,999	27	-	-	-	2	6	5	9	2	1	1	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	26	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	10	2	4	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	45	1	3	2	8	9	9	11	1	1	-	19600
MEDIAN	40900	...	...	...	28600	38700	45600	49600	...	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	100	1	7	6	14	30	12	19	10	1	1	18700
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	19	-	1	3	12	1	2	1	1	-	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-3. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . .	15 326	5 052	5 760	4 514	5 387	1 107	2 348	1 932	9 940	3 945	3 412	2 583
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . .	11 272	3 487	4 320	3 465	4 608	933	2 037	1 638	6 664	2 554	2 283	1 827
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1].	6 029	2 833	3 196	-	2 282	762	1 521	-	3 746	2 071	1 675	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES.	3 414	2 427	987	-	1 113	647	467	-	2 300	1 780	520	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES.	2 615	406	2 209	-	1 169	115	1 054	-	1 446	291	1 155	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	2 013	454	823	736	909	128	393	388	1 104	326	430	347
IN CENTRAL CITIES.	1 007	272	353	381	409	63	159	187	598	209	194	195
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES.	1 007	182	470	355	500	65	234	202	506	117	236	153
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	3 230	200	301	2 729	1 417	43	124	1 250	1 813	157	177	1 480
SAME STATE	2 739	88	144	2 507	1 225	13	51	1 160	1 515	75	93	1 347
SAME COUNTY.	2 049	-	-	2 049	945	-	-	945	1 104	-	-	1 104
DIFFERENT COUNTY	690	88	144	458	280	13	51	215	410	75	93	243
DIFFERENT STATE.	491	112	157	222	192	30	73	89	299	82	84	133
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . .	3 808	736	1 674	1 398	2 697	434	1 228	1 035	1 112	302	447	363
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1].	1 652	524	1 128	-	1 171	321	850	-	480	203	278	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES.	743	430	312	-	518	280	238	-	225	150	75	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES.	909	94	815	-	654	41	612	-	255	52	203	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	889	145	399	344	636	82	289	266	252	63	110	79
IN CENTRAL CITIES.	424	78	175	171	287	41	121	124	137	37	54	46
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES.	465	67	224	174	350	40	168	141	115	26	56	33
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	1 268	67	147	1 054	889	31	89	769	379	36	59	285
SAME STATE	1 047	30	68	949	749	11	36	702	298	19	32	247
SAME COUNTY.	732	-	-	732	557	-	-	557	175	-	-	175
DIFFERENT COUNTY	316	30	68	217	193	11	36	145	123	19	32	72
DIFFERENT STATE.	220	36	79	105	139	20	52	67	81	16	27	37
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . .	7 464	2 751	2 646	2 067	1 911	499	809	603	5 552	2 252	1 836	1 464
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1].	4 377	2 309	2 068	-	1 111	440	671	-	3 266	1 868	1 398	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES.	2 671	1 997	674	-	596	367	229	-	2 075	1 630	445	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES.	1 706	312	1 394	-	515	74	442	-	1 191	238	952	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	1 124	309	424	391	273	46	104	122	852	263	320	269
IN CENTRAL CITIES.	583	194	178	211	122	22	38	62	460	172	140	148
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES.	542	115	246	181	150	24	66	60	391	91	180	120
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	1 962	133	154	1 676	528	12	35	481	1 435	121	119	1 195
SAME STATE	1 692	58	76	1 558	475	2	14	459	1 217	56	61	1 100
SAME COUNTY.	1 318	-	-	1 318	388	-	-	388	929	-	-	929
DIFFERENT COUNTY	374	58	76	241	87	2	14	71	287	56	61	170
DIFFERENT STATE.	271	76	78	117	53	10	21	22	218	65	57	95
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	4 054	1 565	1 440	1 049	778	174	311	294	3 276	1 391	1 129	755
INSIDE THIS SMSA	2 146	1 116	1 030	-	372	135	236	-	1 774	980	794	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA.	1 909	449	410	1 049	407	39	74	294	1 502	411	335	755

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE A-4. UNITED STATES--TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
	UNITED STATES								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	15 326	5 387	4 915	471	9 940	3 272	2 647	1 374	2 647
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	11 272	4 608	4 253	355	6 664	2 455	1 702	856	1 650
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 808	2 697	2 537	160	1 112	474	251	125	262
1 UNIT	3 404	2 428	2 331	97	976	428	219	102	227
2 UNITS OR MORE	387	257	198	59	130	45	30	21	34
NOT REPORTED	17	11	8	3	6	2	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 464	1 911	1 716	195	5 552	1 981	1 452	731	1 389
1 UNIT	2 436	726	695	31	1 711	1 119	314	114	163
2 TO 4 UNITS	1 898	461	403	58	1 437	420	620	173	224
5 TO 9 UNITS	957	246	221	25	711	162	184	222	143
10 UNITS OR MORE	2 091	460	382	78	1 631	264	317	212	839
NOT REPORTED	81	19	16	3	62	16	16	9	21
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 054	778	662	117	3 276	816	945	518	997
	INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	10 812	3 455	3 052	403	7 357	1 806	2 031	1 142	2 378
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 807	2 970	2 670	300	4 837	1 324	1 314	712	1 487
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 410	1 662	1 534	128	748	241	177	110	219
1 UNIT	2 076	1 441	1 364	77	635	213	149	87	185
2 UNITS OR MORE	324	213	165	48	112	28	28	21	34
NOT REPORTED	9	8	5	3	2	-	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 397	1 308	1 137	171	4 088	1 082	1 136	601	1 268
1 UNIT	1 360	405	383	23	955	532	205	86	132
2 TO 4 UNITS	1 414	319	267	51	1 096	263	493	133	207
5 TO 9 UNITS	764	187	164	23	577	98	153	194	132
10 UNITS OR MORE	1 792	381	311	71	1 411	180	273	181	777
NOT REPORTED	66	16	13	3	50	9	12	8	21
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 005	485	382	103	2 521	482	718	431	890
	IN CENTRAL CITIES								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 052	1 107	894	213	3 945	732	1 187	618	1 408
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 487	933	774	159	2 554	531	736	394	893
OWNER OCCUPIED	736	434	370	64	302	77	82	47	95
1 UNIT	602	354	320	34	248	58	67	35	88
2 UNITS OR MORE	130	77	49	28	54	19	15	13	7
NOT REPORTED	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 751	499	404	95	2 252	454	653	347	798
1 UNIT	559	138	127	10	422	203	101	35	83
2 TO 4 UNITS	768	145	111	34	623	112	298	85	128
5 TO 9 UNITS	373	58	51	7	315	45	91	112	66
10 UNITS OR MORE	1 009	151	111	40	858	91	154	107	505
NOT REPORTED	41	7	3	3	34	3	8	7	15
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 565	174	120	54	1 391	200	451	224	515
	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 760	2 348	2 158	189	3 412	1 074	845	524	969
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 320	2 037	1 896	141	2 283	792	578	318	595
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 674	1 228	1 163	64	447	164	95	63	124
1 UNIT	1 474	1 087	1 044	43	387	155	82	53	97
2 UNITS OR MORE	194	136	117	20	58	9	13	9	28
NOT REPORTED	6	4	3	2	2	-	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 646	809	733	77	1 836	628	483	255	470
1 UNIT	801	268	256	12	533	329	104	51	49
2 TO 4 UNITS	646	173	156	18	473	151	196	48	79
5 TO 9 UNITS	391	129	113	16	262	53	61	82	66
10 UNITS OR MORE	783	230	200	30	553	89	119	73	272
NOT REPORTED	25	9	9	-	16	6	4	1	5
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 440	311	262	49	1 129	282	266	206	375
	OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 514	1 932	1 863	69	2 583	1 466	616	232	269
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 465	1 638	1 583	55	1 827	1 132	388	144	163
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 398	1 035	1 004	31	363	233	73	15	42
1 UNIT	1 327	987	967	20	341	215	69	15	42
2 UNITS OR MORE	63	45	33	12	18	17	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	8	4	4	-	4	2	2	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 067	603	579	24	1 464	899	315	130	120
1 UNIT	1 077	320	312	8	756	587	109	29	31
2 TO 4 UNITS	484	143	136	7	341	158	127	39	17
5 TO 9 UNITS	193	59	57	2	134	64	31	28	11
10 UNITS OR MORE	299	79	71	7	221	84	44	32	61
NOT REPORTED	15	3	3	-	12	6	4	2	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 049	294	280	14	755	334	227	88	106

TABLE A-5. UNITED STATES--AGE OF HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
	UNITED STATES									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	15 326	3 959	3 562	2 244	2 389	2 324	849	15 326	14 303	1 023
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	11 272	1 982	2 659	1 836	2 031	2 045	718	11 272	10 405	867
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	2 697	107	443	536	674	713	224	2 697	2 406	290
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	1 112	121	184	191	246	247	124	1 112	979	132
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	1 911	279	578	390	356	253	56	1 911	1 821	91
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	5 552	1 476	1 455	718	755	833	315	5 552	5 198	354
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 054	1 977	902	408	358	279	131	4 054	3 899	156
	INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	10 812	2 800	2 550	1 573	1 727	1 601	562	10 812	10 124	688
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 807	1 384	1 852	1 260	1 439	1 395	477	7 807	7 223	584
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	1 662	54	253	331	458	421	144	1 662	1 475	187
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	748	70	120	122	170	187	80	748	660	88
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	1 308	186	390	286	254	162	31	1 308	1 253	55
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	4 088	1 074	1 089	521	558	626	222	4 088	3 834	254
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 005	1 415	698	313	288	205	86	3 005	2 901	104
	IN CENTRAL CITIES									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 052	1 427	1 249	643	734	731	268	5 052	4 734	319
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 487	681	871	503	585	629	219	3 487	3 226	261
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	434	11	83	64	116	122	38	434	388	46
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	302	42	42	48	60	76	34	302	267	35
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	499	82	142	111	105	49	10	499	479	20
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	2 252	546	603	280	304	382	138	2 252	2 093	160
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 565	746	379	140	150	103	48	1 565	1 508	57
	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 760	1 373	1 301	930	992	869	295	5 760	5 390	369
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 320	703	981	757	854	767	257	4 320	3 997	323
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	1 228	43	170	267	342	299	106	1 228	1 087	140
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	447	28	78	74	110	110	47	447	394	53
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	809	104	248	175	149	113	21	809	775	35
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	1 836	529	485	241	254	244	84	1 836	1 741	95
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 440	669	319	174	138	102	37	1 440	1 393	47
	OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 514	1 159	1 012	671	662	724	287	4 514	4 179	335
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 465	598	807	576	592	650	242	3 465	3 182	283
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	1 035	53	190	205	216	291	80	1 035	931	104
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	363	51	64	69	76	60	44	363	319	44
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	603	93	188	105	103	91	25	603	567	36
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	1 464	402	366	198	197	208	93	1 464	1 365	99
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 049	561	204	95	70	74	45	1 049	997	52

TABLE A-6. UNITED STATES--TENURE, NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BED-ROOMS	3 BED-ROOMS	4 BED-ROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BED-ROOM	2 BED-ROOMS	3 BED-ROOMS	4 BED-ROOMS OR MORE
	UNITED STATES											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	15 326	5 387	333	1 453	2 660	941	9 940	575	3 226	4 149	1 617	372
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	11 272	4 608	238	1 176	2 317	877	6 664	354	1 849	2 905	1 266	289
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 808	2 697	120	578	1 350	649	1 112	50	270	484	232	75
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	211	103	28	38	35	2	108	3	37	50	13	5
2 BEDROOMS	1 021	726	44	268	333	81	296	6	88	148	49	5
3 BEDROOMS	1 828	1 335	32	191	781	331	493	29	99	213	121	31
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	722	515	14	76	193	233	207	11	46	70	48	33
NOT REPORTED	25	18	2	5	10	2	7	2	-	2	2	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 464	1 911	118	598	967	228	5 552	304	1 580	2 421	1 034	214
NONE	408	30	6	13	10	2	379	125	165	68	16	3
1 BEDROOM	2 242	449	51	180	188	30	1 793	107	795	757	112	21
2 BEDROOMS	3 281	934	44	294	495	101	2 347	52	496	1 195	533	72
3 BEDROOMS	1 217	388	15	91	219	62	830	12	93	344	302	79
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	263	99	2	15	52	31	164	3	18	43	64	37
NOT REPORTED	52	12	1	6	3	3	40	5	12	14	7	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 054	778	95	276	343	64	3 276	221	1 377	1 244	351	83
	INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	10 812	3 455	214	848	1 680	714	7 357	475	2 551	3 013	1 077	241
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 807	2 970	148	701	1 462	659	4 837	293	1 462	2 084	819	179
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 410	1 662	71	303	808	480	748	35	213	305	148	47
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	139	62	17	25	18	2	77	3	31	33	7	3
2 BEDROOMS	593	397	23	135	187	51	196	3	76	88	28	1
3 BEDROOMS	1 171	848	21	101	473	253	322	23	71	135	77	17
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	489	342	8	40	122	172	147	5	35	48	35	26
NOT REPORTED	18	13	2	2	7	1	5	2	-	2	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 397	1 308	77	398	654	179	4 088	257	1 249	1 779	672	131
NONE	324	16	2	7	6	2	308	108	140	46	11	3
1 BEDROOM	1 747	333	43	132	134	25	1 414	96	639	591	78	9
2 BEDROOMS	2 285	641	27	189	338	87	1 644	37	373	857	341	37
3 BEDROOMS	836	251	4	58	142	47	585	10	72	241	202	60
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	160	57	2	7	32	16	104	1	12	33	36	21
NOT REPORTED	44	10	-	5	3	3	34	5	12	11	3	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 005	485	66	147	218	54	2 521	182	1 089	929	258	63
	IN CENTRAL CITIES											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 052	1 107	97	315	530	166	3 945	357	1 539	1 431	502	116
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 487	933	65	270	452	147	2 554	217	901	972	382	83
OWNER OCCUPIED	736	434	22	99	219	93	302	23	105	111	51	12
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	64	26	7	14	5	-	37	2	21	11	3	-
2 BEDROOMS	209	119	5	45	60	10	89	2	34	42	12	-
3 BEDROOMS	327	206	4	28	120	55	121	18	35	40	27	2
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	129	78	5	13	33	28	51	2	15	16	10	9
NOT REPORTED	7	4	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 751	499	42	170	233	54	2 252	199	795	861	331	71
NONE	216	4	2	-	-	2	212	83	100	20	7	3
1 BEDROOM	954	157	27	63	54	12	798	68	403	281	41	5
2 BEDROOMS	1 111	222	10	75	119	18	888	30	245	417	175	22
3 BEDROOMS	374	88	3	25	43	16	286	8	35	121	90	33
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	70	26	-	5	15	6	44	-	3	15	17	9
NOT REPORTED	27	3	-	2	2	-	24	5	10	7	2	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 565	174	32	45	78	19	1 391	140	639	459	120	33
	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 760	2 348	117	533	1 149	548	3 412	118	1 012	1 582	575	125
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 320	2 037	83	431	1 009	513	2 283	76	562	1 112	437	96
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 674	1 228	48	204	588	387	447	13	108	194	96	36
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	76	36	11	10	13	2	40	2	10	22	4	3
2 BEDROOMS	384	277	18	90	128	41	107	2	42	46	17	1
3 BEDROOMS	843	642	17	74	353	198	201	5	36	95	51	15
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	360	264	2	27	89	145	96	3	20	31	25	17
NOT REPORTED	11	9	-	2	6	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 646	809	35	227	421	126	1 836	63	454	918	341	60
NONE	108	13	-	7	6	-	96	25	41	26	4	-
1 BEDROOM	793	177	16	69	79	13	616	29	236	310	37	4
2 BEDROOMS	1 174	418	17	114	218	69	756	7	128	439	166	15
3 BEDROOMS	462	164	1	32	99	31	299	2	37	120	113	27
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	91	31	2	2	18	9	59	1	9	18	19	12
NOT REPORTED	17	7	-	3	1	3	10	-	2	4	2	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 440	311	34	101	140	35	1 129	42	450	470	138	29
	OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 514	1 932	119	605	980	227	2 583	100	675	1 136	540	131
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 465	1 638	90	475	855	218	1 827	61	387	822	447	110
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 398	1 035	49	274	543	169	363	15	57	179	84	28
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	72	41	11	13	16	1	31	-	6	17	6	2
2 BEDROOMS	428	329	21	133	145	30	99	2	12	60	20	5
3 BEDROOMS	657	486	12	90	308	77	171	7	27	79	44	14
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	233	173	6	36	71	60	60	6	12	23	13	7
NOT REPORTED	8	5	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	1	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 067	603	41	201	313	49	1 464	46	330	642	362	83
NONE	84	14	4	6	4	-	70	17	25	22	6	-
1 BEDROOM	495	116	9	48	54	5	379	10	156	166	34	12
2 BEDROOMS	996	293	17	105	157	14	703	15	123	338	192	35
3 BEDROOMS	381	136	11	33	77	15	245	2	21	103	100	19
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	102	42	-	7	19	15	60	2	6	10	27	16
NOT REPORTED	9	2	1	1	1	-	6	-	-	3	4	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 049	294	29	130	125	9	755	39	288	315	93	21

TABLE A-7. UNITED STATES--TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
	UNITED STATES						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	15 326	5 387	5 321	65	9 940	9 630	310
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	11 272	4 608	4 555	53	6 664	6 466	198
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 808	2 697	2 669	28	1 112	1 092	20
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 376	2 410	2 388	23	966	953	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	62	34	31	3	28	25	2
NOT REPORTED	370	252	251	2	118	114	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 464	1 911	1 886	25	5 552	5 374	178
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 515	1 736	1 716	20	4 779	4 686	93
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	326	34	29	5	292	228	64
NOT REPORTED	623	141	141	-	481	460	21
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 054	778	766	12	3 276	3 163	113
	INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	10 812	3 455	3 439	16	7 357	7 198	159
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 807	2 970	2 956	14	4 837	4 739	97
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 410	1 662	1 654	8	748	742	7
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 133	1 481	1 474	6	653	650	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25	10	9	1	15	14	1
NOT REPORTED	252	171	171	1	81	77	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 397	1 308	1 302	6	4 088	3 997	91
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 738	1 195	1 190	5	3 544	3 503	40
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	187	10	8	1	178	144	33
NOT REPORTED	471	104	104	-	367	350	17
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 005	485	483	2	2 521	2 459	62
	IN CENTRAL CITIES						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 052	1 107	1 102	5	3 945	3 841	105
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 487	933	928	5	2 554	2 484	70
OWNER OCCUPIED	736	434	433	2	302	298	3
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	645	388	386	2	256	255	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14	6	6	-	8	8	-
NOT REPORTED	77	40	40	-	37	35	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 751	499	496	3	2 252	2 186	66
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 370	449	445	3	1 922	1 894	27
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	123	5	5	-	118	94	23
NOT REPORTED	258	45	45	-	213	197	16
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 565	174	174	-	1 391	1 356	35
	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 760	2 348	2 337	11	3 412	3 358	55
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 320	2 037	2 028	9	2 283	2 255	28
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 674	1 228	1 221	6	447	443	3
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 489	1 092	1 088	5	397	396	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10	4	3	1	6	6	1
NOT REPORTED	175	131	130	1	44	42	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 646	809	806	3	1 836	1 812	25
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 368	746	744	2	1 622	1 609	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	65	5	3	1	60	50	10
NOT REPORTED	213	59	59	-	154	152	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 440	311	309	2	1 129	1 102	27
	OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 514	1 932	1 883	49	2 583	2 431	151
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 465	1 638	1 599	39	1 827	1 727	100
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 398	1 035	1 015	20	363	350	13
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 243	930	914	16	313	303	10
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	37	24	22	3	13	11	2
NOT REPORTED	118	81	80	1	37	36	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 067	603	584	19	1 464	1 377	87
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 777	542	526	15	1 235	1 183	52
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	138	24	20	4	114	83	31
NOT REPORTED	152	37	37	-	114	110	4
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 049	294	283	10	755	704	51

TABLE A-8. UNITED STATES--TENURE, PERSONS PER ROOM, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, PERSONS PER ROOM, AND LOCATION						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
	UNITED STATES						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	15 326	5 387	5 195	192	9 940	9 352	588
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	11 272	4 608	4 436	173	6 664	6 225	439
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 808	2 697	2 613	84	1 112	1 057	54
1.00 OR LESS	3 574	2 569	2 524	44	1 005	977	28
1.01 OR MORE	196	102	63	39	94	68	26
NOT REPORTED	39	26	26	1	12	12	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 464	1 911	1 823	88	5 552	5 168	384
1.00 OR LESS	6 732	1 773	1 719	54	4 958	4 801	157
1.01 OR MORE	653	123	89	35	530	306	224
NOT REPORTED	79	15	15	-	64	61	4
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 054	778	759	19	3 276	3 127	149
	INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	10 812	3 455	3 359	95	7 357	6 936	422
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 807	2 970	2 887	83	4 837	4 533	303
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 410	1 662	1 625	37	748	716	33
1.00 OR LESS	2 283	1 590	1 577	13	693	681	12
1.01 OR MORE	100	54	31	24	46	25	20
NOT REPORTED	27	17	17	-	10	10	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 397	1 308	1 263	46	4 088	3 818	271
1.00 OR LESS	4 889	1 223	1 195	28	3 666	3 559	107
1.01 OR MORE	441	73	56	18	368	207	160
NOT REPORTED	66	12	12	-	55	51	4
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 005	485	472	13	2 521	2 402	118
	IN CENTRAL CITIES						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 052	1 107	1 059	48	3 945	3 669	277
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 487	933	895	38	2 554	2 358	196
OWNER OCCUPIED	736	434	425	9	302	285	17
1.00 OR LESS	690	413	410	3	277	272	5
1.01 OR MORE	34	14	8	6	20	8	12
NOT REPORTED	12	7	7	-	5	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 751	499	469	30	2 252	2 073	179
1.00 OR LESS	2 452	461	445	17	1 991	1 924	67
1.01 OR MORE	258	34	21	13	224	115	109
NOT REPORTED	41	3	3	-	37	34	4
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 565	174	164	10	1 391	1 311	81
	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 760	2 348	2 301	47	3 412	3 267	145
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 320	2 037	1 993	44	2 283	2 176	107
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 674	1 228	1 199	28	447	431	16
1.00 OR LESS	1 593	1 177	1 167	10	416	409	7
1.01 OR MORE	66	41	22	18	26	17	9
NOT REPORTED	15	10	10	-	5	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 646	809	793	16	1 836	1 745	91
1.00 OR LESS	2 437	762	751	11	1 675	1 635	40
1.01 OR MORE	183	39	35	5	144	92	51
NOT REPORTED	26	8	8	-	17	17	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 440	311	308	3	1 129	1 092	38
	OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 514	1 932	1 835	96	2 583	2 416	166
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 465	1 638	1 548	90	1 827	1 692	135
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 398	1 035	988	47	363	342	22
1.00 OR LESS	1 291	978	947	31	312	296	16
1.01 OR MORE	96	47	32	16	48	43	5
NOT REPORTED	12	9	9	1	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 067	603	560	43	1 464	1 350	114
1.00 OR LESS	1 843	550	524	26	1 292	1 242	50
1.01 OR MORE	212	50	33	17	162	99	64
NOT REPORTED	12	3	3	-	9	9	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 049	294	287	6	755	724	31

TABLE A-9. UNITED STATES--VALUE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE AND LOCATION												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
	UNITED STATES												
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	15 326	4 011	287	465	599	728	581	589	403	326	32	49000	11 315
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	11 272	3 537	228	396	504	640	535	541	361	298	32	50000	7 735
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2 722	1 634	67	99	150	270	263	296	251	212	25	58800	1 088
LESS THAN $20,000	284	126	30	22	27	22	17	5	1	1	-	34100	158
$20,000 TO $29,999	360	221	11	30	50	70	26	20	10	3	-	42700	139
$30,000 TO $39,999	499	330	12	21	37	87	91	49	28	4	-	50800	169
$40,000 TO $49,999	399	249	2	7	13	33	58	80	35	23	-	62400	150
$50,000 TO $59,999	333	210	2	4	4	23	27	54	74	23	1	72900	123
$60,000 TO $74,999	294	200	2	2	2	8	17	52	62	51	4	81700	94
$75,000 TO $99,999	179	107	-	1	-	8	6	10	24	54	4	109200	72
$100,000 TO $199,999	98	73	-	-	-	2	2	7	9	46	6	133500	25
$200,000 OR MORE	11	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	5	...	3
NOT REPORTED	265	110	8	13	17	17	18	19	9	4	6	50600	155
MEDIAN	42200	43800	20000-	27000	27900	33900	38700	48000	56400	74800	...	...	40000
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	8 550	1 903	162	297	354	370	271	245	109	86	7	43700	6 647
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 054	474	58	69	95	87	47	48	42	28	-	41700	3 580
	INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS												
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	10 812	2 681	139	233	345	476	409	448	321	279	32	53600	8 131
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 807	2 367	110	195	288	413	374	415	286	255	32	54800	5 439
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 813	1 106	36	38	71	165	180	214	198	179	25	64400	707
LESS THAN $20,000	141	49	14	6	11	9	6	3	-	-	-	33900	92
$20,000 TO $29,999	208	133	10	10	27	46	20	12	5	3	-	44300	74
$30,000 TO $39,999	332	219	5	13	19	60	60	35	24	4	-	52300	113
$40,000 TO $49,999	262	168	2	4	5	19	46	55	25	14	-	62600	94
$50,000 TO $59,999	245	157	2	-	1	13	15	48	56	22	1	75000	88
$60,000 TO $74,999	227	158	2	1	2	5	10	34	55	46	4	86600	69
$75,000 TO $99,999	143	86	-	-	-	3	6	9	20	43	4	110800	58
$100,000 TO $199,999	87	63	-	-	-	2	2	5	8	41	6	137300	24
$200,000 OR MORE	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	...	3
NOT REPORTED	156	65	3	4	7	9	15	12	5	3	6	56200	92
MEDIAN	45600	47100	...	...	27700	33900	39400	49200	57500	74800	...	...	42900
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	5 994	1 261	74	157	216	247	194	201	88	76	7	47400	4 732
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 005	314	30	38	57	63	35	32	35	24	-	45200	2 691
	IN CENTRAL CITIES												
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 052	827	95	115	125	151	103	98	63	64	13	45100	4 225
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 487	720	73	100	110	131	95	89	50	59	13	45900	2 767
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	538	281	26	19	25	58	42	36	29	37	10	53100	256
LESS THAN $20,000	66	27	12	2	2	5	4	2	-	-	-	...	39
$20,000 TO $29,999	78	47	9	5	13	15	3	2	-	-	-	37200	30
$30,000 TO $39,999	101	56	-	7	7	21	10	4	6	2	-	46800	45
$40,000 TO $49,999	64	37	2	3	-	6	10	8	2	6	-	57300	27
$50,000 TO $59,999	61	33	2	-	-	5	2	6	16	3	-	...	28
$60,000 TO $74,999	56	30	-	-	2	-	2	7	6	11	2	...	26
$75,000 TO $99,999	34	14	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	7	1	...	20
$100,000 TO $199,999	19	14	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	8	2	...	5
$200,000 OR MORE	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...	3
NOT REPORTED	55	23	2	2	2	2	9	4	-	-	4	...	32
MEDIAN	39700	39900	...	...	...	33800	...	...	...	70600	...	...	39400
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	2 950	439	47	81	85	73	53	53	21	23	3	40900	2 511
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 565	107	22	15	15	21	8	9	12	5	-	40300	1 459
	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES												
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 760	1 854	44	117	219	324	307	350	258	215	20	57300	3 906
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 320	1 647	36	95	178	282	279	326	236	195	20	58300	2 673
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 276	825	10	19	46	108	138	178	168	142	15	67700	451
LESS THAN $20,000	75	22	2	5	9	4	2	1	-	-	-	...	54
$20,000 TO $29,999	130	86	1	5	14	31	17	10	5	3	-	47500	44
$30,000 TO $39,999	231	164	5	6	12	39	50	32	19	2	-	54100	68
$40,000 TO $49,999	199	132	-	1	5	12	36	47	23	8	-	63800	67
$50,000 TO $59,999	184	125	-	-	1	8	14	42	40	19	1	74200	59
$60,000 TO $74,999	171	129	2	1	-	5	9	27	49	35	2	85900	43
$75,000 TO $99,999	110	72	-	-	-	2	3	7	20	36	4	110800	38
$100,000 TO $199,999	69	50	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	33	4	137600	19
$200,000 OR MORE	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	...	-
NOT REPORTED	101	42	1	3	5	7	6	9	5	3	2	57500	59
MEDIAN	47600	49100	...	...	27900	33900	39500	48900	58700	76900	...	...	44500
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	3 044	822	27	75	132	174	141	148	67	53	4	50200	2 222
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 440	207	7	23	41	42	28	24	23	19	-	47600	1 233
	OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS												
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 514	1 330	147	233	254	252	172	142	82	47	-	41200	3 184
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 465	1 169	119	201	216	228	161	126	75	44	-	42100	2 296
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	909	528	31	61	78	105	84	82	54	33	-	48900	381
LESS THAN $20,000	143	77	16	16	15	14	11	2	1	1	-	34200	66
$20,000 TO $29,999	152	87	1	20	23	24	6	8	5	-	-	39600	64
$30,000 TO $39,999	167	111	8	9	18	27	31	14	4	-	-	47600	56
$40,000 TO $49,999	136	81	-	2	9	14	12	25	10	9	-	62100	56
$50,000 TO $59,999	88	53	-	4	3	10	11	6	18	1	-	58400	35
$60,000 TO $74,999	67	42	1	1	1	3	7	17	7	5	-	67300	25
$75,000 TO $99,999	36	22	-	1	-	5	-	1	4	11	-	...	14
$100,000 TO $199,999	11	9	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	-	...	2
$200,000 OR MORE	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...	-
NOT REPORTED	108	45	5	8	10	8	3	6	4	1	-	39500	63
MEDIAN	36300	37000	...	25200	28200	34100	37300	45500	53000	...	-	...	35100
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	2 556	641	88	140	138	123	77	44	21	11	-	36700	1 915
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 049	161	29	31	38	24	11	16	7	4	-	35300	888

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-10. UNITED STATES--GROSS RENT AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT AND LOCATION													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
	UNITED STATES													
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	15 326	9 797	593	1 182	2 205	2 349	1 522	777	399	310	169	292	216	5 529
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	11 272	6 543	394	731	1 414	1 477	1 064	576	316	229	129	214	221	4 729
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	7 185	5 312	333	606	1 176	1 232	882	448	237	176	70	151	218	1 873
LESS THAN $100	453	390	152	108	74	31	15	2	3	1	-	3	119	63
$100 TO $149	927	747	79	201	256	123	47	16	5	8	1	13	167	180
$150 TO $199	1 576	1 237	41	137	398	366	172	64	30	8	2	21	204	339
$200 TO $249	1 657	1 205	19	66	238	398	272	121	48	22	5	15	233	452
$250 TO $299	1 019	701	10	34	83	157	193	114	63	26	11	9	266	318
$300 TO $349	470	323	5	17	44	53	76	50	34	30	11	4	277	147
$350 TO $399	273	197	2	3	16	32	38	33	26	32	14	1	311	75
$400 TO $499	219	136	-	2	9	17	20	25	19	30	9	5	336	83
$500 OR MORE	104	62	-	1	5	6	9	7	5	12	17	1	381	42
NO CASH RENT	240	157	14	16	30	14	14	4	1	2	-	61	178	83
NOT REPORTED	247	156	11	23	24	35	26	11	4	5	1	18	216	91
MEDIAN	212	205	101	143	178	209	234	256	274	332	370	197	...	229
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	4 087	1 231	61	125	238	244	182	128	79	54	58	63	232	2 856
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 054	3 254	199	451	791	873	458	201	83	81	40	78	208	800
	INSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS													
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	10 812	7 320	357	694	1 533	1 833	1 285	687	351	271	161	149	227	3 492
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 807	4 805	241	413	950	1 114	893	504	272	199	123	96	233	3 002
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	5 283	3 982	206	360	810	943	764	392	207	150	66	83	230	1 301
LESS THAN $100	273	246	96	58	51	22	11	2	3	-	-	2	122	27
$100 TO $149	577	481	52	121	163	77	42	15	2	7	1	4	170	95
$150 TO $199	1 147	923	24	78	282	285	156	54	24	8	2	11	213	224
$200 TO $249	1 269	942	13	47	155	309	230	110	45	20	3	11	240	326
$250 TO $299	837	593	6	23	68	127	170	106	53	23	11	6	270	244
$300 TO $349	377	255	5	4	34	43	64	34	33	25	11	2	281	123
$350 TO $399	229	164	2	2	8	28	32	31	21	26	14	1	315	65
$400 TO $499	176	112	-	-	6	14	17	24	18	24	8	2	338	64
$500 OR MORE	94	56	-	-	4	5	9	5	4	12	17	1	411	39
NO CASH RENT	132	94	2	11	24	10	9	4	1	2	-	32	187	38
NOT REPORTED	172	116	7	16	16	25	25	7	3	5	-	13	225	57
MEDIAN	219	212	102	144	180	211	233	254	276	328	369	212	...	239
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	2 524	823	34	53	140	170	130	111	66	49	57	13	253	1 701
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 005	2 516	116	281	583	720	391	184	79	71	37	53	217	489
	IN CENTRAL CITIES													
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 052	3 942	264	504	980	969	585	306	129	102	50	53	210	1 111
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 487	2 551	182	303	592	579	433	217	105	75	33	32	215	937
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 695	2 199	158	264	516	505	384	180	78	64	21	29	214	496
LESS THAN $100	192	175	77	41	36	10	7	-	3	-	-	-	112	17
$100 TO $149	366	317	42	85	96	58	23	5	2	5	-	2	165	49
$150 TO $199	632	529	20	65	181	136	80	27	8	7	-	5	198	102
$200 TO $249	630	507	5	37	103	175	110	53	13	5	3	3	230	123
$250 TO $299	351	281	2	14	44	60	85	48	16	10	-	2	262	70
$300 TO $349	181	126	2	2	20	31	26	12	16	11	6	-	266	54
$350 TO $399	106	82	2	2	7	13	22	20	5	9	3	-	290	25
$400 TO $499	56	43	-	-	3	1	6	9	11	10	2	-	354	13
$500 OR MORE	45	30	-	-	4	3	5	2	2	8	6	-	...	16
NO CASH RENT	54	44	2	7	12	5	7	2	-	-	-	10	...	11
NOT REPORTED	83	66	7	12	9	13	13	3	2	-	-	6	206	17
MEDIAN	207	202	100-	147	181	211	232	253	285	326	...	...	...	226
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	792	351	24	39	76	74	49	37	27	11	12	3	223	441
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 565	1 391	82	201	388	390	152	89	24	27	17	21	202	174
	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES													
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 760	3 379	92	191	553	865	700	381	222	168	110	96	246	2 381
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	4 320	2 254	59	111	358	534	461	287	167	124	90	63	254	2 066
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 588	1 782	48	96	294	439	380	212	128	86	45	54	248	806
LESS THAN $100	81	71	19	17	15	12	5	2	-	-	-	2	145	10
$100 TO $149	211	164	9	35	67	19	19	10	-	2	1	2	177	47
$150 TO $199	515	393	3	13	100	149	75	28	16	2	2	6	225	122
$200 TO $249	639	436	8	11	52	134	120	58	31	15	-	7	254	203
$250 TO $299	486	312	5	10	23	67	84	58	36	13	11	5	278	174
$300 TO $349	197	128	3	2	14	12	38	22	17	13	4	2	291	68
$350 TO $399	123	82	-	-	2	15	10	11	16	17	11	1	358	40
$400 TO $499	121	69	-	-	2	12	11	15	7	14	6	2	328	52
$500 OR MORE	49	26	-	-	-	1	4	3	2	4	11	1	...	23
NO CASH RENT	78	50	1	4	12	5	2	2	1	2	-	22	...	27
NOT REPORTED	90	50	-	4	7	11	12	3	2	5	-	6	246	40
MEDIAN	231	224	125	137	177	211	234	255	272	330	371	...	...	246
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	1 732	472	11	14	64	96	81	75	39	38	45	9	278	1 260
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 440	1 125	33	80	195	330	239	95	55	45	20	33	235	315
	OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS													
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 514	2 477	236	488	672	516	237	89	48	40	8	143	182	2 037
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 465	1 738	153	318	464	363	171	72	44	30	5	118	186	1 727
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 902	1 330	126	246	366	289	118	55	31	25	4	68	185	572
LESS THAN $100	180	144	56	49	24	8	4	-	-	1	-	1	115	36
$100 TO $149	351	266	27	80	93	47	5	1	3	1	-	9	161	84
$150 TO $199	430	315	17	59	116	81	16	10	6	-	-	9	182	115
$200 TO $249	388	262	6	19	82	89	42	11	4	2	2	5	212	126
$250 TO $299	182	108	4	10	15	31	24	8	10	3	-	2	236	75
$300 TO $349	93	68	-	12	10	11	11	16	1	5	-	2	252	25
$350 TO $399	44	33	-	1	7	4	6	3	5	7	-	-	...	10
$400 TO $499	42	24	-	2	3	3	3	1	1	6	2	4	...	19
$500 OR MORE	9	6	-	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	...	3
NO CASH RENT	108	63	12	6	6	4	5	-	-	-	-	30	...	45
NOT REPORTED	75	41	4	6	8	10	1	5	1	-	1	5	194	34
MEDIAN	187	182	100-	141	175	201	235	273	...	...	...	...	...	204
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	1 563	409	26	72	97	74	52	17	14	5	1	50	191	1 155
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 049	738	83	170	208	153	66	17	4	10	2	25	174	311

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-11. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	8 179	1 527
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	280
1, DETACHED	2 851	202
1, ATTACHED	282	16
2 TO 4	236	26
5 OR MORE	83	22
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	131	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	1 247
1, DETACHED	1 117	241
1, ATTACHED	274	61
2 TO 4	1 352	375
5 TO 9	581	209
10 TO 19	440	145
20 TO 49	296	93
50 OR MORE	505	109
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	31	14
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	280
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	518	78
1965 TO MARCH 1970	297	29
1960 TO 1964	354	19
1950 TO 1959	641	47
1940 TO 1949	539	32
1939 OR EARLIER	1 233	75
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	1 247
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	534	190
1965 TO MARCH 1970	442	131
1960 TO 1964	360	107
1950 TO 1959	600	147
1940 TO 1949	563	141
1939 OR EARLIER	2 097	531
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	280
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 402	271
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	181	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	1 247
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 205	1 158
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	391	89
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	280
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	226
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	52
NOT REPORTED	NA	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	1 247
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	1 186
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	37
NOT REPORTED	NA	25
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	280
1 ROOM	8	2
2 ROOMS	14	4
3 ROOMS	109	19
4 ROOMS	467	48
5 ROOMS	1 089	77
6 ROOMS	1 057	77
7 ROOMS OR MORE	839	52
MEDIAN	5.6	5.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	1 247
1 ROOM	157	61
2 ROOMS	213	75
3 ROOMS	1 077	334
4 ROOMS	1 532	411
5 ROOMS	937	239
6 ROOMS	489	87
7 ROOMS OR MORE	191	41
MEDIAN	4.0	3.9
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	280
NONE	9	2
1	133	19
2	1 038	78
3	1 830	151
4 OR MORE	572	30
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	1 247
NONE	185	66
1	1 254	401
2	1 996	529
3	933	203
4 OR MORE	229	49

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	280
1 PERSON	566	31
2 PERSONS	842	53
3 PERSONS	662	70
4 PERSONS	601	57
5 PERSONS	380	37
6 PERSONS	239	12
7 PERSONS OR MORE	293	19
MEDIAN	3.1	3.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	1 247
1 PERSON	1 344	345
2 PERSONS	1 132	346
3 PERSONS	829	257
4 PERSONS	566	157
5 PERSONS	332	70
6 PERSONS	172	38
7 PERSONS OR MORE	222	35
MEDIAN	2.3	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	280
0.50 OR LESS	1 820	116
0.51 TO 1.00	1 427	133
1.01 TO 1.50	245	24
1.51 OR MORE	91	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	1 247
0.50 OR LESS	2 066	519
0.51 TO 1.00	2 042	630
1.01 TO 1.50	349	68
1.51 OR MORE	140	29
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	280
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 017	249
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 054	166
UNDER 25 YEARS	34	15
25 TO 29 YEARS	168	33
30 TO 34 YEARS	238	36
35 TO 44 YEARS	449	44
45 TO 64 YEARS	873	32
65 YEARS AND OVER	292	6
OTHER MALE HEAD	178	29
UNDER 45 YEARS	53	20
45 TO 64 YEARS	75	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	50	-
FEMALE HEAD	784	54
UNDER 45 YEARS	335	42
45 TO 64 YEARS	303	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	147	3
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	566	31
MALE HEAD	207	20
UNDER 45 YEARS	62	16
45 TO 64 YEARS	68	4
65 YEARS AND OVER	76	-
FEMALE HEAD	360	11
UNDER 45 YEARS	39	8
45 TO 64 YEARS	124	1
65 YEARS AND OVER	196	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	1 247
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 253	902
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 285	355
UNDER 25 YEARS	168	98
25 TO 29 YEARS	279	106
30 TO 34 YEARS	169	50
35 TO 44 YEARS	253	54
45 TO 64 YEARS	297	32
65 YEARS AND OVER	119	14
OTHER MALE HEAD	254	96
UNDER 45 YEARS	179	82
45 TO 64 YEARS	55	12
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	2
FEMALE HEAD	1 714	451
UNDER 45 YEARS	1 275	392
45 TO 64 YEARS	333	52
65 YEARS AND OVER	107	7
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 344	345
MALE HEAD	645	184
UNDER 45 YEARS	335	135
45 TO 64 YEARS	200	39
65 YEARS AND OVER	109	10
FEMALE HEAD	699	161
UNDER 45 YEARS	236	103
45 TO 64 YEARS	232	38
65 YEARS AND OVER	231	20

TABLE A-11. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	280
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 960	101
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 623	179
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	204	39
1	123	32
2	70	5
3 OR MORE	12	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 079	92
1	414	34
2	380	40
3 OR MORE	284	18
BOTH AGE GROUPS	340	48
2	111	25
3 OR MORE	230	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	1 247
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 479	619
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 118	628
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	570	254
1	385	171
2	137	54
3 OR MORE	48	29
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 043	237
1	436	115
2	285	54
3 OR MORE	322	69
BOTH AGE GROUPS	504	137
2	178	66
3 OR MORE	326	71
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	280
LESS THAN $3,000	336	12
$3,000 TO $4,999	367	18
$5,000 TO $5,999	149	7
$6,000 TO $6,999	162	10
$7,000 TO $7,999	174	17
$8,000 TO $9,999	335	29
$10,000 TO $12,499	344	26
$12,500 TO $14,999	274	32
$15,000 TO $17,499	276	18
$17,500 TO $19,999	251	33
$20,000 TO $24,999	376	30
$25,000 TO $29,999	245	26
$30,000 TO $34,999	137	10
$35,000 TO $39,999	73	6
$40,000 TO $44,999	47	3
$45,000 TO $49,999	6	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	16	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	7	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	1	-
$100,000 OR MORE	6	2
MEDIAN	11900	14200
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	1 247
LESS THAN $3,000	932	232
$3,000 TO $4,999	821	195
$5,000 TO $5,999	383	109
$6,000 TO $6,999	268	83
$7,000 TO $7,999	263	75
$8,000 TO $9,999	450	126
$10,000 TO $12,499	466	151
$12,500 TO $14,999	312	88
$15,000 TO $17,499	225	62
$17,500 TO $19,999	164	46
$20,000 TO $24,999	147	39
$25,000 TO $29,999	87	21
$30,000 TO $34,999	41	13
$35,000 TO $39,999	16	3
$40,000 TO $44,999	13	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	3	1
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	2	2
MEDIAN	6600	7100
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	1 029
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	83
FAMILY STATUS	NA	320
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	484
OTHER REASONS	NA	128
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	14

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
HOME OWNERSHIP[3]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	280
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	168
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	77
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	59
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	17
NOT REPORTED	NA	1
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	1
NOT REPORTED	NA	34
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[4]	2 992	212
VALUE		
LESS THAN $10,000	335	10
$10,000 TO $12,499	150	9
$12,500 TO $14,999	130	2
$15,000 TO $19,999	446	24
$20,000 TO $24,999	347	13
$25,000 TO $29,999	327	42
$30,000 TO $34,999	284	16
$35,000 TO $39,999	267	26
$40,000 TO $49,999	349	30
$50,000 TO $59,999	177	21
$60,000 TO $74,999	100	7
$75,000 TO $99,999	57	7
$100,000 TO $124,999	11	2
$125,000 TO $149,999	4	1
$150,000 TO $199,999	4	1
$200,000 TO $249,999	3	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	1	-
MEDIAN	26300	32000
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	32900	37800
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[5]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 003	195
LESS THAN $100	412	14
$100 TO $149	466	23
$150 TO $199	367	26
$200 TO $249	240	27
$250 TO $299	142	21
$300 TO $349	103	25
$350 TO $399	50	15
$400 TO $449	38	8
$450 TO $499	29	7
$500 TO $599	21	8
$600 TO $699	6	2
$700 OR MORE	10	1
NOT REPORTED	120	16
MEDIAN	159	247
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	989	17
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[6]	4 529	1 237
GROSS RENT		
LESS THAN $80	643	116
$80 TO $99	319	53
$100 TO $124	463	84
$125 TO $149	516	143
$150 TO $174	518	182
$175 TO $199	501	147
$200 TO $224	436	136
$225 TO $249	317	107
$250 TO $274	246	82
$275 TO $299	123	39
$300 TO $324	114	45
$325 TO $349	54	25
$350 TO $374	44	17
$375 TO $399	20	11
$400 TO $449	22	15
$450 TO $499	6	2
$500 TO $549	-	-
$550 TO $599	2	-
$600 TO $699	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	-
$750 OR MORE	4	2
NO CASH RENT	181	32
MEDIAN	161	179

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3] EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[4] LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[5] INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[6] EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-11. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED		
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
COLLECTION COST:		
PAID BY RENTER	513	124
NOT PAID BY RENTER	4 016	1 114
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	791	127
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	3 682	1 087
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	3 533	1 036
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	139	49
NOT REPORTED	10	3
NOT REPORTED	55	23
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	8 179	1 527
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	280
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	1 268	106
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	2 767	235
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 741	150
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 205	68
CENTRAL SYSTEM	536	82

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	1 247
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	403	125
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	4 203	1 173
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 251	378
ROOM UNIT(S)	764	170
CENTRAL SYSTEM	486	209
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 583	280
1977 OR LATER	519	280
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	280	280
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	1 218	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	589	-
1960 TO 1964	403	-
1950 TO 1959	492	-
1949 OR EARLIER	362	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 597	1 247
1977 OR LATER	2 007	1 247
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 247	1 247
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	1 744	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	456	-
1960 TO 1964	203	-
1950 TO 1959	122	-
1949 OR EARLIER	64	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-12. UNITED STATES--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
	UNITED STATES											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 527	243	421	246	297	159	69	70	12	5	3	8200
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	212	3	26	33	38	43	28	30	8	2	-	15600
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	165	3	21	23	31	37	19	23	8	-	-	15600
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	148	3	14	19	29	35	18	22	8	-	-	16300
LESS THAN $10,000	15	2	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	7	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	17	-	2	6	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	20	-	2	1	6	5	4	2	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	15	-	-	1	5	4	3	1	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	32	-	2	2	5	10	5	5	3	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	11	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	2	-	-	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	6	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	-	-	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	15	1	3	5	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	27400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	9	-	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	9	-	3	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	45	-	4	9	8	6	9	7	-	2	-	16100
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	37	-	4	6	6	4	9	5	-	2	-	17000
LESS THAN $10,000	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	8	-	-	1	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	10	-	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$70,000 TO $99,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	8	-	-	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-13. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 527	926	360	241	280	141	69	70	1 247	785	291	171
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 029	613	249	167	222	111	59	52	806	501	190	115
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	769	555	213	-	158	104	54	-	611	451	159	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	609	525	84	-	124	98	26	-	485	427	58	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	160	31	129	-	34	6	28	-	125	24	101	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	100	45	27	28	22	7	4	11	78	38	23	17
IN CENTRAL CITIES	72	37	15	20	18	5	1	11	54	31	14	9
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	27	8	11	8	4	2	2	-	24	7	9	8
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	161	12	9	140	43	-	1	41	118	12	8	98
SAME STATE	145	5	6	134	43	-	1	41	102	5	4	93
SAME COUNTY	121	-	-	121	36	-	-	36	84	-	-	84
DIFFERENT COUNTY	24	5	6	13	6	-	1	5	18	5	4	8
DIFFERENT STATE	16	7	3	6	-	-	-	-	16	7	3	6
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	170	86	46	38	74	30	20	24	96	55	26	15
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	110	76	35	-	42	26	17	-	68	50	18	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	83	71	13	-	33	26	7	-	50	45	5	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	27	5	22	-	9	-	9	-	18	5	13	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	27	8	8	11	14	5	2	7	13	3	6	4
IN CENTRAL CITIES	19	5	5	9	12	3	1	7	7	2	3	2
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	8	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	6	2	2	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	33	2	4	27	18	-	1	16	15	2	2	11
SAME STATE	29	-	1	27	18	-	1	16	11	-	-	11
SAME COUNTY	22	-	-	22	14	-	-	14	8	-	-	8
DIFFERENT COUNTY	6	-	1	5	4	-	1	2	3	-	-	3
DIFFERENT STATE	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	859	527	203	129	148	81	39	29	710	446	164	100
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	658	480	179	-	116	79	37	-	543	401	141	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	526	454	72	-	91	72	18	-	435	382	53	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	133	26	107	-	25	6	19	-	107	19	88	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	72	37	19	17	8	2	1	4	65	35	17	13
IN CENTRAL CITIES	53	32	11	11	6	2	-	4	47	29	11	7
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	19	5	8	6	1	-	1	-	18	5	7	6
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	128	10	5	112	25	-	-	25	103	10	5	88
SAME STATE	116	5	4	107	25	-	-	25	91	5	4	82
SAME COUNTY	98	-	-	98	22	-	-	22	76	-	-	76
DIFFERENT COUNTY	18	5	4	8	2	-	-	2	15	5	4	6
DIFFERENT STATE	12	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	12	5	1	6
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	498	313	111	74	57	30	10	18	441	284	101	56
INSIDE THIS SMSA	360	271	89	-	37	28	9	-	323	243	80	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	138	43	22	74	20	2	1	18	118	41	21	56

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE A-14. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
	UNITED STATES								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 527	280	232	48	1 247	316	375	209	347
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 029	222	190	32	806	218	228	133	227
OWNER OCCUPIED	170	74	69	5	96	30	26	17	22
1 UNIT	132	61	58	3	70	18	23	12	17
2 UNITS OR MORE	38	13	11	2	26	12	4	5	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	859	148	121	28	710	188	202	116	205
1 UNIT	238	49	47	2	189	118	32	14	25
2 TO 4 UNITS	248	41	32	8	208	40	100	29	38
5 TO 9 UNITS	107	15	12	3	92	8	21	39	24
10 UNITS OR MORE	244	42	29	13	202	22	44	28	108
NOT REPORTED	21	2	-	2	19	-	5	5	9
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	498	57	42	16	441	98	147	76	120

TABLE A-15. UNITED STATES--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
	UNITED STATES									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 527	394	395	218	227	230	63	1 527	1 444	83
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 029	180	255	164	179	195	56	1 029	959	70
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	74	3	12	8	23	22	6	74	65	9
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	96	10	29	19	14	20	5	96	91	5
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	148	13	36	31	44	22	3	148	142	7
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	710	155	178	106	99	131	42	710	662	49
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	498	213	140	54	48	35	8	498	485	13

TABLE A-16. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BED-ROOMS	3 BED-ROOMS	4 BED-ROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BED-ROOM	2 BED-ROOMS	3 BED-ROOMS	4 BED-ROOMS OR MORE
	UNITED STATES											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 527	280	21	78	151	30	1 247	66	401	529	203	49
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 029	222	11	63	120	29	806	38	245	340	149	34
OWNER OCCUPIED	170	74	-	17	38	19	96	2	35	40	14	6
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	18	4	-	4	-	-	14	-	7	6	1	-
2 BEDROOMS	48	19	-	4	12	2	29	2	9	14	5	-
3 BEDROOMS	74	42	-	6	24	12	32	-	12	13	5	2
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	27	9	-	2	2	5	18	-	7	5	3	3
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	859	148	11	47	81	10	710	37	210	300	135	28
NONE	38	-	-	-	-	-	38	16	20	3	-	-
1 BEDROOM	219	31	8	11	10	2	188	7	98	73	9	1
2 BEDROOMS	409	67	2	23	40	2	342	10	75	169	80	8
3 BEDROOMS	143	39	-	9	26	3	104	2	12	41	32	18
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	39	10	-	2	5	3	29	-	2	10	14	3
NOT REPORTED	10	2	-	2	-	-	9	2	4	3	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	498	57	10	15	31	1	441	28	156	189	54	14

TABLE A-17. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
	UNITED STATES						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 527	280	271	8	1 247	1 158	89
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 029	222	218	4	806	750	56
OWNER OCCUPIED	170	74	73	1	96	93	3
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	143	69	68	1	74	73	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	12	3	3	-	9	8	1
NOT REPORTED	15	2	2	-	13	13	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	859	148	145	3	710	657	53
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	688	122	120	2	567	544	22
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	73	9	7	2	64	41	22
NOT REPORTED	97	17	17	-	80	71	9
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	498	57	53	4	441	408	33

TABLE A-18. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
	UNITED STATES						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 527	280	250	30	1 247	1 149	98
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 029	222	197	25	806	734	72
OWNER OCCUPIED	170	74	67	8	96	87	9
1.00 OR LESS	140	61	59	2	79	76	3
1.01 OR MORE	25	13	8	6	12	7	5
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	-	5	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	859	148	131	17	710	647	64
1.00 OR LESS	737	130	121	9	607	582	25
1.01 OR MORE	104	17	8	9	87	51	37
NOT REPORTED	17	2	2	-	16	14	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	498	57	52	5	441	415	25

TABLE A-19. UNITED STATES--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
	UNITED STATES												
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 527	212	45	55	42	30	21	7	7	5	-	31500	1 315
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 029	178	30	51	35	25	18	7	7	5	-	32300	851
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	116	46	6	7	9	9	5	1	4	5	-	41000	70
LESS THAN $20,000	40	18	2	6	5	3	-	-	-	1	-	...	22
$20,000 TO $29,999	19	8	2	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	...	12
$30,000 TO $39,999	19	10	-	2	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	...	9
$40,000 TO $49,999	13	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	...	7
$50,000 TO $59,999	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
$75,000 TO $99,999	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	14	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	...	11
MEDIAN	25900	24800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	26700
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	913	132	25	44	26	16	14	5	3	-	-	29500	781
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	498	34	15	4	7	5	2	1	-	-	-	...	465

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-20. UNITED STATES--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
	UNITED STATES													
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 527	1 237	169	227	329	243	121	70	28	17	2	32	181	289
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 029	801	112	131	223	146	82	49	24	13	2	18	183	228
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	821	676	92	114	192	126	70	37	21	10	2	12	182	145
LESS THAN $100	108	98	47	31	17	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	102	10
$100 TO $149	147	120	29	34	36	19	1	2	-	-	-	-	145	27
$150 TO $199	217	189	9	21	72	48	23	8	6	2	-	2	194	28
$200 TO $249	151	120	2	11	43	27	16	15	4	-	-	2	205	31
$250 TO $299	76	58	-	5	8	18	10	9	8	-	-	1	243	18
$300 TO $349	26	20	2	2	5	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	...	6
$350 TO $399	30	25	2	2	5	2	3	1	3	7	-	-	...	5
$400 TO $499	8	6	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	...	2
$500 OR MORE	9	8	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	...	1
NO CASH RENT	20	14	2	3	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	...	6
NOT REPORTED	28	19	-	5	1	5	3	-	-	1	1	2	...	8
MEDIAN	180	177	100-	132	178	193	223	229	...	...	...	...	...	198
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	208	125	19	18	31	20	12	12	4	3	-	6	185	83
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	498	437	57	96	106	97	39	21	3	4	-	14	177	62

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-21. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 788	1 110
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	213
1, DETACHED	1 354	158
1, ATTACHED	47	5
2 TO 4	89	19
5 OR MORE	54	19
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	57	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	897
1, DETACHED	539	240
1, ATTACHED	92	25
2 TO 4	580	234
5 TO 9	317	129
10 TO 19	180	90
20 TO 49	212	78
50 OR MORE	238	78
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	29	23
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	213
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	323	74
1965 TO MARCH 1970	188	13
1960 TO 1964	151	17
1950 TO 1959	383	28
1940 TO 1949	189	30
1939 OR EARLIER	367	50
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	897
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	262	130
1965 TO MARCH 1970	136	61
1960 TO 1964	182	82
1950 TO 1959	347	133
1940 TO 1949	282	119
1939 OR EARLIER	979	373
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	213
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 570	209
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	31	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	897
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 116	861
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	71	36
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	213
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	176
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	33
NOT REPORTED	NA	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	897
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	859
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	21
NOT REPORTED	NA	18
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	213
1 ROOM	15	5
2 ROOMS	16	2
3 ROOMS	61	11
4 ROOMS	251	26
5 ROOMS	545	72
6 ROOMS	405	50
7 ROOMS OR MORE	308	47
MEDIAN	5.3	5.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	897
1 ROOM	89	52
2 ROOMS	171	96
3 ROOMS	543	236
4 ROOMS	766	288
5 ROOMS	400	137
6 ROOMS	170	71
7 ROOMS OR MORE	48	17
MEDIAN	3.9	3.7
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	213
NONE	16	5
1	67	13
2	458	59
3	803	111
4 OR MORE	257	25
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	897
NONE	124	71
1	717	318
2	915	358
3	362	130
4 OR MORE	68	20

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	213
1 PERSON	108	11
2 PERSONS	302	42
3 PERSONS	300	49
4 PERSONS	340	58
5 PERSONS	260	33
6 PERSONS	134	3
7 PERSONS OR MORE	158	17
MEDIAN	3.8	3.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	897
1 PERSON	399	153
2 PERSONS	502	221
3 PERSONS	468	200
4 PERSONS	356	152
5 PERSONS	204	85
6 PERSONS	126	52
7 PERSONS OR MORE	133	35
MEDIAN	2.9	2.9
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	213
0.50 OR LESS	521	65
0.51 TO 1.00	851	124
1.01 TO 1.50	166	12
1.51 OR MORE	63	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	897
0.50 OR LESS	658	254
0.51 TO 1.00	1 059	439
1.01 TO 1.50	303	126
1.51 OR MORE	167	78
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	213
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 493	202
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 262	172
UNDER 25 YEARS	60	23
25 TO 29 YEARS	145	40
30 TO 34 YEARS	178	37
35 TO 44 YEARS	346	48
45 TO 64 YEARS	426	22
65 YEARS AND OVER	106	2
OTHER MALE HEAD	81	15
UNDER 45 YEARS	45	12
45 TO 64 YEARS	21	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	15	2
FEMALE HEAD	151	15
UNDER 45 YEARS	81	10
45 TO 64 YEARS	44	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	3
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	108	11
MALE HEAD	40	8
UNDER 45 YEARS	15	7
45 TO 64 YEARS	7	1
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	-
FEMALE HEAD	68	2
UNDER 45 YEARS	8	2
45 TO 64 YEARS	21	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	40	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	897
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 788	744
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 062	425
UNDER 25 YEARS	198	125
25 TO 29 YEARS	270	129
30 TO 34 YEARS	171	58
35 TO 44 YEARS	186	67
45 TO 64 YEARS	188	39
65 YEARS AND OVER	49	8
OTHER MALE HEAD	210	110
UNDER 45 YEARS	171	100
45 TO 64 YEARS	29	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	2
FEMALE HEAD	516	209
UNDER 45 YEARS	407	181
45 TO 64 YEARS	89	25
65 YEARS AND OVER	21	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	399	153
MALE HEAD	233	101
UNDER 45 YEARS	140	80
45 TO 64 YEARS	47	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	46	8
FEMALE HEAD	166	52
UNDER 45 YEARS	70	34
45 TO 64 YEARS	42	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	54	9

TABLE A-21. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	213
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	602	65
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 000	148
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	181	52
1	99	35
2	66	14
3 OR MORE	16	4
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	533	37
1	190	20
2	167	13
3 OR MORE	175	4
BOTH AGE GROUPS	286	58
2	81	18
3 OR MORE	206	41
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	897
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	972	404
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 215	493
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	465	222
1	293	146
2	139	61
3 OR MORE	34	14
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	416	123
1	147	40
2	129	32
3 OR MORE	141	51
BOTH AGE GROUPS	334	149
2	99	32
3 OR MORE	235	117
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	213
LESS THAN $3,000	77	12
$3,000 TO $4,999	98	7
$5,000 TO $5,999	44	5
$6,000 TO $6,999	63	1
$7,000 TO $7,999	62	8
$8,000 TO $9,999	110	15
$10,000 TO $12,499	226	29
$12,500 TO $14,999	158	20
$15,000 TO $17,499	161	27
$17,500 TO $19,999	118	19
$20,000 TO $24,999	213	24
$25,000 TO $29,999	128	24
$30,000 TO $34,999	56	11
$35,000 TO $39,999	37	7
$40,000 TO $44,999	9	2
$45,000 TO $49,999	11	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	13	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	7	2
$75,000 TO $99,999	5	2
$100,000 OR MORE	5	2
MEDIAN	14400	16000
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	897
LESS THAN $3,000	222	103
$3,000 TO $4,999	334	129
$5,000 TO $5,999	161	80
$6,000 TO $6,999	176	70
$7,000 TO $7,999	199	95
$8,000 TO $9,999	271	118
$10,000 TO $12,499	278	108
$12,500 TO $14,999	185	73
$15,000 TO $17,499	131	56
$17,500 TO $19,999	71	26
$20,000 TO $24,999	93	25
$25,000 TO $29,999	38	7
$30,000 TO $34,999	12	2
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	-
$40,000 TO $44,999	9	4
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	2	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	2	-
MEDIAN	8000	7700
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	769
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	102
FAMILY STATUS	NA	222
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	354
OTHER REASONS	NA	84
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	7

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
HOME OWNERSHIP[3]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	213
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	97
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	88
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	53
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	34
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	2
NOT REPORTED	NA	26
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[4]	1 358	159
VALUE		
LESS THAN $10,000	78	6
$10,000 TO $12,499	62	3
$12,500 TO $14,999	22	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	119	8
$20,000 TO $24,999	117	8
$25,000 TO $29,999	131	11
$30,000 TO $34,999	119	8
$35,000 TO $39,999	138	8
$40,000 TO $49,999	173	28
$50,000 TO $59,999	117	28
$60,000 TO $74,999	148	25
$75,000 TO $99,999	79	16
$100,000 TO $124,999	21	4
$125,000 TO $149,999	15	3
$150,000 TO $199,999	14	2
$200,000 TO $249,999	2	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	2	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	36100	49300
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	39900	52800
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[5]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 024	150
LESS THAN $100	150	4
$100 TO $149	209	10
$150 TO $199	193	15
$200 TO $249	135	17
$250 TO $299	79	8
$300 TO $349	77	21
$350 TO $399	39	13
$400 TO $449	33	16
$450 TO $499	24	13
$500 TO $599	37	17
$600 TO $699	13	7
$700 OR MORE	7	3
NOT REPORTED	27	4
MEDIAN	186	343
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	334	9
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[6]	2 160	886
GROSS RENT		
LESS THAN $80	131	39
$80 TO $99	64	23
$100 TO $124	181	58
$125 TO $149	220	82
$150 TO $174	258	86
$175 TO $199	294	124
$200 TO $224	298	134
$225 TO $249	216	105
$250 TO $274	134	70
$275 TO $299	108	50
$300 TO $324	60	32
$325 TO $349	48	17
$350 TO $374	34	18
$375 TO $399	5	5
$400 TO $449	12	6
$450 TO $499	2	2
$500 TO $549	2	-
$550 TO $599	2	-
$600 TO $699	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	-
$750 OR MORE	2	2
NO CASH RENT	90	34
MEDIAN	190	203

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[4]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[5]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[6]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-21. UNITED STATES--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED		
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
COLLECTION COST:		
PAID BY RENTER	213	102
NOT PAID BY RENTER	1 947	784
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	206	47
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	1 940	835
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	1 860	810
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	75	25
NOT REPORTED	5	-
NOT REPORTED	14	4
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 788	1 110
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	213
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	718	117
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 358	184
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	749	106
ROOM UNIT(S)	407	39
CENTRAL SYSTEM	343	67

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	897
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	206	85
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	2 010	826
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	663	279
ROOM UNIT(S)	434	161
CENTRAL SYSTEM	229	118
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 601	213
1977 OR LATER	409	213
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	213	213
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	647	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	193	-
1960 TO 1964	165	-
1950 TO 1959	122	-
1949 OR EARLIER	65	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 187	897
1977 OR LATER	1 302	897
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	897	897
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	726	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	103	-
1960 TO 1964	30	-
1950 TO 1959	17	-
1949 OR EARLIER	8	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-22. UNITED STATES--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
	UNITED STATES											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 110	115	292	237	229	127	49	44	13	2	3	8900
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	159	6	2	15	35	34	24	31	7	2	3	18100
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	131	6	2	11	30	31	19	25	2	2	3	17700
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	120	4	2	9	27	31	19	22	2	2	3	18100
LESS THAN $10,000	7	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	8	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	7	-	-	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	5	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	22	-	-	1	8	5	3	5	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	17	-	-	-	5	5	2	3	-	-	2	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	23	-	-	2	2	5	7	6	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	13	-	-	-	2	-	4	4	2	-	2	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	8	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	5	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	44800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	7	-	1	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	27	-	-	4	4	4	5	6	4	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	21	-	-	3	2	4	3	5	4	-	-	...
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	6	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-23. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 110	578	339	193	213	75	89	49	897	503	250	144
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	769	388	234	147	178	60	80	38	590	328	154	109
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	530	349	181	-	107	49	58	-	423	300	123	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	380	317	63	-	62	46	16	-	318	271	47	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	150	32	118	-	45	3	42	-	105	29	76	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	98	29	43	27	38	11	17	11	60	18	26	16
IN CENTRAL CITIES	55	16	20	19	14	2	6	6	41	15	13	12
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	43	12	23	8	24	9	11	5	19	3	12	4
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	140	10	11	120	33	-	6	27	107	10	5	92
SAME STATE	130	7	4	119	28	-	2	27	101	7	2	92
SAME COUNTY	100	-	-	100	24	-	-	24	77	-	-	77
DIFFERENT COUNTY	29	7	4	19	5	-	2	3	25	7	2	16
DIFFERENT STATE	11	3	7	1	5	-	4	1	6	3	2	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	127	35	66	26	85	24	45	15	42	11	20	10
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	68	27	41	-	44	17	27	-	24	10	14	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	39	27	12	-	22	17	5	-	17	10	8	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	29	-	29	-	22	-	22	-	6	-	6	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	31	9	19	4	24	7	13	4	7	1	5	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	14	3	10	1	9	2	6	1	5	1	4	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	17	5	9	3	16	5	7	3	2	-	2	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	28	-	6	22	17	-	5	12	11	-	1	10
SAME STATE	23	-	1	22	12	-	1	12	10	-	-	10
SAME COUNTY	16	-	-	16	9	-	-	9	7	-	-	7
DIFFERENT COUNTY	7	-	1	6	3	-	1	2	4	-	-	4
DIFFERENT STATE	5	-	5	-	4	-	4	-	1	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	642	353	168	121	93	36	35	23	549	317	134	98
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	462	323	140	-	63	32	31	-	399	290	109	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	341	290	50	-	40	29	11	-	301	261	40	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	122	32	89	-	23	3	20	-	98	29	69	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	67	20	24	23	14	4	3	7	53	17	21	16
IN CENTRAL CITIES	41	13	10	18	6	-	-	6	36	13	10	12
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	26	7	14	5	8	4	3	1	18	3	11	4
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	112	10	5	98	17	-	1	16	96	10	4	82
SAME STATE	107	7	3	97	16	-	1	15	91	7	2	82
SAME COUNTY	85	-	-	85	14	-	-	14	70	-	-	70
DIFFERENT COUNTY	22	7	3	13	2	-	1	1	21	7	2	12
DIFFERENT STATE	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	5	3	2	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	341	191	105	46	34	15	8	11	307	175	96	35
INSIDE THIS SMSA	188	122	66	-	14	9	6	-	173	113	60	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	154	69	39	46	20	7	3	11	134	62	36	35

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE A-24. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
	UNITED STATES								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 110	213	175	38	897	288	234	129	246
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	769	178	151	27	590	220	147	80	143
OWNER OCCUPIED	127	85	76	9	42	18	13	5	6
1 UNIT	97	64	61	3	32	17	10	2	4
2 UNITS OR MORE	28	20	15	5	8	-	3	3	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	642	93	75	19	549	202	134	75	137
1 UNIT	182	36	35	2	145	112	17	8	8
2 TO 4 UNITS	178	30	20	10	148	42	65	23	18
5 TO 9 UNITS	105	13	11	2	92	21	21	32	18
10 UNITS OR MORE	175	14	9	5	161	25	32	13	92
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	341	34	23	11	307	68	86	49	103

TABLE A-25. UNITED STATES--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
	UNITED STATES									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 110	312	298	164	178	123	35	1 110	1 065	45
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	769	165	218	125	133	106	22	769	738	31
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	85	8	20	13	25	16	2	85	81	4
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	42	7	4	8	11	6	5	42	37	5
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	93	13	25	24	23	8	-	93	88	5
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	549	136	169	79	74	76	15	549	532	16
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	341	147	81	39	45	16	12	341	326	15

TABLE A-26. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE
	UNITED STATES											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 110	213	17	59	111	25	897	71	318	358	130	20
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	769	178	10	47	96	25	590	47	165	255	105	18
OWNER OCCUPIED	127	85	2	23	41	18	42	2	14	20	5	-
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	11	4	-	2	2	-	8	-	5	3	-	-
2 BEDROOMS	39	21	-	10	11	-	17	1	7	8	2	-
3 BEDROOMS	57	44	2	9	22	10	14	2	3	6	3	-
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	20	17	-	2	6	8	3	-	-	3	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	642	93	7	24	55	7	549	45	151	235	101	18
NONE	66	5	2	3	-	-	61	17	21	19	4	-
1 BEDROOM	216	23	3	10	9	-	193	19	78	80	12	4
2 BEDROOMS	240	45	2	9	29	5	195	3	37	99	49	7
3 BEDROOMS	102	16	1	2	12	2	86	5	11	35	29	5
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	16	5	-	-	5	-	11	-	2	1	6	2
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	341	34	8	12	15	-	307	24	153	103	25	2

TABLE A-27. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
	UNITED STATES						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 110	213	209	4	897	861	36
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	769	178	174	4	590	563	27
OWNER OCCUPIED	127	85	84	1	42	39	2
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	108	76	76	-	32	32	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3	-	-	-	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	15	9	8	1	7	4	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	642	93	90	3	549	524	25
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	542	78	77	2	463	446	18
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	45	6	5	2	38	33	6
NOT REPORTED	56	9	9	-	47	45	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	341	34	34	-	307	298	9

TABLE A-28. UNITED STATES--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
	UNITED STATES						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 110	213	189	24	897	692	205
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	769	178	158	20	590	445	145
OWNER OCCUPIED	127	85	77	8	42	31	11
1.00 OR LESS	106	78	75	3	28	26	2
1.01 OR MORE	21	7	3	4	14	5	9
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	642	93	81	13	549	414	134
1.00 OR LESS	446	73	68	5	373	335	38
1.01 OR MORE	192	21	13	8	171	76	94
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	-	5	3	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	341	34	31	3	307	247	60

TABLE A-29. UNITED STATES--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
	UNITED STATES												
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 110	159	18	19	16	28	28	25	16	9	-	49300	950
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	769	141	14	19	14	26	24	20	16	8	-	48800	628
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	84	51	2	7	-	12	10	11	7	2	-	53900	33
LESS THAN $20,000	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
$20,000 TO $29,999	14	11	2	2	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	...	4
$30,000 TO $39,999	15	10	1	4	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	...	5
$40,000 TO $49,999	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...	4
$50,000 TO $59,999	17	11	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	1	-	...	6
$60,000 TO $74,999	4	4	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	...	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	...	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	...	-
$200,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	12	5	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	...	7
MEDIAN	39400	50900	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	684	90	12	12	14	14	14	9	9	6	-	45000	595
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	341	19	4	-	2	3	5	5	-	1	-	...	323

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-30. UNITED STATES--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
	UNITED STATES													
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	1 110	886	62	140	210	239	119	49	23	8	2	34	203	224
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	769	581	47	91	120	154	86	41	14	6	2	19	207	188
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	630	533	45	84	109	142	84	36	10	5	2	16	207	97
LESS THAN $100	59	52	14	16	11	6	3	-	2	-	-	-	139	6
$100 TO $149	117	104	15	26	33	14	10	3	-	-	-	4	164	13
$150 TO $199	139	121	5	22	26	40	11	11	3	-	-	2	207	18
$200 TO $249	136	114	-	9	19	52	23	9	-	-	-	2	226	22
$250 TO $299	74	63	-	7	8	14	18	6	6	3	-	2	256	12
$300 TO $349	28	24	3	1	2	8	7	2	-	2	-	-	...	4
$350 TO $399	10	9	-	-	-	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	...	2
$400 TO $499	15	7	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	...	8
$500 OR MORE	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	...	2
NO CASH RENT	30	23	4	3	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	7	...	7
NOT REPORTED	19	14	5	-	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	...	4
MEDIAN	191	187	116	146	162	209	230	...	...	...	...	...	...	213
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	138	48	2	7	12	12	2	5	3	1	-	3	205	91
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	341	305	15	49	89	85	33	8	9	2	-	15	195	36

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 952	13 386	5 872	7 514	3 566	2 547	2 011	1 007	1 004	536
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 562	2 235	5 328	2 593	772	554	149	405	217
1, DETACHED	7 632	5 426	897	4 529	2 206	517	353	36	317	165
1, ATTACHED	894	826	570	256	68	63	56	33	23	7
2 TO 4	1 074	916	556	360	159	90	73	43	30	18
5 OR MORE	280	264	207	57	16	56	53	37	16	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	274	130	5	126	144	45	20	-	20	25
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	5 824	3 638	2 187	973	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
1, DETACHED	646	386	77	309	261	181	112	26	85	69
1, ATTACHED	314	267	139	128	47	62	56	19	37	6
2 TO 4	2 462	2 107	1 277	830	355	660	542	349	193	118
5 TO 9	870	735	436	299	135	272	216	117	98	57
10 TO 19	614	540	296	244	74	201	167	84	84	34
20 TO 49	697	668	497	172	29	158	152	99	53	6
50 OR MORE	1 135	1 102	916	185	33	213	204	164	41	9
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	59	19	-	19	40	29	8	-	8	22
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 562	2 235	5 328	2 593	772	554	149	405	217
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 142	705	80	624	437	261	163	16	147	98
1965 TO MARCH 1970	903	638	113	525	265	69	46	7	39	22
1960 TO 1964	959	745	180	565	214	48	32	7	25	16
1950 TO 1959	1 841	1 487	305	1 183	353	92	79	15	64	13
1940 TO 1949	934	758	213	545	176	25	17	10	7	8
1939 OR EARLIER	4 376	3 229	1 343	1 886	1 147	276	217	94	123	59
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	5 824	3 638	2 187	973	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	673	577	230	346	96	231	193	61	132	38
1965 TO MARCH 1970	506	415	178	237	92	134	108	41	67	26
1960 TO 1964	424	375	217	157	49	100	80	36	44	20
1950 TO 1959	570	508	297	210	62	103	91	41	50	12
1940 TO 1949	502	453	304	149	48	83	71	36	35	12
1939 OR EARLIER	4 123	3 498	2 411	1 087	626	1 125	915	643	271	210
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 562	2 235	5 328	2 593	772	554	149	405	217
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 080	7 539	2 229	5 310	2 541	764	553	148	405	211
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	75	23	6	17	51	7	2	2	-	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	5 824	3 638	2 187	973	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 576	5 662	3 513	2 150	914	1 700	1 404	815	589	296
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	222	162	125	37	59	76	53	43	10	23
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	772	554	149	405	217
HOUSING UNIT:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	581	439	140	299	142
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	182	111	9	102	71
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	4	-	4	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
HOUSING UNIT:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 670	1 372	812	560	297
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	77	60	32	28	17
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	29	24	14	11	5
ROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 562	2 235	5 328	2 593	772	554	149	405	217
1 ROOM	9	6	2	3	3	2	2	-	2	1
2 ROOMS	50	43	19	23	8	12	10	9	2	2
3 ROOMS	229	176	111	66	53	35	28	16	12	8
4 ROOMS	1 034	725	265	460	309	115	66	32	34	49
5 ROOMS	2 095	1 506	452	1 054	590	162	100	16	84	62
6 ROOMS	2 897	2 236	808	1 427	662	171	136	48	88	35
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 839	2 871	576	2 294	969	274	213	30	183	62
MEDIAN	6.1	6.1	5.8	6.2	6.0	5.8	6.0	5.6	6.3	5.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	5 824	3 638	2 187	973	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
1 ROOM	308	272	220	51	37	105	89	74	16	16
2 ROOMS	454	402	296	106	51	130	117	76	41	13
3 ROOMS	1 753	1 556	977	579	197	469	400	236	164	69
4 ROOMS	2 096	1 796	1 086	711	299	542	447	244	203	95
5 ROOMS	1 302	1 102	664	438	201	307	232	137	95	76
6 ROOMS	606	501	312	189	105	143	104	64	40	39
7 ROOMS OR MORE	278	195	83	113	83	79	67	28	40	11
MEDIAN	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.1
BEDROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 562	2 235	5 328	2 593	772	554	149	405	217
NONE	18	15	10	5	3	4	4	2	2	1
1	530	418	199	219	112	65	50	29	21	15
2	2 363	1 713	594	1 119	650	200	132	51	81	69
3	4 948	3 717	1 099	2 618	1 231	335	239	55	185	96
4 OR MORE	2 297	1 700	334	1 366	597	166	129	13	116	37
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	5 824	3 638	2 187	973	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
NONE	353	315	260	55	38	109	93	77	16	16
1	2 526	2 212	1 406	806	315	686	579	347	232	108
2	2 619	2 250	1 314	936	369	658	535	291	244	123
3	1 069	872	548	324	196	268	203	114	90	65
4 OR MORE	229	175	110	65	54	55	47	30	17	8

TABLE B-1. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 562	2 235	5 328	2 593	772	554	149	405	217
1 PERSON	1 389	1 013	381	632	375	66	47	19	28	19
2 PERSONS	3 013	2 229	693	1 536	784	263	191	45	146	71
3 PERSONS	1 884	1 450	435	1 015	434	178	131	46	85	47
4 PERSONS	1 934	1 422	350	1 072	512	161	121	25	96	40
5 PERSONS	1 108	820	191	629	288	68	45	11	35	23
6 PERSONS	539	401	123	278	138	23	11	3	7	12
7 PERSONS OR MORE	289	227	61	166	61	13	8	-	8	5
MEDIAN	2.8	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	5 824	3 638	2 187	973	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
1 PERSON	2 483	2 114	1 347	768	368	565	463	277	185	102
2 PERSONS	2 012	1 739	1 013	726	273	578	471	248	224	106
3 PERSONS	1 093	940	596	344	153	341	281	170	111	60
4 PERSONS	660	566	350	215	94	159	133	89	44	26
5 PERSONS	305	254	175	79	52	85	70	48	22	15
6 PERSONS	134	115	84	30	19	33	27	19	8	5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	111	97	72	25	14	15	11	7	5	4
MEDIAN	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
PERSONS PER ROOM										
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 562	2 235	5 328	2 593	772	554	149	405	217
0.50 OR LESS	6 127	4 565	1 374	3 192	1 561	466	347	88	260	119
0.51 TO 1.00	3 772	2 817	797	2 020	955	283	196	57	139	88
1.01 TO 1.50	228	162	58	103	67	18	10	5	5	8
1.51 OR MORE	28	18	5	13	10	4	1	-	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	5 824	3 638	2 187	973	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
0.50 OR LESS	3 728	3 139	1 842	1 297	589	899	722	375	347	177
0.51 TO 1.00	2 711	2 357	1 539	818	354	781	646	416	230	135
1.01 TO 1.50	279	255	195	59	25	57	51	37	14	6
1.51 OR MORE	79	74	62	12	5	38	37	29	7	2
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 562	2 235	5 328	2 593	772	554	149	405	217
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 766	6 549	1 853	4 695	2 217	706	508	130	377	198
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 402	5 528	1 484	4 044	1 874	596	433	100	333	163
UNDER 25 YEARS	145	100	25	75	45	58	40	10	30	18
25 TO 29 YEARS	537	377	86	291	160	152	98	21	77	54
30 TO 34 YEARS	860	621	146	475	239	129	104	24	80	25
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 544	1 152	258	894	393	119	94	14	80	25
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 218	2 471	708	1 763	748	123	89	26	63	34
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 097	807	261	546	291	15	8	5	3	8
OTHER MALE HEAD	409	281	90	191	127	37	21	3	18	15
UNDER 45 YEARS	134	86	22	63	48	27	17	2	15	10
45 TO 64 YEARS	173	124	33	91	49	8	4	2	2	4
65 YEARS AND OVER	102	72	35	37	31	1	-	-	-	1
FEMALE HEAD	956	739	279	461	216	74	54	27	27	20
UNDER 45 YEARS	305	223	89	134	82	56	43	23	20	14
45 TO 64 YEARS	413	322	114	207	91	14	8	2	6	6
65 YEARS AND OVER	237	195	76	119	42	3	3	2	1	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 389	1 013	381	632	375	66	47	19	28	19
MALE HEAD	408	283	98	186	124	41	32	10	22	10
UNDER 45 YEARS	117	85	22	63	31	37	32	10	22	5
45 TO 64 YEARS	130	85	34	50	46	3	-	-	-	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	161	113	41	72	47	2	-	-	-	2
FEMALE HEAD	981	730	284	446	251	24	15	9	6	9
UNDER 45 YEARS	66	55	16	39	11	8	7	5	2	1
45 TO 64 YEARS	291	209	82	127	82	7	3	2	1	4
65 YEARS AND OVER	624	466	186	280	158	10	5	2	3	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	5 824	3 638	2 187	973	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 315	3 710	2 291	1 419	605	1 211	994	581	413	217
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 500	2 126	1 232	894	374	644	527	280	246	117
UNDER 25 YEARS	263	197	83	115	66	153	118	51	66	35
25 TO 29 YEARS	466	380	168	212	87	166	138	69	70	28
30 TO 34 YEARS	347	286	164	123	61	91	67	42	25	24
35 TO 44 YEARS	436	381	232	148	55	111	97	55	42	14
45 TO 64 YEARS	611	546	358	188	65	83	72	40	32	12
65 YEARS AND OVER	377	336	228	109	41	40	35	23	12	5
OTHER MALE HEAD	412	346	218	128	66	145	117	69	48	28
UNDER 45 YEARS	291	240	146	94	51	126	99	61	38	27
45 TO 64 YEARS	87	76	50	26	11	18	18	8	10	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	34	29	21	8	5	1	-	-	-	1
FEMALE HEAD	1 402	1 238	841	397	164	422	351	231	119	71
UNDER 45 YEARS	963	852	592	260	111	356	300	198	103	56
45 TO 64 YEARS	307	274	173	101	33	54	43	28	15	11
65 YEARS AND OVER	133	111	76	35	21	11	7	5	2	4
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 483	2 114	1 347	768	368	565	463	277	185	102
MALE HEAD	919	768	517	251	150	279	228	138	89	51
UNDER 45 YEARS	504	422	264	158	82	224	184	110	74	40
45 TO 64 YEARS	240	194	141	54	45	42	34	20	13	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	175	152	112	40	23	14	11	8	2	3
FEMALE HEAD	1 564	1 346	830	516	218	286	235	139	96	51
UNDER 45 YEARS	480	411	248	164	69	171	141	76	65	31
45 TO 64 YEARS	412	358	236	123	53	60	54	35	19	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	672	577	347	230	96	55	40	28	12	15

TABLE B-1. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP										
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 562	2 235	5 328	2 593	772	554	149	405	217
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 870	4 444	1 451	2 992	1 427	362	262	66	196	100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 284	3 119	783	2 335	1 166	409	292	84	208	117
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	720	536	125	410	184	163	121	38	83	42
1	410	303	76	226	107	105	78	28	50	27
2	271	208	47	161	63	52	43	11	32	9
3 OR MORE	39	25	2	23	15	6	-	-	-	6
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 774	2 018	494	1 524	755	177	126	32	94	51
1	1 123	826	224	601	297	70	50	19	31	21
2	1 023	754	177	577	270	70	57	11	45	13
3 OR MORE	628	439	92	347	189	37	19	2	18	17
BOTH AGE GROUPS	791	564	164	400	226	69	46	14	32	24
2	318	208	55	153	110	35	21	5	16	13
3 OR MORE	473	357	109	248	116	35	24	9	16	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	5 824	3 638	2 187	973	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 674	4 023	2 495	1 528	651	1 151	947	541	406	204
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 124	1 802	1 143	659	322	625	510	317	193	115
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	681	572	349	223	109	280	228	137	91	52
1	441	372	225	147	69	189	156	92	64	33
2	211	175	104	71	36	76	60	36	24	16
3 OR MORE	30	25	21	4	4	14	12	9	3	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 025	881	561	321	144	232	190	119	71	43
1	493	434	261	173	58	106	88	51	37	18
2	294	245	148	97	50	61	43	24	18	18
3 OR MORE	238	202	152	51	36	65	59	44	15	6
BOTH AGE GROUPS	418	348	233	115	69	113	93	61	32	20
2	194	168	102	65	27	50	42	25	17	8
3 OR MORE	223	180	130	50	43	63	51	36	14	13
INCOME[1]										
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 562	2 235	5 328	2 593	772	554	149	405	217
LESS THAN $3,000	385	276	112	164	109	29	19	14	5	10
$3,000 TO $4,999	579	442	169	272	137	16	10	4	6	7
$5,000 TO $5,999	294	209	93	116	85	17	11	7	4	5
$6,000 TO $6,999	291	201	71	130	90	12	4	3	1	8
$7,000 TO $7,999	284	196	78	118	88	15	12	5	7	3
$8,000 TO $9,999	576	387	142	246	188	32	20	-	20	12
$10,000 TO $12,499	984	714	217	497	269	73	49	14	36	24
$12,500 TO $14,999	814	562	209	353	253	61	38	17	21	22
$15,000 TO $17,499	887	633	195	438	253	81	57	12	46	23
$17,500 TO $19,999	713	530	152	378	183	77	51	20	30	26
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 531	1 157	280	877	374	142	110	24	86	32
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 013	780	209	571	233	78	60	8	52	18
$30,000 TO $34,999	632	496	109	387	136	46	35	9	27	11
$35,000 TO $39,999	365	293	50	242	72	35	29	3	26	6
$40,000 TO $44,999	249	215	45	170	35	20	15	-	15	5
$45,000 TO $49,999	145	125	25	100	19	14	12	4	8	2
$50,000 TO $59,999	188	156	45	111	32	7	7	2	5	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	98	87	19	69	11	6	6	-	6	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	70	53	9	44	17	8	4	2	3	4
$100,000 OR MORE	57	50	7	43	6	3	3	-	3	-
MEDIAN	17500	18300	15300	19700	15700	19100	20200	17100	21600	16900
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	5 824	3 638	2 187	973	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
LESS THAN $3,000	648	541	384	157	107	203	160	113	47	43
$3,000 TO $4,999	1 067	921	648	273	146	255	206	158	49	49
$5,000 TO $5,999	437	364	267	97	73	115	97	75	22	17
$6,000 TO $6,999	370	316	216	100	55	99	75	48	27	25
$7,000 TO $7,999	420	366	238	128	54	138	121	72	49	17
$8,000 TO $9,999	578	474	309	165	103	161	120	70	49	41
$10,000 TO $12,499	871	737	438	299	134	250	211	108	103	39
$12,500 TO $14,999	573	489	283	205	84	130	104	56	48	26
$15,000 TO $17,499	452	400	224	175	53	101	89	44	46	12
$17,500 TO $19,999	379	331	173	158	48	90	75	39	36	15
$20,000 TO $24,999	483	416	203	213	67	114	95	33	61	20
$25,000 TO $29,999	243	216	104	112	26	55	48	22	26	7
$30,000 TO $34,999	104	91	47	44	13	26	21	7	14	5
$35,000 TO $39,999	64	60	35	25	4	12	10	2	9	2
$40,000 TO $44,999	37	35	23	12	2	9	9	5	4	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	6	5	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	29	27	20	8	2	2	2	-	2	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	20	20	8	12	-	10	10	3	7	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	12	12	8	3	-	3	3	2	2	-
$100,000 OR MORE	5	3	3	-	2	2	2	2	-	-
MEDIAN	9600	9700	8400	11500	9000	9000	9200	7500	11400	8400
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 791	1 405	680	725	386
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	264	187	55	132	77
FAMILY STATUS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	531	423	195	228	109
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	764	619	338	282	145
OTHER REASONS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	214	164	91	73	50
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	17	12	2	11	5

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

TABLE B-1. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
HOME OWNERSHIP[1]										
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	772	554	149	405	217
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	342	254	83	171	88
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	358	246	42	205	111
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	212	152	24	129	59
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	145	94	18	76	51
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	-	-	-	1
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	1	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	71	53	25	29	17
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	7 980	6 006	1 425	4 581	1 973	535	389	64	325	146
VALUE										
LESS THAN $10,000	146	90	53	37	56	3	-	-	-	3
$10,000 TO $12,499	138	94	66	28	43	14	11	10	1	3
$12,500 TO $14,999	91	66	38	27	25	2	2	2	1	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	376	260	131	129	116	19	13	11	2	7
$20,000 TO $24,999	433	288	113	175	146	27	14	2	12	13
$25,000 TO $29,999	647	462	177	285	185	38	17	7	10	21
$30,000 TO $34,999	749	532	179	352	218	43	28	5	23	15
$35,000 TO $39,999	910	675	131	544	235	47	36	9	27	11
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 565	1 166	205	961	399	113	76	8	68	37
$50,000 TO $59,999	1 103	867	149	718	235	80	65	2	64	15
$60,000 TO $74,999	908	724	94	630	184	77	62	4	58	15
$75,000 TO $99,999	554	471	67	403	83	42	39	4	35	2
$100,000 TO $124,999	176	147	5	142	29	22	18	2	16	4
$125,000 TO $149,999	67	58	3	55	9	5	5	-	5	-
$150,000 TO $199,999	71	69	9	60	2	1	1	-	1	-
$200,000 TO $249,999	28	24	2	22	4	-	-	-	-	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	13	11	2	9	2	3	3	-	3	-
$300,000 OR MORE	7	3	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	43200	44600	33700	47400	39200	46600	49700	30800	52900	40200
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	47900	49600	40000	51800	42400	53600	56700	...	58500	45000
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[3]										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 745	3 627	736	2 891	1 117	483	365	61	304	118
LESS THAN $100	441	288	81	207	153	16	7	2	5	9
$100 TO $149	775	571	171	399	204	42	32	16	16	10
$150 TO $199	742	541	136	405	201	42	22	4	18	20
$200 TO $249	657	504	102	403	152	56	42	9	33	14
$250 TO $299	492	387	53	334	106	55	37	3	34	18
$300 TO $349	400	314	50	265	86	64	53	15	38	11
$350 TO $399	303	244	34	210	58	50	39	3	36	11
$400 TO $449	190	163	26	136	27	34	28	4	25	6
$450 TO $499	87	73	10	63	14	24	22	-	22	2
$500 TO $599	115	97	4	94	18	30	22	2	20	8
$600 TO $699	50	48	4	44	2	19	19	4	15	-
$700 OR MORE	50	44	5	39	5	8	7	-	7	1
NOT REPORTED	443	353	60	293	90	44	35	-	35	9
MEDIAN	214	223	181	235	188	307	324	261	337	254
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	3 235	2 379	689	1 690	856	52	24	4	20	28
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	6 744	5 805	3 638	2 167	939	1 765	1 450	858	592	315
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN $80	351	282	212	70	68	54	42	39	3	11
$80 TO $99	204	172	120	52	33	28	21	17	4	7
$100 TO $124	383	320	254	67	62	64	50	40	10	14
$125 TO $149	611	517	396	121	94	131	96	74	22	36
$150 TO $174	709	577	409	168	132	194	144	100	44	51
$175 TO $199	737	623	445	177	115	216	166	108	59	50
$200 TO $224	817	724	478	246	93	249	215	133	82	34
$225 TO $249	715	640	383	257	76	223	191	104	86	32
$250 TO $274	554	489	247	242	65	167	145	77	68	22
$275 TO $299	438	397	209	188	41	110	95	48	47	15
$300 TO $324	284	261	126	135	23	78	70	34	36	8
$325 TO $349	202	182	86	97	19	69	62	27	35	7
$350 TO $374	149	137	69	68	12	35	31	12	19	4
$375 TO $399	75	70	28	42	5	19	19	8	11	-
$400 TO $449	112	100	33	66	13	46	38	10	28	9
$450 TO $499	87	77	40	37	10	20	17	9	9	3
$500 TO $549	31	30	13	17	2	16	15	8	7	2
$550 TO $599	18	17	13	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
$600 TO $699	24	21	8	13	3	8	6	2	5	1
$700 TO $749	12	12	7	6	-	4	4	-	4	-
$750 OR MORE	9	9	5	3	-	5	5	2	3	-
NO CASH RENT	220	149	56	93	71	28	18	7	11	10
MEDIAN	208	211	197	238	184	217	222	209	243	191

[1]EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED										
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE										
COLLECTION COST:										
PAID BY RENTER	391	197	25	172	194	121	53	7	46	68
NOT PAID BY RENTER	6 353	5 608	3 613	1 995	745	1 644	1 397	851	546	248
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING										
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	610	538	403	136	72	85	69	53	16	16
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	6 049	5 196	3 196	2 000	853	1 657	1 362	797	565	295
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	5 824	4 990	3 029	1 962	834	1 617	1 326	765	560	291
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	200	183	150	33	17	38	34	29	5	3
NOT REPORTED	25	23	17	6	2	3	2	2	-	1
NOT REPORTED	85	71	40	32	14	23	19	8	10	4
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 952	13 386	5 872	7 514	3 566	2 547	2 011	1 007	1 004	536
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 562	2 235	5 328	2 593	772	554	149	405	217
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	4 530	3 545	809	2 736	985	334	264	33	230	70
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 686	5 609	2 128	3 481	1 077	480	408	140	269	72
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	4 745	3 985	1 266	2 719	761	324	281	72	209	43
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 880	3 276	1 115	2 161	604	227	201	61	140	26
CENTRAL SYSTEM	865	709	151	558	156	97	80	11	69	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	5 824	3 638	2 187	973	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	509	418	203	215	91	156	126	51	75	30
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 165	5 514	3 629	1 885	651	1 579	1 352	858	494	227
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2 405	2 220	1 155	1 065	185	499	457	190	267	42
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 073	1 905	1 036	870	168	396	358	158	200	38
CENTRAL SYSTEM	332	314	119	195	17	103	99	32	67	4
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 155	7 562	2 235	5 328	2 593	772	554	149	405	217
1977 OR LATER	1 408	978	268	710	430	772	554	149	405	217
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	772	554	149	405	217	772	554	149	405	217
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	2 776	1 995	539	1 456	781	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 497	1 117	335	782	380	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	1 197	940	293	647	257	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	1 817	1 436	409	1 027	382	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	1 459	1 097	390	706	363	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 797	5 824	3 638	2 187	973	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
1977 OR LATER	2 900	2 389	1 402	986	511	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 776	1 457	858	599	319	1 776	1 457	858	599	319
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	2 401	2 073	1 290	782	328	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	667	607	401	206	60	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	332	309	225	83	23	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	268	239	180	60	28	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	230	208	139	69	22	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-2. NORTHEAST--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . .	2 547	232	514	346	514	350	257	205	90	25	15	11800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1].	535	17	20	27	91	111	95	101	59	8	5	20100
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	397	16	17	22	66	87	72	74	35	5	2	19400
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	353	12	12	15	56	82	69	69	31	5	2	20000
LESS THAN $10,000.	17	3	3	1	3	-	6	1	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	7	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	11	-	2	2	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	17	-	2	1	2	7	3	2	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	30	-	-	-	8	13	4	3	1	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	71	2	-	4	7	28	14	15	1	-	-	19000
$40,000 TO $49,999	68	4	1	2	8	17	19	10	7	-	-	20400
$50,000 TO $59,999	46	-	-	2	8	10	9	13	4	-	-	21800
$60,000 TO $69,999	32	-	-	2	5	2	6	13	4	1	-	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	17	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	8	-	-	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	4	-	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	23	-	3	2	4	2	2	4	4	-	2	...
MEDIAN	41900	...	...	...	35300	36200	43800	50800	...	...	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	30	2	1	6	10	4	2	4	2	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	14	2	4	2	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	132	1	2	4	23	24	23	26	25	3	3	22800
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	114	1	1	3	22	17	21	24	21	3	3	23300
LESS THAN $10,000.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	8	-	-	-	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	16	-	1	2	3	5	3	1	1	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	22	1	-	1	5	3	3	8	1	-	-	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	26	-	-	-	4	2	5	11	4	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	21	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	13	3	3	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	14	-	-	-	2	4	6	2	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	49900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	18	-	1	1	1	7	2	2	4	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	6	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-3. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	2 547	1 007	1 004	536	772	149	405	217	1 776	858	599	319
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 791	680	725	386	652	117	353	182	1 140	564	372	203
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	1 108	606	502	-	351	107	244	-	757	499	258	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	674	555	119	-	141	90	52	-	533	466	67	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	434	50	384	-	209	17	193	-	224	33	191	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	369	68	180	121	168	10	90	68	201	58	90	53
IN CENTRAL CITIES	142	36	57	50	56	3	27	26	86	33	30	24
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	227	32	123	72	112	7	63	42	115	25	60	30
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	314	7	43	264	132	-	18	114	181	7	24	150
SAME STATE	256	2	21	234	108	-	4	104	148	2	17	130
SAME COUNTY	195	-	-	195	86	-	-	86	108	-	-	108
DIFFERENT COUNTY	62	2	21	39	22	-	4	17	40	2	17	22
DIFFERENT STATE	58	5	22	30	24	-	14	10	33	5	8	20
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	473	87	250	137	331	46	184	101	142	41	65	36
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	222	72	150	-	155	41	114	-	67	30	36	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	79	53	25	-	54	35	19	-	25	19	6	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	143	18	125	-	102	7	95	-	42	12	30	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	128	13	75	40	94	5	55	35	34	8	20	5
IN CENTRAL CITIES	48	3	26	19	35	1	18	16	13	2	8	3
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	80	10	49	21	59	3	37	19	21	7	12	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	123	2	24	97	82	-	16	66	42	2	9	31
SAME STATE	94	-	8	86	60	-	3	57	34	-	5	29
SAME COUNTY	71	-	-	71	48	-	-	48	23	-	-	23
DIFFERENT COUNTY	23	-	8	16	12	-	3	9	11	-	5	6
DIFFERENT STATE	29	2	17	11	22	-	13	9	7	2	4	2
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 318	594	476	249	320	71	169	81	998	523	307	167
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	886	534	352	-	196	65	130	-	690	469	222	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	595	502	93	-	88	55	33	-	508	447	61	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	291	32	259	-	108	10	98	-	183	22	161	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	241	55	105	81	74	5	35	33	167	50	70	48
IN CENTRAL CITIES	95	33	31	31	21	2	9	10	73	31	22	20
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	147	22	74	51	53	4	26	23	94	18	48	28
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	191	5	18	167	51	-	3	48	140	5	16	119
SAME STATE	162	2	13	147	48	-	1	47	114	2	11	101
SAME COUNTY	124	-	-	124	39	-	-	39	85	-	-	85
DIFFERENT COUNTY	38	2	13	24	9	-	1	8	29	2	11	16
DIFFERENT STATE	29	3	6	20	3	-	2	1	26	3	4	19
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	756	327	279	151	120	33	52	35	636	294	226	116
INSIDE THIS SMSA	428	235	193	-	71	28	44	-	357	207	149	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	328	92	86	151	49	5	9	35	280	87	77	116

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE B-4. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	2 547	772	625	146	1 776	272	660	272	572
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 791	652	540	112	1 140	196	417	164	362
OWNER OCCUPIED	473	331	282	49	142	37	55	13	38
1 UNIT	394	281	253	28	114	31	41	13	28
2 UNITS OR MORE	76	50	29	21	26	6	11	-	9
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 318	320	257	63	998	159	362	152	325
1 UNIT	188	54	51	3	133	53	47	17	16
2 TO 4 UNITS	482	131	100	31	351	68	174	54	56
5 TO 9 UNITS	197	49	41	9	148	15	61	44	28
10 UNITS OR MORE	435	78	60	18	357	20	79	36	222
NOT REPORTED	16	8	6	2	8	3	2	-	3
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	756	120	86	34	636	76	243	108	209

TABLE B-5. NORTHEAST--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	2 547	595	632	390	367	412	152	2 547	2 368	180
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 791	278	433	305	298	366	111	1 791	1 653	138
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	331	5	53	58	95	98	22	331	302	29
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	142	10	15	25	28	41	23	142	118	24
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	320	38	102	82	46	48	5	320	306	14
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	998	225	264	140	130	178	61	998	927	70
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	756	317	198	85	69	46	41	756	714	42

TABLE B-6. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	2 547	772	69	200	335	166	1 776	109	686	658	268	55
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 791	652	44	169	278	160	1 140	61	374	464	202	38
OWNER OCCUPIED	473	331	18	71	131	112	142	6	40	56	33	7
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	25	15	3	6	5	1	10	-	2	6	-	3
2 BEDROOMS	109	78	4	27	30	17	31	-	14	13	5	-
3 BEDROOMS	206	151	2	21	79	49	55	3	13	19	19	1
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	130	86	8	17	17	43	44	3	11	18	8	3
NOT REPORTED	4	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 318	320	26	98	148	48	998	55	334	408	170	31
NONE	99	3	3	-	1	-	96	33	37	18	8	-
1 BEDROOM	454	113	16	48	34	14	342	12	177	128	21	3
2 BEDROOMS	522	136	7	32	78	19	386	4	93	199	78	12
3 BEDROOMS	184	49	1	13	26	9	135	5	22	53	50	5
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	47	15	-	3	7	4	32	-	2	10	11	9
NOT REPORTED	11	4	-	2	1	2	7	-	3	-	2	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	756	120	25	31	57	7	636	48	312	194	66	17

TABLE B-7. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	2 547	772	764	7	1 776	1 700	76
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 791	652	645	7	1 140	1 093	46
OWNER OCCUPIED	473	331	328	3	142	139	3
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	424	305	302	2	119	118	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4	1	-	1	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	46	25	25	-	20	19	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 318	320	317	3	998	955	43
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 127	294	290	3	833	813	21
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	65	4	4	-	61	46	15
NOT REPORTED	126	23	23	-	103	96	7
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	756	120	119	1	636	606	30

TABLE B-8. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	2 547	772	750	22	1 776	1 680	96
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 791	652	631	21	1 140	1 072	68
OWNER OCCUPIED	473	331	319	12	142	137	5
1.00 OR LESS	449	317	313	4	131	127	4
1.01 OR MORE	21	12	4	8	8	7	1
NOT REPORTED	4	1	1	-	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 318	320	312	9	998	935	62
1.00 OR LESS	1 201	300	294	6	902	876	25
1.01 OR MORE	98	16	14	2	82	46	35
NOT REPORTED	18	4	4	-	14	12	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	756	120	119	1	636	608	28

TABLE B-9. NORTHEAST--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	2 547	535	39	65	90	113	80	77	42	28	3	46600	2 012
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 791	465	23	54	74	99	74	74	38	26	3	48200	1 326
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	330	186	6	9	14	33	34	39	30	17	3	58900	144
LESS THAN $20,000	24	8	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	16
$20,000 TO $29,999	42	27	3	2	7	8	6	2	-	-	-	...	14
$30,000 TO $39,999	60	38	-	1	4	14	14	5	1	-	-	50500	22
$40,000 TO $49,999	55	35	-	2	-	6	5	12	6	5	-	66400	20
$50,000 TO $59,999	43	22	-	-	2	1	4	7	7	1	-	...	21
$60,000 TO $74,999	40	27	-	-	-	-	2	7	14	4	-	...	14
$75,000 TO $99,999	21	12	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	6	-	...	10
$100,000 TO $199,999	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	...	3
$200,000 OR MORE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...	-
NOT REPORTED	34	10	3	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	...	24
MEDIAN	44000	44100	...	...	...	...	...	49800	...	...	...	...	44000
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	1 461	279	17	45	59	65	40	35	8	9	-	42700	1 183
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	756	70	15	10	16	14	7	3	3	2	-	36000	686

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-10. NORTHEAST--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	2 547	1 765	81	196	411	472	277	147	54	67	33	28	219	782
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 791	1 130	55	105	246	291	210	98	38	43	26	17	225	661
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 284	975	54	94	216	255	187	77	32	34	17	10	223	310
LESS THAN $100	56	48	22	8	11	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	113	7
$100 TO $149	159	138	18	39	52	23	3	-	1	1	-	2	161	21
$150 TO $199	334	265	8	25	83	86	46	11	4	1	-	-	209	69
$200 TO $249	287	209	2	9	30	84	53	18	3	2	3	4	236	78
$250 TO $299	213	158	-	6	17	32	50	26	13	11	2	-	273	55
$300 TO $349	74	51	2	-	2	10	15	11	4	5	2	-	289	23
$350 TO $399	46	34	-	2	4	4	10	3	3	6	-	1	...	12
$400 TO $499	35	20	-	2	1	-	2	6	3	5	2	-	...	15
$500 OR MORE	19	13	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	8	-	...	6
NO CASH RENT	22	14	1	1	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	...	8
NOT REPORTED	38	23	2	2	7	8	3	-	-	2	-	-	...	15
MEDIAN	211	204	110	147	173	205	236	267	...	...	...	...	...	229
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	507	155	2	11	30	36	23	21	6	10	9	7	243	352
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	756	636	26	91	164	181	67	49	16	23	7	12	208	121

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-11. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 572	310
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	471	38
1, DETACHED	209	15
1, ATTACHED	132	5
2 TO 4	91	11
5 OR MORE	37	7
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 101	272
1, DETACHED	42	15
1, ATTACHED	76	8
2 TO 4	349	93
5 TO 9	123	43
10 TO 19	93	34
20 TO 49	127	29
50 OR MORE	290	50
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	471	38
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	19	4
1965 TO MARCH 1970	21	6
1960 TO 1964	36	-
1950 TO 1959	51	3
1940 TO 1949	55	3
1939 OR EARLIER	290	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 101	272
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	66	20
1965 TO MARCH 1970	82	17
1960 TO 1964	70	12
1950 TO 1959	96	12
1940 TO 1949	84	17
1939 OR EARLIER	702	194
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	471	38
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	468	38
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 101	272
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 039	246
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	62	27
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	38
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	33
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	5
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	272
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	250
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	16
NOT REPORTED	NA	7
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	471	38
1 ROOM	-	-
2 ROOMS	4	3
3 ROOMS	23	5
4 ROOMS	30	3
5 ROOMS	83	-
6 ROOMS	152	14
7 ROOMS OR MORE	179	13
MEDIAN	6.1	6.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 101	272
1 ROOM	70	27
2 ROOMS	46	11
3 ROOMS	262	88
4 ROOMS	335	78
5 ROOMS	223	37
6 ROOMS	129	18
7 ROOMS OR MORE	37	14
MEDIAN	4.0	3.6
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	471	38
NONE	-	-
1	35	8
2	93	7
3	230	17
4 OR MORE	114	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 101	272
NONE	73	27
1	320	93
2	422	104
3	232	38
4 OR MORE	54	10

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	471	38
1 PERSON	60	7
2 PERSONS	123	6
3 PERSONS	96	13
4 PERSONS	74	7
5 PERSONS	39	2
6 PERSONS	50	2
7 PERSONS OR MORE	30	1
MEDIAN	3.0	3.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 101	272
1 PERSON	336	73
2 PERSONS	273	84
3 PERSONS	202	57
4 PERSONS	134	36
5 PERSONS	78	16
6 PERSONS	38	5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	40	2
MEDIAN	2.3	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	471	38
0.50 OR LESS	258	20
0.51 TO 1.00	185	16
1.01 TO 1.50	27	2
1.51 OR MORE	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 101	272
0.50 OR LESS	472	97
0.51 TO 1.00	527	157
1.01 TO 1.50	82	9
1.51 OR MORE	20	9
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	471	38
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	412	31
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	273	25
UNDER 25 YEARS	2	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	15	2
30 TO 34 YEARS	33	11
35 TO 44 YEARS	63	9
45 TO 64 YEARS	131	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	29	2
OTHER MALE HEAD	31	2
UNDER 45 YEARS	7	-
45 TO 64 YEARS	16	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	-
FEMALE HEAD	108	5
UNDER 45 YEARS	46	5
45 TO 64 YEARS	41	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	21	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	60	7
MALE HEAD	20	3
UNDER 45 YEARS	10	3
45 TO 64 YEARS	5	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	-
FEMALE HEAD	40	3
UNDER 45 YEARS	7	3
45 TO 64 YEARS	15	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 101	272
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	765	200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	289	73
UNDER 25 YEARS	14	5
25 TO 29 YEARS	51	22
30 TO 34 YEARS	48	15
35 TO 44 YEARS	76	14
45 TO 64 YEARS	79	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	21	6
OTHER MALE HEAD	73	26
UNDER 45 YEARS	54	21
45 TO 64 YEARS	15	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	-
FEMALE HEAD	403	101
UNDER 45 YEARS	306	87
45 TO 64 YEARS	76	13
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	336	73
MALE HEAD	151	35
UNDER 45 YEARS	75	22
45 TO 64 YEARS	57	12
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	-
FEMALE HEAD	186	38
UNDER 45 YEARS	57	18
45 TO 64 YEARS	75	15
65 YEARS AND OVER	54	5

TABLE B-11. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	471	38
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	258	15
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	213	23
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	27	8
1	22	8
2	5	-
3 OR MORE	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	142	11
1	57	3
2	59	5
3 OR MORE	27	3
BOTH AGE GROUPS	44	4
2	11	2
3 OR MORE	33	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 101	272
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	605	146
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	495	127
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	112	49
1	76	32
2	28	12
3 OR MORE	9	5
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	266	47
1	111	25
2	71	9
3 OR MORE	85	13
BOTH AGE GROUPS	117	30
2	56	18
3 OR MORE	62	12
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	471	38
LESS THAN $3,000	20	2
$3,000 TO $4,999	38	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	17	3
$6,000 TO $6,999	18	2
$7,000 TO $7,999	23	-
$8,000 TO $9,999	38	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	41	5
$12,500 TO $14,999	42	5
$15,000 TO $17,499	42	2
$17,500 TO $19,999	38	10
$20,000 TO $24,999	54	2
$25,000 TO $29,999	45	6
$30,000 TO $34,999	22	-
$35,000 TO $39,999	16	1
$40,000 TO $44,999	8	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	8	1
$60,000 TO $74,999	1	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	14900	17500
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 101	272
LESS THAN $3,000	148	34
$3,000 TO $4,999	206	61
$5,000 TO $5,999	117	32
$6,000 TO $6,999	56	17
$7,000 TO $7,999	70	19
$8,000 TO $9,999	103	25
$10,000 TO $12,499	125	24
$12,500 TO $14,999	83	12
$15,000 TO $17,499	56	10
$17,500 TO $19,999	49	14
$20,000 TO $24,999	46	12
$25,000 TO $29,999	17	8
$30,000 TO $34,999	7	-
$35,000 TO $39,999	8	1
$40,000 TO $44,999	8	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	2	2
MEDIAN	7300	6500
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	210
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	13
FAMILY STATUS	NA	58
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	112
OTHER REASONS	NA	27
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	-

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
HOME OWNERSHIP[3]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	38
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	24
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	7
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	7
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	-
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	-
NOT REPORTED	NA	7
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[4]	337	20
VALUE		
LESS THAN $10,000	30	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	23	5
$12,500 TO $14,999	16	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	42	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	26	2
$25,000 TO $29,999	42	2
$30,000 TO $34,999	24	2
$35,000 TO $39,999	30	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	51	2
$50,000 TO $59,999	34	4
$60,000 TO $74,999	10	2
$75,000 TO $99,999	9	2
$100,000 TO $124,999	-	-
$125,000 TO $149,999	-	-
$150,000 TO $199,999	-	-
$200,000 TO $249,999	-	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	1	-
MEDIAN	28700	...
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	40300	...
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[5]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	225	20
LESS THAN $100	22	-
$100 TO $149	48	5
$150 TO $199	34	-
$200 TO $249	30	2
$250 TO $299	16	2
$300 TO $349	11	2
$350 TO $399	15	2
$400 TO $449	9	2
$450 TO $499	5	2
$500 TO $599	7	1
$600 TO $699	-	-
$700 OR MORE	1	1
NOT REPORTED	28	2
MEDIAN	191	...
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	112	-
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[6]	1 100	272
GROSS RENT		
LESS THAN $80	106	22
$80 TO $99	36	7
$100 TO $124	91	12
$125 TO $149	119	25
$150 TO $174	113	34
$175 TO $199	124	39
$200 TO $224	139	37
$225 TO $249	116	38
$250 TO $274	78	21
$275 TO $299	52	7
$300 TO $324	37	5
$325 TO $349	18	5
$350 TO $374	21	5
$375 TO $399	7	2
$400 TO $449	7	3
$450 TO $499	2	-
$500 TO $549	-	-
$550 TO $599	2	-
$600 TO $699	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	-
$750 OR MORE	3	2
NO CASH RENT	28	7
MEDIAN	189	195

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[4]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[5]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[6]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-11. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED		
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
COLLECTION COST:		
PAID BY RENTER	9	2
NOT PAID BY RENTER	1 091	270
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	225	27
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	860	240
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	806	221
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	51	19
NOT REPORTED	3	-
NOT REPORTED	14	5
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 572	310
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	471	38
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	198	10
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	439	37
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	210	17
ROOM UNIT(S)	180	13
CENTRAL SYSTEM	30	4
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 101	272
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	70	14
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 085	267
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	194	39
ROOM UNIT(S)	169	30
CENTRAL SYSTEM	25	9
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	471	38
1977 OR LATER	62	38
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	38	38
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	155	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	88	-
1960 TO 1964	49	-
1950 TO 1959	76	-
1949 OR EARLIER	41	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 101	272
1977 OR LATER	446	272
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	272	272
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	429	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	124	-
1960 TO 1964	55	-
1950 TO 1959	30	-
1949 OR EARLIER	16	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-12. NORTHEAST--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	310	36	116	44	47	36	13	14	2	1	2	7200
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	20	2	4	-	2	6	-	4	1	1	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	15	2	3	-	2	6	-	2	1	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	14	2	3	-	2	6	-	-	1	-	-	...
LESS THAN $10,000	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	...	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	...
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$30,000 TO $39,999	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$70,000 TO $99,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-13. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	310	249	43	18	38	28	6	4	272	221	37	14
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	210	166	29	15	28	18	6	4	182	148	23	11
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	171	148	23	-	23	18	5	-	149	130	19	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	156	147	10	-	21	18	3	-	135	128	7	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	15	2	13	-	2	-	2	-	13	2	12	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	29	16	5	9	3	-	-	3	26	16	5	5
IN CENTRAL CITIES	21	14	2	5	3	-	-	3	18	14	2	2
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	8	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	8	2	3	3
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	9	2	1	6	2	-	1	1	7	2	-	5
SAME STATE	7	-	1	6	2	-	1	1	5	-	-	5
SAME COUNTY	5	-	-	5	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	4
DIFFERENT COUNTY	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
DIFFERENT STATE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	18	9	5	5	7	2	1	4	11	7	3	1
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	7	7	-	-	2	2	-	-	5	5	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	7	7	-	-	2	2	-	-	5	5	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	8	2	3	3	3	-	-	3	5	2	3	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5	-	2	3	3	-	-	3	2	-	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	3	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
SAME STATE	3	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
SAME COUNTY	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	192	157	25	10	21	17	5	-	171	141	20	10
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	164	141	23	-	21	17	5	-	143	125	19	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	149	140	10	-	20	17	3	-	130	123	7	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	15	2	13	-	2	-	2	-	13	2	12	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	21	14	2	5	-	-	-	-	21	14	2	5
IN CENTRAL CITIES	16	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	16	14	-	2
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	5	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	3
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	6	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	4
SAME STATE	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
SAME COUNTY	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
DIFFERENT STATE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	101	83	14	4	10	10	-	-	91	73	14	4
INSIDE THIS SMSA	81	70	10	-	8	8	-	-	73	62	10	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	20	13	4	4	2	2	-	-	18	11	4	4

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE B-14. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	310	38	20	18	272	23	93	43	113
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	210	28	13	15	182	20	57	28	76
OWNER OCCUPIED	18	7	5	2	11	2	7	-	2
1 UNIT	10	2	2	-	8	1	5	-	2
2 UNITS OR MORE	8	5	3	2	3	2	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	192	21	8	13	171	17	50	28	74
1 UNIT	23	-	-	-	23	9	7	-	7
2 TO 4 UNITS	64	11	5	6	52	7	20	12	13
5 TO 9 UNITS	25	-	-	-	25	-	7	11	7
10 UNITS OR MORE	79	10	3	7	69	2	16	5	46
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	101	10	7	3	91	3	36	15	37

TABLE B-15. NORTHEAST--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	310	61	77	53	46	58	15	310	291	20
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	210	29	53	38	31	48	11	210	194	16
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	7	-	-	1	4	-	2	7	5	2
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	11	-	-	3	2	5	1	11	10	1
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	21	-	2	11	6	2	-	21	19	2
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	171	29	51	22	19	41	9	171	158	12
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	101	32	25	15	15	11	3	101	97	3

TABLE B-16. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	310	38	8	7	17	6	272	27	93	104	38	10
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	210	28	5	7	10	6	182	16	52	71	35	8
OWNER OCCUPIED	18	7	-	2	1	5	11	-	2	4	3	2
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 BEDROOMS	6	2	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	3	2	-
3 BEDROOMS	6	6	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	2	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	192	21	5	5	10	2	171	16	50	66	32	6
NONE	19	-	-	-	-	-	19	11	9	-	-	-
1 BEDROOM	51	10	5	3	-	2	41	4	23	12	2	1
2 BEDROOMS	79	5	-	-	5	-	74	-	15	35	21	4
3 BEDROOMS	36	6	-	2	5	-	30	2	3	16	9	-
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	4	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	101	10	3	-	7	-	91	11	41	34	4	2

TABLE B-17. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	310	38	38	-	272	246	27
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	210	28	28	-	182	167	14
OWNER OCCUPIED	18	7	7	-	11	11	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	18	7	7	-	11	11	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	192	21	21	-	171	156	14
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	155	19	19	-	135	132	4
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14	-	-	-	14	9	5
NOT REPORTED	23	2	2	-	21	16	5
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	101	10	10	-	91	78	12

TABLE B-18. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	310	38	36	2	272	255	18
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	210	28	26	2	182	167	14
OWNER OCCUPIED	18	7	6	1	11	11	-
1.00 OR LESS	16	6	6	-	9	9	-
1.01 OR MORE	2	1	-	1	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	192	21	19	2	171	156	14
1.00 OR LESS	169	19	18	2	149	146	4
1.01 OR MORE	19	2	2	-	18	9	9
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	4	2	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	101	10	10	-	91	87	4

TABLE B-19. NORTHEAST--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	310	20	5	3	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	...	290
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	210	13	-	3	-	2	4	2	2	-	-	...	196
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	10	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	...	8
LESS THAN $20,000	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	4
$20,000 TO $29,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
$30,000 TO $39,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...
MEDIAN	...	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	1	-	-	...	189
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	200	11	-	3	-	2	4	2					
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	101	7	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	94

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-20. NORTHEAST--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	310	272	28	37	73	75	28	10	7	3	2	7	194	39
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	210	181	25	21	50	50	21	5	5	2	2	1	193	29
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	190	168	25	18	46	48	21	4	5	-	2	-	194	22
LESS THAN $100	16	16	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$100 TO $149	26	26	9	7	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$150 TO $199	66	59	-	2	22	24	9	2	1	-	-	-	213	6
$200 TO $249	35	26	-	2	11	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	...	8
$250 TO $299	19	16	-	2	2	7	4	-	2	-	-	-	...	3
$300 TO $349	5	5	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$350 TO $399	9	7	-	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	...	2
$400 TO $499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$500 OR MORE	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	...	-
NO CASH RENT	4	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	1
NOT REPORTED	7	5	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	2
MEDIAN	185	181	...	...	187	187	...	...	...	-	...	-	...	...
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	20	13	-	4	4	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	...	7
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	101	91	4	16	23	25	7	5	2	2	-	7	197	10

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-21. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	775	244
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	120	27
1, DETACHED	58	4
1, ATTACHED	14	2
2 TO 4	29	10
5 OR MORE	18	11
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	655	218
1, DETACHED	6	5
1, ATTACHED	19	2
2 TO 4	164	63
5 TO 9	106	38
10 TO 19	62	26
20 TO 49	135	32
50 OR MORE	163	52
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	120	27
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	11	3
1965 TO MARCH 1970	7	-
1960 TO 1964	15	-
1950 TO 1959	10	4
1940 TO 1949	5	-
1939 OR EARLIER	72	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	655	218
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	37	11
1965 TO MARCH 1970	12	-
1960 TO 1964	31	9
1950 TO 1959	66	17
1940 TO 1949	35	7
1939 OR EARLIER	474	175
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	120	27
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	120	27
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	655	218
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	638	209
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	17	8
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	27
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	25
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	2
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	218
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	209
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	5
NOT REPORTED	NA	3
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	120	27
1 ROOM	-	-
2 ROOMS	2	-
3 ROOMS	8	4
4 ROOMS	23	7
5 ROOMS	24	5
6 ROOMS	32	9
7 ROOMS OR MORE	32	2
MEDIAN	5.6	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	655	218
1 ROOM	22	17
2 ROOMS	32	17
3 ROOMS	143	57
4 ROOMS	247	68
5 ROOMS	154	40
6 ROOMS	52	17
7 ROOMS OR MORE	6	2
MEDIAN	4.0	3.8
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	120	27
NONE	-	-
1	16	7
2	34	11
3	47	9
4 OR MORE	23	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	655	218
NONE	23	17
1	195	78
2	287	83
3	131	36
4 OR MORE	18	3
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	120	27
1 PERSON	8	1
2 PERSONS	25	7
3 PERSONS	24	7
4 PERSONS	27	3
5 PERSONS	25	7
6 PERSONS	2	-
7 PERSONS OR MORE	9	2
MEDIAN	3.6	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	655	218
1 PERSON	121	47
2 PERSONS	178	50
3 PERSONS	134	54
4 PERSONS	113	43
5 PERSONS	66	19
6 PERSONS	24	5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	17	-
MEDIAN	2.7	2.7
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	120	27
0.50 OR LESS	43	8
0.51 TO 1.00	63	16
1.01 TO 1.50	13	4
1.51 OR MORE	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	655	218
0.50 OR LESS	219	66
0.51 TO 1.00	349	121
1.01 TO 1.50	66	15
1.51 OR MORE	20	15
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	120	27
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	112	26
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	93	17
UNDER 25 YEARS	5	3
25 TO 29 YEARS	9	5
30 TO 34 YEARS	18	-
35 TO 44 YEARS	25	5
45 TO 64 YEARS	30	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	3	3
UNDER 45 YEARS	3	3
45 TO 64 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	16	6
UNDER 45 YEARS	10	4
45 TO 64 YEARS	4	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8	1
MALE HEAD	-	-
UNDER 45 YEARS	-	-
45 TO 64 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	8	1
UNDER 45 YEARS	2	-
45 TO 64 YEARS	4	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	655	218
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	533	170
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	237	67
UNDER 25 YEARS	18	13
25 TO 29 YEARS	50	21
30 TO 34 YEARS	27	6
35 TO 44 YEARS	65	15
45 TO 64 YEARS	64	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	13	2
OTHER MALE HEAD	52	22
UNDER 45 YEARS	41	18
45 TO 64 YEARS	10	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-
FEMALE HEAD	244	82
UNDER 45 YEARS	199	71
45 TO 64 YEARS	40	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	121	47
MALE HEAD	72	31
UNDER 45 YEARS	48	28
45 TO 64 YEARS	17	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	-
FEMALE HEAD	50	16
UNDER 45 YEARS	18	5
45 TO 64 YEARS	21	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	5

TABLE B-21. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	120	27
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50	8
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	70	19
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	14	5
1	7	5
2	5	-
3 OR MORE	2	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	30	3
1	12	2
2	14	2
3 OR MORE	3	-
BOTH AGE GROUPS	27	11
2	5	2
3 OR MORE	21	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	655	218
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	286	100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	369	117
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	109	49
1	65	28
2	39	19
3 OR MORE	5	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	183	47
1	81	18
2	46	7
3 OR MORE	56	23
BOTH AGE GROUPS	76	21
2	28	3
3 OR MORE	48	17
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	120	27
LESS THAN $3,000	12	7
$3,000 TO $4,999	7	4
$5,000 TO $5,999	4	2
$6,000 TO $6,999	7	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	2	-
$8,000 TO $9,999	4	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	15	-
$12,500 TO $14,999	9	3
$15,000 TO $17,499	15	3
$17,500 TO $19,999	7	3
$20,000 TO $24,999	12	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	13	3
$30,000 TO $34,999	2	-
$35,000 TO $39,999	6	2
$40,000 TO $44,999	-	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	2	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	2	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	14900	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	655	218
LESS THAN $3,000	70	34
$3,000 TO $4,999	127	39
$5,000 TO $5,999	61	26
$6,000 TO $6,999	57	16
$7,000 TO $7,999	63	24
$8,000 TO $9,999	64	17
$10,000 TO $12,499	71	20
$12,500 TO $14,999	49	15
$15,000 TO $17,499	31	10
$17,500 TO $19,999	20	10
$20,000 TO $24,999	25	5
$25,000 TO $29,999	11	2
$30,000 TO $34,999	6	-
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	-
$40,000 TO $44,999	-	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	7200	6600
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	169
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	7
FAMILY STATUS	NA	44
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	92
OTHER REASONS	NA	26
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	-

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
HOME OWNERSHIP[3]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	27
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	10
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	8
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	5
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	2
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	-
NOT REPORTED	NA	9
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[4]	68	6
VALUE		
LESS THAN $10,000	2	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	3	2
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	2	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	1	1
$25,000 TO $29,999	1	-
$30,000 TO $34,999	16	-
$35,000 TO $39,999	5	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	13	2
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	9	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	1	-
$100,000 TO $124,999	2	-
$125,000 TO $149,999	-	-
$150,000 TO $199,999	-	-
$200,000 TO $249,999	2	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	2	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	42400	...
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	50000	...
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[5]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	48	5
LESS THAN $100	2	-
$100 TO $149	5	-
$150 TO $199	10	2
$200 TO $249	5	-
$250 TO $299	5	-
$300 TO $349	9	-
$350 TO $399	-	-
$400 TO $449	2	2
$450 TO $499	1	-
$500 TO $599	7	2
$600 TO $699	-	-
$700 OR MORE	2	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-
MEDIAN	262	...
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	20	1
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[6]	655	218
GROSS RENT		
LESS THAN $80	33	12
$80 TO $99	12	2
$100 TO $124	46	12
$125 TO $149	74	17
$150 TO $174	72	19
$175 TO $199	93	34
$200 TO $224	110	37
$225 TO $249	77	33
$250 TO $274	48	24
$275 TO $299	33	10
$300 TO $324	16	5
$325 TO $349	11	2
$350 TO $374	8	2
$375 TO $399	2	2
$400 TO $449	3	3
$450 TO $499	-	-
$500 TO $549	-	-
$550 TO $599	-	-
$600 TO $699	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	-
$750 OR MORE	-	-
NO CASH RENT	16	5
MEDIAN	196	207

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[4]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[5]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[6]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-21. NORTHEAST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED		
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
COLLECTION COST:		
PAID BY RENTER	4	4
NOT PAID BY RENTER	651	214
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	98	13
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	553	203
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	519	194
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	31	9
NOT REPORTED	3	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	775	244
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	120	27
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	50	5
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	112	26
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	69	14
ROOM UNIT(S)	54	10
CENTRAL SYSTEM	15	3

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	655	218
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	22	7
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	646	216
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	131	38
ROOM UNIT(S)	121	33
CENTRAL SYSTEM	10	5
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	120	27
1977 OR LATER	40	27
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	27	27
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	49	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	14	-
1960 TO 1964	10	-
1950 TO 1959	7	-
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	655	218
1977 OR LATER	334	218
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	218	218
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	245	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	47	-
1960 TO 1964	15	-
1950 TO 1959	10	-
1949 OR EARLIER	3	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-22. NORTHEAST--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	244	41	87	41	38	26	5	4	2	-	-	6700
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	5	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
LESS THAN $10,000	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$30,000 TO $39,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$70,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	...	...	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$30,000 TO $39,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$60,000 TO $69,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$70,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-23. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	244	195	35	15	27	16	8	2	218	179	26	12
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	169	137	25	8	18	11	7	1	151	126	18	7
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	145	130	15	-	10	9	2	-	134	121	13	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	131	128	3	-	9	9	-	-	123	119	3	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	13	2	11	-	2	-	2	-	12	2	10	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	13	5	6	2	5	2	3	-	8	3	3	2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	8	2	5	2	5	2	3	-	3	-	2	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	11	2	3	6	3	-	2	1	8	2	2	5
SAME STATE	8	-	2	6	1	-	-	1	7	-	2	5
SAME COUNTY	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
DIFFERENT COUNTY	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	-
DIFFERENT STATE	3	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	10	5	3	1	10	5	3	1	-	-	-	-
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	5	5	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5	5	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	3	-	2	1	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
SAME STATE	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
SAME COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	159	131	21	7	9	5	3	-	151	126	18	7
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	139	124	15	-	5	3	2	-	134	121	13	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	126	123	3	-	3	3	-	-	123	119	3	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	13	2	11	-	2	-	2	-	12	2	10	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	12	5	5	2	3	2	2	-	8	3	3	2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	7	2	3	2	3	2	2	-	3	-	2	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	8	2	2	5	-	-	-	-	8	2	2	5
SAME STATE	7	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	5
SAME COUNTY	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
DIFFERENT COUNTY	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
DIFFERENT STATE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	76	58	10	7	9	5	2	2	67	53	8	6
INSIDE THIS SMSA	48	41	7	-	5	4	2	-	43	38	5	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	27	17	3	7	3	2	-	2	24	15	3	6

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE B-24. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	244	27	6	21	218	6	63	38	110
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	169	18	4	14	151	5	49	26	71
OWNER OCCUPIED	10	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	-
1 UNIT	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
2 UNITS OR MORE	7	7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	159	9	2	7	151	5	49	26	71
1 UNIT	5	-	-	-	5	2	2	-	1
2 TO 4 UNITS	48	3	-	3	44	3	24	12	5
5 TO 9 UNITS	30	3	2	2	27	-	10	8	8
10 UNITS OR MORE	76	2	-	2	75	-	14	5	56
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	76	9	2	7	67	2	14	12	39

TABLE B-25. NORTHEAST--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	244	70	54	38	37	35	10	244	235	10
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	169	41	35	29	27	32	4	169	165	4
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	10	2	4	-	3	-	1	10	9	1
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	9	2	2	-	3	2	-	9	9	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	151	38	30	29	20	30	3	151	147	3
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	76	29	19	9	10	3	5	76	70	5

TABLE B-26. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	244	27	7	11	9	-	218	17	78	83	36	3
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	169	18	2	9	7	-	151	8	44	63	32	3
OWNER OCCUPIED	10	10	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 BEDROOMS	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 BEDROOMS	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	159	9	2	3	3	-	151	8	44	63	32	3
NONE	23	-	-	-	-	-	23	5	8	8	2	-
1 BEDROOM	51	3	2	2	-	-	47	2	20	20	5	-
2 BEDROOMS	53	2	-	-	2	-	51	-	14	26	10	2
3 BEDROOMS	27	3	-	2	2	-	24	2	1	8	12	-
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	76	9	5	2	2	-	67	8	34	21	3	-

TABLE B-27. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	244	27	27	-	218	209	8
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	169	18	18	-	151	142	8
OWNER OCCUPIED	10	10	10	-	-	-	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8	8	8	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	159	9	9	-	151	142	8
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	131	9	9	-	122	115	7
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13	-	-	-	13	12	2
NOT REPORTED	15	-	-	-	15	15	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	76	9	9	-	67	67	-

TABLE B-28. NORTHEAST--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	244	27	23	4	218	187	31
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	169	18	15	4	151	135	15
OWNER OCCUPIED	10	10	6	4	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	4	4	4	-	-	-	-
1.01 OR MORE	5	5	2	4	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	159	9	9	-	151	135	15
1.00 OR LESS	137	9	9	-	129	120	9
1.01 OR MORE	22	-	-	-	22	15	7
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	76	9	9	-	67	52	15

TABLE B-29. NORTHEAST--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	244	6	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	...	238
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	169	4	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	...	165
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	2
LESS THAN $20,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $29,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$30,000 TO $39,999	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	...	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	166	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	...	163
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	76	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	74

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-30. NORTHEAST--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	244	218	14	29	53	70	34	6	4	3	-	5	208	27
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	169	151	12	24	27	43	32	6	2	3	-	2	214	18
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	159	151	12	24	27	43	32	6	2	3	-	2	214	9
LESS THAN $100	10	10	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$100 TO $149	30	30	5	12	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$150 TO $199	37	34	2	7	8	10	3	3	-	-	-	-	...	3
$200 TO $249	43	41	-	3	5	21	10	-	-	-	-	2	227	2
$250 TO $299	27	24	-	-	3	5	9	3	2	2	-	-	...	3
$300 TO $349	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	...	-
$350 TO $399	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$400 TO $499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$500 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO CASH RENT	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
MEDIAN	198	196	...	...	...	214	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	76	67	2	5	26	27	2	-	2	-	-	4	197	9

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-1. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	20 171	13 240	5 715	7 525	6 931	3 754	2 525	1 163	1 362	1 228
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	8 981	3 195	5 786	5 171	1 488	959	301	658	529
1, DETACHED	12 445	7 762	2 550	5 212	4 683	1 202	775	221	555	427
1, ATTACHED	188	160	60	100	28	19	17	3	14	2
2 TO 4	680	588	411	177	93	89	71	34	37	18
5 OR MORE	232	222	126	96	11	47	44	33	10	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	607	250	48	202	357	131	52	10	42	79
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 259	2 520	1 739	1 760	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
1, DETACHED	1 580	754	328	426	826	516	236	113	123	280
1, ATTACHED	231	176	109	67	55	91	67	36	31	24
2 TO 4	1 860	1 378	935	443	482	665	467	293	174	198
5 TO 9	726	604	366	239	121	340	278	155	123	62
10 TO 19	665	539	281	259	125	276	212	101	110	65
20 TO 49	402	357	183	174	45	182	161	74	87	21
50 OR MORE	442	412	307	105	29	118	114	79	35	4
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	114	39	11	27	75	77	30	11	20	47
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	8 981	3 195	5 786	5 171	1 488	959	301	658	529
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 369	1 407	233	1 173	963	589	349	60	289	240
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 433	936	209	727	498	129	84	20	64	46
1960 TO 1964	1 299	929	246	683	370	105	77	19	58	29
1950 TO 1959	2 755	2 049	571	1 478	707	206	165	42	123	41
1940 TO 1949	1 282	909	380	528	373	91	67	34	33	24
1939 OR EARLIER	5 013	2 752	1 556	1 196	2 261	366	218	126	91	149
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 259	2 520	1 739	1 760	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	962	731	298	432	231	436	327	121	206	109
1965 TO MARCH 1970	739	562	263	300	177	306	226	100	126	80
1960 TO 1964	435	342	139	204	93	158	123	46	77	35
1950 TO 1959	473	357	163	195	116	171	124	43	81	47
1940 TO 1949	359	235	159	76	125	110	62	42	20	49
1939 OR EARLIER	3 051	2 032	1 500	533	1 019	1 085	704	510	195	381
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	8 981	3 195	5 786	5 171	1 488	959	301	658	529
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14 007	8 938	3 189	5 748	5 070	1 479	958	301	656	522
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	145	43	5	38	102	9	2	-	2	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 259	2 520	1 739	1 760	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 824	4 168	2 459	1 709	1 656	2 203	1 531	838	693	672
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	195	91	61	30	104	63	35	24	11	27
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 488	959	301	658	529
HOUSING UNIT:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 101	733	262	471	368
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	362	213	34	180	148
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	25	13	5	8	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
HOUSING UNIT:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 148	1 492	824	667	656
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	87	56	22	34	32
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	31	19	16	3	12
ROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	8 981	3 195	5 786	5 171	1 488	959	301	658	529
1 ROOM	32	21	8	13	11	4	2	2	-	2
2 ROOMS	53	35	13	22	18	6	2	-	2	4
3 ROOMS	255	143	86	56	113	48	23	15	8	24
4 ROOMS	1 657	945	372	573	711	222	131	48	83	92
5 ROOMS	3 934	2 565	972	1 593	1 369	376	231	78	153	145
6 ROOMS	3 821	2 492	924	1 568	1 329	335	214	77	137	121
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 400	2 780	818	1 961	1 621	496	357	82	275	140
MEDIAN	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.1	5.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 259	2 520	1 739	1 760	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
1 ROOM	171	125	97	28	47	82	59	38	21	23
2 ROOMS	382	264	192	72	118	168	102	71	31	66
3 ROOMS	1 353	1 026	650	376	328	510	370	217	153	140
4 ROOMS	1 857	1 326	686	640	531	694	491	233	259	203
5 ROOMS	1 185	869	540	329	317	470	334	193	141	136
6 ROOMS	612	408	231	177	204	195	127	74	54	68
7 ROOMS OR MORE	458	242	124	118	216	147	82	36	46	65
MEDIAN	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.1
BEDROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	8 981	3 195	5 786	5 171	1 488	959	301	658	529
NONE	36	25	10	15	11	4	2	2	-	2
1	527	335	183	152	192	65	38	20	18	27
2	3 911	2 313	1 023	1 290	1 598	426	254	99	155	172
3	7 046	4 649	1 490	3 159	2 397	741	487	148	338	254
4 OR MORE	2 632	1 658	488	1 170	974	252	179	32	147	73
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 259	2 520	1 739	1 760	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
NONE	239	181	141	40	58	112	83	59	24	29
1	1 959	1 443	933	510	517	726	502	297	205	224
2	2 505	1 813	1 001	811	692	969	694	349	345	275
3	978	644	349	295	334	357	233	122	111	124
4 OR MORE	337	179	96	83	159	102	55	35	19	48

TABLE C-1. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	8 981	3 195	5 786	5 171	1 488	959	301	658	529
1 PERSON	2 153	1 313	625	689	840	188	127	50	77	61
2 PERSONS	4 484	2 744	1 066	1 678	1 740	467	293	106	187	175
3 PERSONS	2 368	1 524	497	1 026	844	313	201	64	137	111
4 PERSONS	2 662	1 775	517	1 258	887	286	192	38	154	95
5 PERSONS	1 450	947	260	686	503	163	106	32	74	57
6 PERSONS	636	414	123	291	222	41	23	5	18	18
7 PERSONS OR MORE	399	264	106	158	136	30	18	7	11	12
MEDIAN	2.7	2.8	2.4	3.0	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.4	3.0	2.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 259	2 520	1 739	1 760	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
1 PERSON	2 363	1 688	1 094	593	675	766	538	320	218	228
2 PERSONS	1 743	1 234	663	571	509	753	533	280	254	219
3 PERSONS	902	658	362	296	244	374	250	127	124	123
4 PERSONS	585	403	240	163	183	224	148	82	66	76
5 PERSONS	238	153	84	69	85	84	58	29	29	25
6 PERSONS	93	63	31	32	30	31	17	10	6	14
7 PERSONS OR MORE	94	62	47	15	33	35	22	14	8	14
MEDIAN	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0
PERSONS PER ROOM										
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	8 981	3 195	5 786	5 171	1 488	959	301	658	529
0.50 OR LESS	8 608	5 353	2 071	3 282	3 255	891	584	200	384	307
0.51 TO 1.00	5 115	3 340	1 011	2 329	1 775	544	346	84	261	199
1.01 TO 1.50	345	229	88	141	116	45	26	13	13	19
1.51 OR MORE	84	59	24	35	25	7	4	4	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 259	2 520	1 739	1 760	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
0.50 OR LESS	3 833	2 704	1 595	1 109	1 129	1 342	947	517	430	395
0.51 TO 1.00	2 007	1 426	840	586	581	845	561	309	252	284
1.01 TO 1.50	141	101	64	37	40	60	43	26	17	17
1.51 OR MORE	38	28	22	7	10	19	15	10	5	4
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	8 981	3 195	5 786	5 171	1 488	959	301	658	529
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 999	7 667	2 570	5 098	4 332	1 300	832	251	581	468
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 371	6 520	2 040	4 481	3 851	1 112	682	176	506	431
UNDER 25 YEARS	372	195	65	129	177	161	91	27	64	70
25 TO 29 YEARS	982	608	191	417	374	264	166	45	120	99
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 226	807	204	603	419	216	150	33	117	66
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 277	1 522	409	1 113	755	230	153	41	113	76
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 976	2 556	843	1 712	1 420	202	104	27	77	98
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 538	833	327	506	705	40	18	3	15	21
OTHER MALE HEAD	501	333	129	204	168	91	71	39	32	20
UNDER 45 YEARS	233	163	71	92	70	76	60	34	26	16
45 TO 64 YEARS	174	119	31	88	55	14	11	5	6	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	94	51	27	24	43	1	-	-	-	1
FEMALE HEAD	1 127	814	401	413	313	97	79	36	43	17
UNDER 45 YEARS	459	356	170	186	103	79	67	30	37	11
45 TO 64 YEARS	411	300	148	152	111	17	12	6	6	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	257	158	83	75	99	1	-	-	-	1
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 153	1 313	625	689	840	188	127	50	77	61
MALE HEAD	676	429	213	216	247	102	70	28	42	32
UNDER 45 YEARS	242	178	75	103	65	89	64	24	40	25
45 TO 64 YEARS	183	104	54	50	79	9	3	2	2	6
65 YEARS AND OVER	250	147	85	63	103	3	3	2	1	1
FEMALE HEAD	1 477	885	412	473	593	86	57	22	34	29
UNDER 45 YEARS	130	100	46	54	29	46	36	15	21	10
45 TO 64 YEARS	370	229	99	129	142	17	7	2	5	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	978	556	267	289	422	23	14	6	9	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 259	2 520	1 739	1 760	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 656	2 572	1 426	1 146	1 084	1 500	1 029	542	487	471
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 126	1 379	672	707	747	803	499	218	281	304
UNDER 25 YEARS	492	315	144	171	177	288	181	81	101	107
25 TO 29 YEARS	493	327	151	176	167	205	129	59	70	76
30 TO 34 YEARS	263	161	67	94	102	92	50	18	32	42
35 TO 44 YEARS	288	189	89	100	99	98	59	23	36	39
45 TO 64 YEARS	378	249	138	111	129	86	61	31	29	25
65 YEARS AND OVER	212	138	83	55	74	34	19	6	13	15
OTHER MALE HEAD	458	337	196	140	121	266	194	106	88	72
UNDER 45 YEARS	397	292	173	119	105	254	186	104	82	69
45 TO 64 YEARS	45	36	20	15	10	10	7	2	5	4
65 YEARS AND OVER	15	9	3	6	6	2	2	-	2	-
FEMALE HEAD	1 072	856	557	298	216	431	336	218	118	95
UNDER 45 YEARS	820	645	424	221	175	386	302	193	108	84
45 TO 64 YEARS	170	146	90	56	24	34	24	19	5	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	82	65	43	22	17	11	9	5	4	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 363	1 688	1 094	593	675	766	538	320	218	228
MALE HEAD	951	699	459	241	251	383	270	149	121	113
UNDER 45 YEARS	594	433	266	167	162	303	205	113	92	98
45 TO 64 YEARS	197	162	110	52	35	57	51	26	25	7
65 YEARS AND OVER	160	105	83	22	55	22	14	10	5	8
FEMALE HEAD	1 412	988	636	353	424	383	268	171	97	115
UNDER 45 YEARS	485	359	216	143	127	224	162	104	58	62
45 TO 64 YEARS	306	214	151	63	92	84	56	34	22	28
65 YEARS AND OVER	621	416	269	147	205	75	50	33	17	25

TABLE C-1. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP										
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	8 981	3 195	5 786	5 171	1 488	959	301	658	529
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 921	4 914	1 987	2 926	3 007	717	454	164	289	264
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 231	4 067	1 207	2 860	2 164	770	506	137	368	265
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 139	728	213	514	411	291	197	52	145	95
1.	660	435	134	301	225	187	126	40	87	60
2.	416	253	66	188	163	94	62	9	53	32
3 OR MORE.	63	39	13	26	24	11	8	3	5	3
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 877	2 576	756	1 820	1 301	318	200	53	147	118
1.	1 553	1 028	319	708	525	121	81	22	59	39
2.	1 391	945	267	679	446	125	76	21	55	49
3 OR MORE.	934	603	169	434	331	73	43	10	33	30
BOTH AGE GROUPS.	1 215	763	239	525	451	160	109	32	77	52
2.	518	336	94	242	182	75	61	12	49	14
3 OR MORE.	697	428	145	283	269	85	48	20	28	37
RENTER OCCUPIED.	6 019	4 259	2 520	1 739	1 760	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 178	2 958	1 777	1 180	1 220	1 530	1 068	588	480	462
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 841	1 302	743	559	539	736	498	274	224	238
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	745	530	286	244	215	362	249	126	122	114
1.	498	368	193	175	131	256	181	91	90	75
2.	199	125	65	60	74	81	47	20	27	34
3 OR MORE.	48	37	29	8	10	25	21	15	5	4
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	740	532	308	224	208	236	165	103	63	70
1.	330	244	147	96	87	95	67	45	21	28
2.	243	169	95	74	74	76	49	30	20	26
3 OR MORE.	167	120	66	54	47	65	49	28	22	16
BOTH AGE GROUPS.	356	240	149	91	117	138	84	45	39	53
2.	152	103	51	52	49	55	34	13	21	21
3 OR MORE.	204	137	98	39	67	83	50	33	18	32
INCOME[1]										
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	8 981	3 195	5 786	5 171	1 488	959	301	658	529
LESS THAN $3,000	603	284	126	158	319	48	25	8	17	23
$3,000 TO $4,999	855	444	232	212	411	34	18	6	13	16
$5,000 TO $5,999	424	245	118	126	179	14	5	3	2	9
$6,000 TO $6,999	399	215	90	125	184	29	15	6	9	14
$7,000 TO $7,999	452	258	127	131	194	26	12	3	9	14
$8,000 TO $9,999	812	472	241	230	341	75	49	25	24	26
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 283	719	267	452	564	181	109	54	55	72
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 107	647	266	381	461	125	65	25	40	60
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 251	770	294	476	482	145	83	33	51	62
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 032	670	226	444	362	150	100	30	70	50
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 115	1 443	448	994	673	247	162	41	121	85
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 409	975	310	665	434	149	108	29	79	40
$30,000 TO $34,999	875	664	180	483	211	102	80	15	65	22
$35,000 TO $39,999	481	356	88	268	124	51	39	6	33	12
$40,000 TO $44,999	341	274	64	210	67	38	28	6	22	11
$45,000 TO $49,999	200	165	37	128	35	17	14	3	10	3
$50,000 TO $59,999	221	166	36	130	55	19	18	3	15	1
$60,000 TO $74,999	143	107	16	91	36	22	16	2	14	6
$75,000 TO $99,999	68	50	12	38	18	3	2	-	2	1
$100,000 OR MORE	79	59	16	43	20	13	12	3	9	2
MEDIAN	17300	19100	16100	20800	14600	18600	20000	16600	21700	16200
RENTER OCCUPIED.	6 019	4 259	2 520	1 739	1 760	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
LESS THAN $3,000	757	499	360	139	258	308	209	154	54	99
$3,000 TO $4,999	819	582	415	167	238	259	177	115	63	82
$5,000 TO $5,999	340	232	161	71	108	127	86	65	21	41
$6,000 TO $6,999	323	217	128	89	106	125	79	50	29	46
$7,000 TO $7,999	386	236	139	97	150	180	102	58	45	78
$8,000 TO $9,999	580	416	254	162	165	223	164	96	68	59
$10,000 TO $12,499	791	563	297	266	227	309	207	97	109	102
$12,500 TO $14,999	513	378	242	136	135	190	144	83	60	46
$15,000 TO $17,499	428	312	152	160	116	178	122	44	77	57
$17,500 TO $19,999	281	209	90	118	72	88	62	23	39	26
$20,000 TO $24,999	429	337	170	167	92	163	134	58	76	29
$25,000 TO $29,999	186	139	63	76	47	58	41	10	31	18
$30,000 TO $34,999	96	76	31	45	20	32	24	6	17	8
$35,000 TO $39,999	33	19	8	11	14	14	6	3	3	7
$40,000 TO $44,999	28	23	3	20	5	11	11	-	11	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	11	8	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	11	8	-	8	3	1	1	-	1	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	5	5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	9300	9700	8500	11400	8200	9200	9600	7800	11700	8100
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 740	1 800	812	989	940
JOB RELATED REASONS.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	553	293	113	180	261
FAMILY STATUS.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	814	543	239	304	271
HOUSING NEEDS.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 047	751	365	386	296
OTHER REASONS.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	300	193	84	109	107
REASON NOT REPORTED.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	26	21	12	9	5

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

TABLE C-1. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
HOME OWNERSHIP[1]										
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 488	959	301	658	529
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	535	376	136	239	159
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	840	511	118	393	328
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	457	285	61	224	172
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	381	226	57	170	155
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1	-	-	-	1
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	11	3	3	-	7
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	102	69	44	25	34
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	11 256	7 567	2 571	4 997	3 689	1 135	761	220	540	374
VALUE										
LESS THAN $10,000	302	114	74	40	188	21	9	5	4	12
$10,000 TO $12,499	226	121	77	45	104	12	7	5	2	6
$12,500 TO $14,999	220	89	50	39	131	14	6	5	1	8
$15,000 TO $19,999	737	416	250	165	321	50	28	20	8	22
$20,000 TO $24,999	846	490	270	220	356	58	24	10	14	34
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 016	635	331	304	381	90	62	33	29	28
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 165	708	261	447	457	91	56	16	39	35
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 266	827	278	549	439	94	53	22	31	41
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 810	1 257	453	804	553	216	145	48	98	71
$50,000 TO $59,999	1 218	907	219	688	311	132	93	18	75	40
$60,000 TO $74,999	1 142	908	158	750	234	157	117	22	95	40
$75,000 TO $99,999	830	669	94	575	161	120	95	8	86	25
$100,000 TO $124,999	232	201	26	175	31	47	40	5	35	7
$125,000 TO $149,999	104	93	14	78	11	18	15	3	12	4
$150,000 TO $199,999	104	100	16	83	4	12	9	-	9	3
$200,000 TO $249,999	27	24	-	24	3	-	-	-	-	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	7	6	-	6	2	2	2	-	2	-
MEDIAN	39400	43100	34500	48600	34000	46300	49300	38400	55900	40200
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	42300	45600	36800	51200	36600	49800	53400	41700	59300	44000
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[3]										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 000	5 045	1 607	3 438	1 955	1 027	724	213	511	302
LESS THAN $100	632	312	145	166	321	24	12	10	2	12
$100 TO $149	1 311	836	341	495	475	62	27	14	14	35
$150 TO $199	1 236	917	340	577	319	95	56	26	30	39
$200 TO $249	1 024	787	285	501	237	131	81	47	34	50
$250 TO $299	716	561	153	407	155	153	112	34	77	42
$300 TO $349	567	462	97	365	105	154	122	23	99	32
$350 TO $399	353	289	58	231	64	112	95	22	72	17
$400 TO $449	199	158	26	132	41	64	47	7	40	17
$450 TO $499	155	139	25	113	16	63	54	8	45	9
$500 TO $599	121	108	14	94	13	50	43	5	38	7
$600 TO $699	52	42	11	31	10	20	15	6	9	6
$700 OR MORE	71	47	2	45	24	21	17	-	17	4
NOT REPORTED	564	389	109	280	174	78	45	10	35	33
MEDIAN	202	216	188	233	165	303	321	257	340	247
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	4 257	2 523	964	1 559	1 734	108	36	7	29	72
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	5 814	4 208	2 519	1 689	1 606	2 223	1 556	860	696	667
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN $80	356	238	189	49	119	74	48	40	8	26
$80 TO $99	232	142	113	29	90	63	36	23	13	27
$100 TO $124	400	234	182	52	166	107	57	49	8	50
$125 TO $149	534	341	262	79	193	186	108	87	21	77
$150 TO $174	734	527	384	142	207	276	178	117	60	98
$175 TO $199	740	523	354	169	216	304	193	121	72	111
$200 TO $224	720	556	304	252	164	278	209	103	106	69
$225 TO $249	568	456	239	216	113	258	193	102	91	64
$250 TO $274	424	352	147	205	73	193	151	62	89	43
$275 TO $299	279	246	108	139	33	127	107	53	53	21
$300 TO $324	193	164	68	95	29	93	81	26	55	12
$325 TO $349	100	86	25	61	14	57	48	14	34	9
$350 TO $374	83	75	28	47	8	56	50	22	28	5
$375 TO $399	53	41	25	16	12	27	19	9	10	9
$400 TO $449	56	49	12	37	7	22	17	6	12	4
$450 TO $499	20	19	8	11	1	10	9	3	5	1
$500 TO $549	17	17	-	17	-	10	10	-	10	-
$550 TO $599	6	6	3	3	-	2	2	2	1	-
$600 TO $699	6	6	5	1	-	3	3	2	1	-
$700 TO $749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$750 OR MORE	5	5	-	5	-	5	5	-	5	-
NO CASH RENT	289	127	62	64	162	72	32	19	13	40
MEDIAN	191	202	182	229	168	206	216	196	239	183

[1] EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[4] EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-1. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED										
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE										
COLLECTION COST:										
PAID BY RENTER	813	383	148	235	430	299	136	67	69	163
NOT PAID BY RENTER	5 001	3 825	2 371	1 454	1 176	1 924	1 420	794	627	504
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING										
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	408	307	218	89	101	92	66	48	18	26
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	5 385	3 868	2 289	1 579	1 477	2 120	1 484	809	675	635
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	5 176	3 757	2 224	1 533	1 419	2 067	1 454	791	663	613
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	149	103	62	41	46	47	30	18	13	17
NOT REPORTED	21	8	3	5	12	6	-	-	-	6
NOT REPORTED	61	33	12	21	28	12	6	3	2	6
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	20 171	13 240	5 715	7 525	6 931	3 754	2 525	1 163	1 362	1 228
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	8 981	3 195	5 786	5 171	1 488	959	301	658	529
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	6 473	4 558	1 354	3 205	1 914	721	522	117	405	200
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	10 059	7 412	3 114	4 298	2 648	1 065	796	293	503	269
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	8 350	5 653	1 976	3 677	2 697	822	560	165	394	263
ROOM UNIT(S)	4 299	2 693	1 100	1 593	1 606	328	200	68	132	128
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 050	2 959	876	2 084	1 091	494	360	97	262	134
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 259	2 520	1 739	1 760	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	708	535	216	318	173	300	221	91	130	79
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 178	3 993	2 506	1 486	1 185	1 992	1 486	855	630	507
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	2 908	2 134	1 029	1 106	774	1 056	756	316	440	300
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 036	1 456	716	740	581	660	448	174	273	212
CENTRAL SYSTEM	871	678	313	366	193	396	308	142	167	88
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	14 152	8 981	3 195	5 786	5 171	1 488	959	301	658	529
1977 OR LATER	2 726	1 762	562	1 199	965	1 488	959	301	658	529
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 488	959	301	658	529	1 488	959	301	658	529
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	4 449	2 787	906	1 881	1 661	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 956	1 308	450	858	648	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	1 451	951	362	588	500	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	2 000	1 340	507	833	661	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	1 571	834	407	427	737	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 019	4 259	2 520	1 739	1 760	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
1977 OR LATER	3 395	2 373	1 324	1 049	1 022	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 266	1 566	862	704	700	2 266	1 566	862	704	700
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	1 883	1 381	857	524	503	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	325	243	156	88	82	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	184	125	85	40	59	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	112	72	50	22	40	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	119	65	48	17	54	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-2. NORTH CENTRAL--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . .	3 754	355	588	505	805	561	410	341	131	41	16	12700
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1].	1 135	29	44	65	210	233	192	225	87	38	11	19700
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	837	22	35	55	168	189	141	147	52	23	4	18600
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	757	18	27	43	152	173	128	140	50	21	4	19000
LESS THAN $10,000.	31	2	6	5	6	8	2	2	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	25	2	3	2	6	10	2	-	-	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	53	-	3	5	26	9	2	7	-	-	-	13600
$20,000 TO $24,999	62	2	4	10	18	13	8	7	-	-	-	14300
$25,000 TO $29,999	90	-	5	10	17	31	14	11	3	-	-	17300
$30,000 TO $39,999	135	-	3	5	34	33	36	18	6	2	-	19000
$40,000 TO $49,999	144	2	-	4	22	45	31	32	7	2	-	20000
$50,000 TO $59,999	66	1	1	-	3	14	12	26	5	3	-	25600
$60,000 TO $69,999	42	-	2	-	3	2	4	18	7	5	-	29900
$70,000 TO $99,999	52	4	-	-	4	2	9	13	17	2	-	29900
$100,000 TO $199,999	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	5	4	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	42	5	1	2	14	6	7	4	2	3	-	14700
MEDIAN	37100	...	...	24400	29300	33900	38800	47000	64100	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	52	2	6	2	11	9	13	6	2	2	-	17700
NOT REPORTED	28	2	2	10	5	8	-	2	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	284	7	7	8	38	42	50	77	35	13	7	24000
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	232	6	6	5	28	34	40	67	27	11	7	24500
LESS THAN $10,000.	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	6	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	21	-	2	2	7	5	3	2	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	38	1	1	2	10	5	9	7	2	-	-	19400
$50,000 TO $59,999	41	1	-	-	-	13	11	15	1	-	-	23300
$60,000 TO $69,999	30	3	-	-	2	5	7	9	1	3	-	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	51	-	-	-	-	2	4	26	11	3	5	32500
$100,000 TO $199,999	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	29	-	2	-	4	2	6	8	3	1	2	...
MEDIAN	57000	...	...	...	...	...	...	65800	...	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	51	1	1	3	10	6	10	10	8	2	-	22200
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	14	-	2	1	4	2	1	2	-	2	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-3. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 754	1 163	1 362	1 228	1 488	301	658	529	2 266	862	704	700
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 740	812	989	940	1 269	261	551	457	1 472	551	438	483
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	1 487	695	793	-	681	229	452	-	807	466	341	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	831	612	220	-	336	198	138	-	495	414	82	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	656	83	573	-	345	31	314	-	311	52	259	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	346	65	120	161	167	17	67	84	179	48	53	77
IN CENTRAL CITIES	183	42	59	82	78	10	31	37	105	32	29	45
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	163	23	61	79	90	7	36	47	74	16	25	33
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	907	52	76	779	421	15	32	373	486	37	43	406
SAME STATE	790	23	35	731	377	4	14	359	413	19	21	372
SAME COUNTY	601	-	-	601	309	-	-	309	292	-	-	292
DIFFERENT COUNTY	189	23	35	130	69	4	14	50	120	19	21	80
DIFFERENT STATE	117	29	40	48	43	11	18	15	74	18	22	33
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 049	179	442	427	777	121	346	309	272	58	96	118
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	480	140	340	-	370	98	272	-	110	42	68	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	219	127	92	-	166	88	78	-	53	39	14	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	261	14	247	-	204	10	194	-	57	3	54	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	172	19	65	88	125	10	51	65	46	9	15	23
IN CENTRAL CITIES	84	12	33	39	54	5	24	25	30	7	10	13
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	88	7	32	49	72	5	27	40	16	2	5	9
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	397	20	37	340	281	13	24	244	115	7	13	95
SAME STATE	347	8	18	321	251	4	12	234	97	3	6	87
SAME COUNTY	255	-	-	255	196	-	-	196	59	-	-	59
DIFFERENT COUNTY	92	8	18	66	55	4	12	38	37	3	6	28
DIFFERENT STATE	50	12	19	18	31	9	12	10	19	3	7	8
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 692	633	546	513	492	139	205	148	1 200	494	342	365
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	1 007	554	453	-	311	131	180	-	696	424	273	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	613	485	128	-	170	110	60	-	442	375	68	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	395	69	326	-	141	20	120	-	254	49	205	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	174	46	55	73	42	7	16	19	132	39	39	54
IN CENTRAL CITIES	99	30	26	43	24	5	7	12	75	25	19	31
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	75	16	29	30	18	2	9	7	58	15	20	23
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	510	33	38	439	139	2	8	129	371	31	30	310
SAME STATE	443	16	17	410	127	-	2	124	316	16	15	285
SAME COUNTY	346	-	-	346	113	-	-	113	233	-	-	233
DIFFERENT COUNTY	97	16	17	64	14	-	2	12	83	16	15	52
DIFFERENT STATE	68	17	21	29	13	2	6	5	55	15	15	25
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 013	351	374	288	219	41	107	72	794	311	267	217
INSIDE THIS SMSA	574	274	300	-	124	35	88	-	450	238	212	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	439	78	74	288	95	5	19	72	344	72	55	217

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE C-4. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 754	1 488	1 352	136	2 266	684	665	340	577
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 740	1 269	1 168	101	1 472	508	428	199	336
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 049	777	725	52	272	100	67	36	68
1 UNIT	933	698	668	30	235	94	57	28	56
2 UNITS OR MORE	111	75	55	20	35	6	10	6	13
NOT REPORTED	5	3	2	2	2	-	-	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 692	492	444	48	1 200	408	361	163	268
1 UNIT	512	160	150	10	352	217	80	22	33
2 TO 4 UNITS	487	143	126	17	345	98	150	34	62
5 TO 9 UNITS	243	59	53	7	184	37	54	60	32
10 UNITS OR MORE	437	128	113	16	309	54	72	47	137
NOT REPORTED	12	2	2	-	11	2	6	-	4
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 013	219	184	35	794	176	236	141	241

TABLE C-5. NORTH CENTRAL--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 754	1 094	871	516	530	531	211	3 754	3 497	257
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 740	530	682	424	457	471	177	2 740	2 520	220
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	777	35	156	166	187	183	51	777	704	73
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	272	26	56	44	55	52	40	272	227	45
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	492	109	149	88	81	55	10	492	475	17
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	1 200	360	321	127	135	181	77	1 200	1 114	86
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 013	564	189	92	73	61	34	1 013	976	37

TABLE C-6. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 754	1 488	69	426	741	252	2 266	112	726	969	357	102
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 740	1 269	44	327	666	231	1 472	68	395	659	273	77
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 049	777	28	167	410	171	272	18	63	118	56	17
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	58	33	7	15	12	-	25	-	10	13	2	1
2 BEDROOMS	261	188	14	63	93	19	73	3	19	31	16	5
3 BEDROOMS	511	385	5	59	228	93	126	7	28	54	28	8
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	209	166	3	30	73	60	43	6	6	19	10	2
NOT REPORTED	9	4	-	-	4	-	5	2	-	2	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 692	492	16	160	256	60	1 200	50	332	541	217	59
NONE	77	8	-	1	5	2	69	24	29	12	2	2
1 BEDROOM	496	107	5	50	43	9	389	14	162	184	24	5
2 BEDROOMS	786	274	8	85	149	31	512	10	114	255	116	17
3 BEDROOMS	263	84	3	19	50	12	179	2	20	72	57	28
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	66	20	-	5	8	6	46	-	6	13	19	8
NOT REPORTED	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	4	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 013	219	25	99	74	21	794	44	330	310	84	26

TABLE C-7. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 754	1 488	1 479	9	2 266	2 203	63
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 740	1 269	1 261	8	1 472	1 438	34
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 049	777	773	4	272	270	2
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	957	709	706	3	248	245	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16	12	11	1	4	4	-
NOT REPORTED	76	56	56	-	20	20	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 692	492	488	4	1 200	1 168	32
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 511	449	446	4	1 061	1 039	23
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	60	4	4	-	56	49	7
NOT REPORTED	121	39	39	-	82	80	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 013	219	218	1	794	766	29

TABLE C-8. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 754	1 488	1 435	52	2 266	2 187	78
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 740	1 269	1 220	48	1 472	1 408	63
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 049	777	746	31	272	263	9
1.00 OR LESS	975	733	717	16	242	234	9
1.01 OR MORE	60	36	21	15	24	24	-
NOT REPORTED	14	8	8	-	6	6	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 692	492	474	18	1 200	1 145	55
1.00 OR LESS	1 585	475	460	15	1 110	1 079	31
1.01 OR MORE	94	15	13	2	79	55	24
NOT REPORTED	12	2	2	-	11	11	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 013	219	215	4	794	779	15

TABLE C-9. NORTH CENTRAL--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 754	1 135	98	149	185	216	132	157	120	77	2	46300	2 618
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 740	1 002	85	127	154	189	120	143	112	71	2	47200	1 739
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	737	474	24	32	43	91	55	81	88	59	2	58600	263
LESS THAN $20,000	93	51	12	12	12	8	3	3	-	-	-	31200	42
$20,000 TO $29,999	120	64	2	5	11	28	3	8	6	-	-	44800	56
$30,000 TO $39,999	144	100	5	6	9	29	23	16	9	3	-	50800	44
$40,000 TO $49,999	119	75	-	1	5	5	15	28	14	6	-	66100	45
$50,000 TO $59,999	94	66	2	2	2	8	3	10	29	9	-	79900	28
$60,000 TO $74,999	60	52	1	-	1	4	3	8	18	17	-	87200	7
$75,000 TO $99,999	33	23	-	-	-	2	-	3	5	13	-	...	10
$100,000 TO $199,999	11	11	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	6	-	...	-
$200,000 OR MORE	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	...	2
NOT REPORTED	58	30	3	6	4	4	4	2	3	1	2	...	28
MEDIAN	38800	41100	...	...	26600	32400	38100	44000	54500	69100	-	...	34200
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	2 003	528	61	95	110	98	65	63	23	13	-	39800	1 476
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 013	133	13	22	31	28	13	13	8	6	-	40400	880

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-10. NORTH CENTRAL--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 754	2 223	137	293	580	536	321	150	83	32	20	72	206	1 530
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 740	1 432	80	179	376	329	210	98	64	25	14	56	208	1 309
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 628	1 141	64	142	319	260	173	68	51	19	7	36	205	488
LESS THAN $100	111	95	33	31	23	2	3	-	2	1	-	1	123	16
$100 TO $149	221	173	13	49	62	31	11	1	2	-	1	5	167	48
$150 TO $199	384	284	7	28	115	86	33	3	7	-	-	5	195	101
$200 TO $249	418	288	4	17	75	87	66	26	10	2	-	2	227	130
$250 TO $299	219	130	5	3	23	29	32	21	13	5	-	-	259	89
$300 TO $349	79	48	-	2	10	8	9	9	6	3	1	1	271	31
$350 TO $399	45	29	2	-	2	3	7	4	3	4	4	-	...	16
$400 TO $499	29	18	-	-	-	2	7	-	7	3	-	-	...	11
$500 OR MORE	11	6	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	...	5
NO CASH RENT	57	36	-	5	7	5	1	2	-	-	-	14	...	22
NOT REPORTED	54	33	2	7	3	7	5	1	1	2	-	7	...	21
MEDIAN	205	196	100-	134	180	203	227	255	268	...	...	...	...	222
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	1 112	291	15	37	57	69	37	30	13	5	6	20	218	821
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 013	792	57	114	203	206	111	52	19	7	7	16	203	221

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-11. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 643	339
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	752	74
1, DETACHED	605	55
1, ATTACHED	14	-
2 TO 4	101	11
5 OR MORE	30	8
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	891	265
1, DETACHED	133	39
1, ATTACHED	52	17
2 TO 4	310	90
5 TO 9	127	56
10 TO 19	82	26
20 TO 49	61	12
50 OR MORE	124	23
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	2	1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	752	74
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	46	6
1965 TO MARCH 1970	33	3
1960 TO 1964	68	7
1950 TO 1959	106	12
1940 TO 1949	113	16
1939 OR EARLIER	386	30
RENTER OCCUPIED	891	265
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	87	26
1965 TO MARCH 1970	86	27
1960 TO 1964	40	19
1950 TO 1959	82	30
1940 TO 1949	69	18
1939 OR EARLIER	528	144
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	752	74
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	750	74
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	891	265
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	860	258
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	31	7
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	74
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	71
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	4
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	265
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	253
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	6
NOT REPORTED	NA	5
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	752	74
1 ROOM	5	2
2 ROOMS	3	-
3 ROOMS	19	7
4 ROOMS	52	8
5 ROOMS	219	27
6 ROOMS	248	21
7 ROOMS OR MORE	207	9
MEDIAN	5.8	5.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	891	265
1 ROOM	28	9
2 ROOMS	56	12
3 ROOMS	193	63
4 ROOMS	240	73
5 ROOMS	198	63
6 ROOMS	121	34
7 ROOMS OR MORE	56	11
MEDIAN	4.2	4.1
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	752	74
NONE	5	2
1	33	6
2	195	22
3	385	42
4 OR MORE	134	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	891	265
NONE	37	10
1	270	90
2	352	94
3	178	52
4 OR MORE	55	19

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	752	74
1 PERSON	113	11
2 PERSONS	177	15
3 PERSONS	145	15
4 PERSONS	133	11
5 PERSONS	80	14
6 PERSONS	42	5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	62	4
MEDIAN	3.1	3.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	891	265
1 PERSON	318	92
2 PERSONS	199	68
3 PERSONS	140	40
4 PERSONS	115	35
5 PERSONS	60	13
6 PERSONS	19	2
7 PERSONS OR MORE	41	14
MEDIAN	2.1	2.1
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	752	74
0.50 OR LESS	399	32
0.51 TO 1.00	299	33
1.01 TO 1.50	37	7
1.51 OR MORE	16	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	891	265
0.50 OR LESS	470	143
0.51 TO 1.00	364	108
1.01 TO 1.50	48	14
1.51 OR MORE	9	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	752	74
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	639	63
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	416	36
UNDER 25 YEARS	4	1
25 TO 29 YEARS	34	7
30 TO 34 YEARS	56	9
35 TO 44 YEARS	105	12
45 TO 64 YEARS	176	6
65 YEARS AND OVER	43	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	38	13
UNDER 45 YEARS	18	10
45 TO 64 YEARS	15	4
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	-
FEMALE HEAD	186	14
UNDER 45 YEARS	108	14
45 TO 64 YEARS	64	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	113	11
MALE HEAD	44	5
UNDER 45 YEARS	14	5
45 TO 64 YEARS	18	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	-
FEMALE HEAD	69	6
UNDER 45 YEARS	12	4
45 TO 64 YEARS	21	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	36	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	891	265
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	573	173
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	198	58
UNDER 25 YEARS	33	19
25 TO 29 YEARS	50	22
30 TO 34 YEARS	12	2
35 TO 44 YEARS	38	9
45 TO 64 YEARS	46	7
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	40	9
UNDER 45 YEARS	29	9
45 TO 64 YEARS	8	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	-
FEMALE HEAD	336	106
UNDER 45 YEARS	269	97
45 TO 64 YEARS	50	7
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	318	92
MALE HEAD	152	44
UNDER 45 YEARS	82	33
45 TO 64 YEARS	45	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	25	2
FEMALE HEAD	165	48
UNDER 45 YEARS	53	25
45 TO 64 YEARS	59	16
65 YEARS AND OVER	54	7

TABLE C-11. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	752	74
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	373	28
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	379	47
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	54	9
1	33	6
2	17	2
3 OR MORE	5	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	250	22
1	108	6
2	83	11
3 OR MORE	59	5
BOTH AGE GROUPS	75	16
2	28	8
3 OR MORE	47	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	891	265
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	496	128
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	395	137
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	110	50
1	78	36
2	22	5
3 OR MORE	10	9
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	174	58
1	74	25
2	49	11
3 OR MORE	51	22
BOTH AGE GROUPS	111	28
2	40	11
3 OR MORE	71	17
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	752	74
LESS THAN $3,000	53	6
$3,000 TO $4,999	57	2
$5,000 TO $5,999	30	2
$6,000 TO $6,999	28	2
$7,000 TO $7,999	25	2
$8,000 TO $9,999	70	10
$10,000 TO $12,499	51	5
$12,500 TO $14,999	47	5
$15,000 TO $17,499	80	11
$17,500 TO $19,999	51	5
$20,000 TO $24,999	112	9
$25,000 TO $29,999	59	6
$30,000 TO $34,999	46	1
$35,000 TO $39,999	22	3
$40,000 TO $44,999	14	3
$45,000 TO $49,999	2	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	1	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	2	2
MEDIAN	15500	15700
RENTER OCCUPIED	891	265
LESS THAN $3,000	187	67
$3,000 TO $4,999	167	35
$5,000 TO $5,999	71	26
$6,000 TO $6,999	50	14
$7,000 TO $7,999	42	13
$8,000 TO $9,999	94	24
$10,000 TO $12,499	78	31
$12,500 TO $14,999	61	18
$15,000 TO $17,499	49	18
$17,500 TO $19,999	27	3
$20,000 TO $24,999	26	5
$25,000 TO $29,999	25	5
$30,000 TO $34,999	9	3
$35,000 TO $39,999	5	2
$40,000 TO $44,999	2	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	6400	6300
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	239
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	18
FAMILY STATUS	NA	75
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	110
OTHER REASONS	NA	32
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	4

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
HOME OWNERSHIP[3]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	74
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	39
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	19
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	13
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	6
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	-
NOT REPORTED	NA	16
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[4]	601	54
VALUE		
LESS THAN $10,000	29	2
$10,000 TO $12,499	25	2
$12,500 TO $14,999	21	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	107	13
$20,000 TO $24,999	85	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	75	14
$30,000 TO $34,999	59	1
$35,000 TO $39,999	67	9
$40,000 TO $49,999	84	10
$50,000 TO $59,999	25	1
$60,000 TO $74,999	16	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	4	-
$100,000 TO $124,999	1	-
$125,000 TO $149,999	1	1
$150,000 TO $199,999	1	-
$200,000 TO $249,999	-	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	27200	28600
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	30800	33900
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[5]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	467	54
LESS THAN $100	39	5
$100 TO $149	106	5
$150 TO $199	108	5
$200 TO $249	92	8
$250 TO $299	40	7
$300 TO $349	23	8
$350 TO $399	11	6
$400 TO $449	8	2
$450 TO $499	6	1
$500 TO $599	-	-
$600 TO $699	-	-
$700 OR MORE	1	-
NOT REPORTED	34	7
MEDIAN	182	253
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	134	-
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[6]	890	265
GROSS RENT		
LESS THAN $80	89	20
$80 TO $99	57	5
$100 TO $124	77	23
$125 TO $149	129	39
$150 TO $174	138	49
$175 TO $199	117	35
$200 TO $224	97	24
$225 TO $249	59	14
$250 TO $274	34	10
$275 TO $299	21	10
$300 TO $324	24	14
$325 TO $349	6	4
$350 TO $374	7	7
$375 TO $399	5	2
$400 TO $449	4	2
$450 TO $499	1	-
$500 TO $549	-	-
$550 TO $599	-	-
$600 TO $699	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	-
$750 OR MORE	-	-
NO CASH RENT	27	8
MEDIAN	164	170

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3] EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[4] LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[5] INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[6] EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-11. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED		
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
COLLECTION COST:		
PAID BY RENTER	61	27
NOT PAID BY RENTER	829	238
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	143	33
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	739	230
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	706	222
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	29	7
NOT REPORTED	3	-
NOT REPORTED	8	2
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 643	339
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	752	74
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	323	22
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	725	70
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	380	31
ROOM UNIT(S)	245	14
CENTRAL SYSTEM	135	17
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	891	265
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	79	29
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	879	262
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	206	58
ROOM UNIT(S)	146	36
CENTRAL SYSTEM	60	22
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	752	74
1977 OR LATER	143	74
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	74	74
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	246	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	138	-
1960 TO 1964	88	-
1950 TO 1959	97	-
1949 OR EARLIER	40	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	891	265
1977 OR LATER	414	265
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	265	265
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	356	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	70	-
1960 TO 1964	25	-
1950 TO 1959	19	-
1949 OR EARLIER	7	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-12. NORTH CENTRAL--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	339	73	80	50	59	37	14	15	8	-	2	8000
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	54	1	4	7	6	16	9	6	5	-	-	17600
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	51	1	2	7	6	16	9	6	5	-	-	17900
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	48	1	-	7	6	16	7	6	5	-	-	17900
LESS THAN $10,000	8	-	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	6	-	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	5	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	13	-	-	-	2	1	5	2	3	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$70,000 TO $99,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	4	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	24900	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$30,000 TO $39,999	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$60,000 TO $69,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$70,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-13. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	339	245	67	27	74	45	21	9	265	200	47	18
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	239	169	53	17	62	37	18	7	177	132	34	10
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	208	159	50	-	53	35	18	-	155	123	32	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	174	152	23	-	43	34	9	-	132	118	14	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	34	7	27	-	11	2	9	-	23	5	18	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	12	8	2	2	3	2	-	2	9	7	2	1
IN CENTRAL CITIES	6	3	2	2	3	2	-	2	3	2	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	6	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	1
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	18	2	1	15	5	-	-	5	13	2	1	10
SAME STATE	13	-	1	12	5	-	-	5	8	-	1	6
SAME COUNTY	11	-	-	11	5	-	-	5	5	-	-	5
DIFFERENT COUNTY	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
DIFFERENT STATE	5	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	3
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	42	30	8	4	19	11	4	4	22	19	3	-
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	36	29	8	-	14	10	4	-	22	19	3	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	32	27	5	-	13	10	3	-	19	17	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	5	2	3	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	2	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	3	2	-	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3	2	-	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
SAME STATE	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
SAME COUNTY	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	197	139	45	14	43	26	14	3	154	113	31	10
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	172	130	42	-	39	26	14	-	133	104	28	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	143	125	18	-	30	24	6	-	113	101	12	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	29	5	24	-	9	2	8	-	20	3	16	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	9	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	9	7	2	1
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	6	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	1
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	16	2	1	13	3	-	-	3	13	2	1	10
SAME STATE	11	-	1	10	3	-	-	3	8	-	1	6
SAME COUNTY	9	-	-	9	3	-	-	3	5	-	-	5
DIFFERENT COUNTY	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
DIFFERENT STATE	5	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	3
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	100	76	15	9	12	8	3	2	88	68	12	8
INSIDE THIS SMSA	87	73	14	-	11	8	3	-	76	65	11	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	14	3	1	9	2	-	-	2	12	3	1	8

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE C-14. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	339	74	55	19	265	57	90	56	61
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	239	62	51	11	177	31	59	43	44
OWNER OCCUPIED	42	19	16	3	22	-	7	10	5
1 UNIT	28	16	13	3	12	-	5	7	-
2 UNITS OR MORE	14	3	3	-	10	-	2	3	5
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	197	43	35	8	154	31	52	33	38
1 UNIT	44	12	11	2	32	16	7	5	3
2 TO 4 UNITS	56	13	13	-	43	7	23	7	7
5 TO 9 UNITS	35	8	5	3	27	2	7	10	8
10 UNITS OR MORE	58	9	6	3	49	7	15	11	17
NOT REPORTED	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	100	12	4	8	88	26	32	13	18

TABLE C-15. NORTH CENTRAL--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	339	91	77	48	60	50	12	339	322	17
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	239	42	55	38	53	42	9	239	226	12
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	19	-	5	-	9	5	-	19	17	2
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	22	-	10	4	3	3	2	22	21	2
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	43	5	8	13	14	3	-	43	43	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	154	37	33	22	26	30	7	154	146	9
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	100	49	22	10	7	9	3	100	96	5

TABLE C-16. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	339	74	7	22	42	3	265	10	90	94	52	19
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	239	62	2	19	38	3	177	9	68	54	32	13
OWNER OCCUPIED	42	19	-	5	11	3	22	-	12	7	2	2
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	10	3	-	3	-	-	7	-	4	3	-	-
2 BEDROOMS	9	4	-	-	4	-	5	-	4	2	-	-
3 BEDROOMS	18	11	-	2	8	2	7	-	5	-	2	-
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	197	43	2	14	27	-	154	9	56	48	30	12
NONE	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	4	2	-	-
1 BEDROOM	55	8	2	3	3	-	46	2	24	19	2	-
2 BEDROOMS	95	25	-	9	16	-	70	5	21	25	17	1
3 BEDROOMS	27	6	-	-	6	-	21	-	5	-	5	11
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	13	3	-	2	2	-	10	-	2	2	6	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	100	12	6	3	4	-	88	2	21	40	19	6

TABLE C-17. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	339	74	74	-	265	258	7
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	239	62	62	-	177	173	3
OWNER OCCUPIED	42	19	19	-	22	22	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	38	19	19	-	19	19	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	197	43	43	-	154	151	3
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	170	33	33	-	138	134	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7	2	2	-	6	6	-
NOT REPORTED	19	8	8	-	11	11	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	100	12	12	-	88	84	3

TABLE C-18. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	339	74	66	9	265	251	14
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	239	62	53	9	177	164	12
OWNER OCCUPIED	42	19	17	2	22	21	2
1.00 OR LESS	35	16	16	-	19	17	2
1.01 OR MORE	4	4	1	2	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	197	43	36	6	154	144	11
1.00 OR LESS	174	39	35	5	134	129	5
1.01 OR MORE	21	3	2	2	18	13	5
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	100	12	12	-	88	86	2

TABLE C-19. NORTH CENTRAL--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	339	54	17	14	10	10	1	-	-	1	-	27100	285
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	239	49	14	14	8	10	1	-	-	1	-	27200	189
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	28	13	2	2	4	3	1	-	-	1	-	...	15
LESS THAN $20,000	9	7	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	2
$20,000 TO $29,999	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
$30,000 TO $39,999	6	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	...	3
$40,000 TO $49,999	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	...	2
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
MEDIAN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	-	...	...
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	211	36	13	13	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	24300	174
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	100	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	96

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-20. NORTH CENTRAL--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	339	265	25	62	83	38	20	18	9	2	-	8	174	74
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	239	177	16	38	64	17	16	14	7	-	-	5	175	62
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	193	151	12	34	58	12	15	10	5	-	-	5	173	43
LESS THAN $100	26	25	5	12	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	2
$100 TO $149	46	35	3	11	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	11
$150 TO $199	47	34	2	7	14	3	3	2	2	-	-	2	...	13
$200 TO $249	37	34	-	3	18	4	3	4	2	-	-	-	...	3
$250 TO $299	17	8	-	-	-	-	1	5	2	-	-	-	...	9
$300 TO $349	5	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	3
$350 TO $399	8	7	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	...	1
$400 TO $499	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$500 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO CASH RENT	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...	-
MEDIAN	173	169	...	...	174	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	183
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	45	26	3	4	7	5	2	4	2	-	-	-	...	19
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	100	86	9	24	19	21	3	4	2	2	-	3	173	12

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-21. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	291	93
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	137	27
1, DETACHED	105	21
1, ATTACHED	-	-
2 TO 4	24	3
5 OR MORE	5	2
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	4	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	154	67
1, DETACHED	21	7
1, ATTACHED	4	4
2 TO 4	63	22
5 TO 9	28	11
10 TO 19	18	13
20 TO 49	11	7
50 OR MORE	8	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	137	27
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	22	8
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9	-
1960 TO 1964	11	3
1950 TO 1959	23	3
1940 TO 1949	15	5
1939 OR EARLIER	57	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	154	67
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	14	9
1965 TO MARCH 1970	10	6
1960 TO 1964	10	2
1950 TO 1959	5	5
1940 TO 1949	14	7
1939 OR EARLIER	103	39
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	137	27
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	135	27
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	154	67
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	147	63
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7	3
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	27
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	23
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	4
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	67
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	62
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	4
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	137	27
1 ROOM	2	-
2 ROOMS	-	-
3 ROOMS	2	-
4 ROOMS	17	5
5 ROOMS	46	11
6 ROOMS	32	2
7 ROOMS OR MORE	39	9
MEDIAN	5.6	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	154	67
1 ROOM	3	3
2 ROOMS	15	8
3 ROOMS	31	17
4 ROOMS	51	15
5 ROOMS	32	13
6 ROOMS	19	9
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2	2
MEDIAN	4.0	3.8
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	137	27
NONE	2	-
1	3	-
2	37	8
3	74	15
4 OR MORE	21	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	154	67
NONE	5	5
1	54	24
2	70	23
3	23	13
4 OR MORE	2	2

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	137	27
1 PERSON	13	3
2 PERSONS	23	2
3 PERSONS	40	13
4 PERSONS	23	5
5 PERSONS	13	3
6 PERSONS	9	-
7 PERSONS OR MORE	17	-
MEDIAN	3.3	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	154	67
1 PERSON	38	15
2 PERSONS	29	14
3 PERSONS	42	19
4 PERSONS	21	9
5 PERSONS	10	4
6 PERSONS	8	4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	6	2
MEDIAN	2.8	2.7
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	137	27
0.50 OR LESS	59	9
0.51 TO 1.00	61	18
1.01 TO 1.50	13	-
1.51 OR MORE	4	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	154	67
0.50 OR LESS	59	26
0.51 TO 1.00	74	29
1.01 TO 1.50	11	6
1.51 OR MORE	10	6
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	137	27
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	124	23
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	102	20
UNDER 25 YEARS	9	2
25 TO 29 YEARS	24	9
30 TO 34 YEARS	15	5
35 TO 44 YEARS	20	2
45 TO 64 YEARS	28	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	16	4
UNDER 45 YEARS	11	4
45 TO 64 YEARS	4	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-
FEMALE HEAD	6	-
UNDER 45 YEARS	6	-
45 TO 64 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13	3
MALE HEAD	9	3
UNDER 45 YEARS	5	2
45 TO 64 YEARS	3	1
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	4	-
UNDER 45 YEARS	2	-
45 TO 64 YEARS	3	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	154	67
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	116	52
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	70	28
UNDER 25 YEARS	14	11
25 TO 29 YEARS	22	8
30 TO 34 YEARS	16	2
35 TO 44 YEARS	5	2
45 TO 64 YEARS	12	4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	2
OTHER MALE HEAD	22	12
UNDER 45 YEARS	20	10
45 TO 64 YEARS	1	1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	-
FEMALE HEAD	24	12
UNDER 45 YEARS	22	11
45 TO 64 YEARS	2	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	38	15
MALE HEAD	25	11
UNDER 45 YEARS	17	9
45 TO 64 YEARS	5	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	-
FEMALE HEAD	13	4
UNDER 45 YEARS	4	2
45 TO 64 YEARS	3	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	-

TABLE C-21. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	137	27
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	53	11
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	85	15
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	23	8
1	17	8
2	6	-
3 OR MORE	1	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	29	3
1	15	2
2	8	2
3 OR MORE	6	-
BOTH AGE GROUPS	33	4
2	8	2
3 OR MORE	25	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	154	67
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	88	41
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	66	26
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	39	18
1	21	13
2	10	3
3 OR MORE	8	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	14	4
1	6	-
2	3	-
3 OR MORE	5	4
BOTH AGE GROUPS	13	4
2	6	-
3 OR MORE	7	4
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	137	27
LESS THAN $3,000	10	3
$3,000 TO $4,999	-	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	2	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	2	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	8	-
$8,000 TO $9,999	15	6
$10,000 TO $12,499	14	2
$12,500 TO $14,999	18	2
$15,000 TO $17,499	8	3
$17,500 TO $19,999	14	2
$20,000 TO $24,999	15	4
$25,000 TO $29,999	16	3
$30,000 TO $34,999	10	2
$35,000 TO $39,999	3	1
$40,000 TO $44,999	-	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	3	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	15000	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	154	67
LESS THAN $3,000	9	7
$3,000 TO $4,999	18	5
$5,000 TO $5,999	10	3
$6,000 TO $6,999	11	5
$7,000 TO $7,999	12	8
$8,000 TO $9,999	21	8
$10,000 TO $12,499	21	9
$12,500 TO $14,999	26	8
$15,000 TO $17,499	11	6
$17,500 TO $19,999	2	2
$20,000 TO $24,999	10	4
$25,000 TO $29,999	-	-
$30,000 TO $34,999	-	-
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	-
$40,000 TO $44,999	4	2
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	9700	9400
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	60
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	9
FAMILY STATUS	NA	10
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	32
OTHER REASONS	NA	5
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	4

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
HOME OWNERSHIP[3]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	27
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	13
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	8
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	6
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	2
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	-
NOT REPORTED	NA	6
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[4]	102	21
VALUE		
LESS THAN $10,000	4	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	4	-
$12,500 TO $14,999	2	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	10	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	16	2
$25,000 TO $29,999	16	2
$30,000 TO $34,999	5	-
$35,000 TO $39,999	6	3
$40,000 TO $49,999	16	8
$50,000 TO $59,999	4	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	11	3
$75,000 TO $99,999	6	2
$100,000 TO $124,999	2	-
$125,000 TO $149,999	-	-
$150,000 TO $199,999	-	-
$200,000 TO $249,999	-	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	29500	...
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	33200	...
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[5]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	77	16
LESS THAN $100	3	-
$100 TO $149	16	2
$150 TO $199	23	3
$200 TO $249	15	3
$250 TO $299	3	-
$300 TO $349	7	3
$350 TO $399	-	-
$400 TO $449	2	-
$450 TO $499	2	-
$500 TO $599	2	2
$600 TO $699	1	1
$700 OR MORE	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	2
MEDIAN	186	...
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	25	6
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[6]	154	67
GROSS RENT		
LESS THAN $80	5	2
$80 TO $99	-	-
$100 TO $124	18	3
$125 TO $149	17	8
$150 TO $174	20	10
$175 TO $199	37	11
$200 TO $224	19	6
$225 TO $249	15	10
$250 TO $274	11	9
$275 TO $299	6	3
$300 TO $324	4	3
$325 TO $349	-	-
$350 TO $374	-	-
$375 TO $399	-	-
$400 TO $449	-	-
$450 TO $499	-	-
$500 TO $549	-	-
$550 TO $599	-	-
$600 TO $699	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	-
$750 OR MORE	2	2
NO CASH RENT	-	-
MEDIAN	186	198

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[4]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[5]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[6]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-21. NORTH CENTRAL--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED		
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
COLLECTION COST:		
PAID BY RENTER	4	2
NOT PAID BY RENTER	149	65
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	10	3
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	143	64
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	140	62
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	2	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	291	93
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	137	27
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	55	12
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	119	26
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	75	14
ROOM UNIT(S)	49	10
CENTRAL SYSTEM	26	4
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	154	67
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	12	5
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	148	67
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	53	23
ROOM UNIT(S)	40	15
CENTRAL SYSTEM	13	8
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	137	27
1977 OR LATER	47	27
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	27	27
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	59	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	14	-
1960 TO 1964	5	-
1950 TO 1959	9	-
1949 OR EARLIER	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	154	67
1977 OR LATER	105	67
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	67	67
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	44	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	-
1960 TO 1964	4	-
1950 TO 1959	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	2	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-22. NORTH CENTRAL--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	93	9	14	21	21	13	8	5	3	-	-	10600
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	21	3	-	4	3	2	4	5	1	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	18	3	-	4	3	2	-	5	1	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	12	1	-	2	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	...
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$30,000 TO $39,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$60,000 TO $69,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$70,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-23. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	93	53	24	16	27	12	9	6	67	41	15	10
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	60	36	15	10	23	12	6	5	38	24	8	5
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	46	34	12	-	17	12	5	-	29	22	6	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	36	34	2	-	13	12	2	-	22	22	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	10	-	10	-	4	-	4	-	6	-	6	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	5	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	4	2	1	1
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	4	2	1	1
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	10	-	2	8	5	-	-	5	5	-	2	4
SAME STATE	8	-	-	8	5	-	-	5	4	-	-	4
SAME COUNTY	7	-	-	7	5	-	-	5	2	-	-	2
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
DIFFERENT STATE	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14	3	6	5	12	3	5	5	2	-	2	-
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	9	3	6	-	7	3	4	-	2	-	2	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	6	-	6	-	4	-	4	-	2	-	2	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	5	-	-	5	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
SAME STATE	5	-	-	5	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
SAME COUNTY	5	-	-	5	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	46	33	8	5	10	9	2	-	36	24	7	5
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	37	31	6	-	10	9	2	-	27	22	5	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	33	31	2	-	10	9	2	-	22	22	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	1
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	5	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	4
SAME STATE	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
SAME COUNTY	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
DIFFERENT STATE	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	33	17	9	7	4	-	3	2	29	17	7	5
INSIDE THIS SMSA	18	9	9	-	3	-	3	-	15	9	7	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	15	9	-	7	2	-	-	2	14	9	-	5

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE C-24. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	93	27	21	5	67	10	22	11	23
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	60	23	17	5	38	5	14	8	10
OWNER OCCUPIED	14	12	12	-	2	-	2	-	-
1 UNIT	11	9	9	-	2	-	2	-	-
2 UNITS OR MORE	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	46	10	5	5	36	5	13	8	10
1 UNIT	6	2	2	-	4	2	2	-	1
2 TO 4 UNITS	23	8	3	5	14	-	7	-	7
5 TO 9 UNITS	9	-	-	-	9	-	2	5	2
10 UNITS OR MORE	9	-	-	-	9	4	2	3	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	33	4	4	-	29	5	8	3	13

TABLE C-25. NORTH CENTRAL--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	93	33	28	8	9	14	2	93	90	3
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	60	11	23	7	6	11	2	60	57	3
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	12	2	7	-	-	4	-	12	11	2
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	10	-	3	5	2	-	-	10	10	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	36	9	11	2	5	7	2	36	35	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	33	22	5	1	2	3	-	33	33	-

TABLE C-26. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	93	27	-	8	15	3	67	5	24	23	13	2
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	60	23	-	7	13	3	38	3	8	16	9	2
OWNER OCCUPIED	14	12	-	5	6	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 BEDROOMS	5	3	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
3 BEDROOMS	8	8	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	46	10	-	2	7	2	36	3	8	14	9	2
NONE	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-
1 BEDROOM	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	5	5	2	-
2 BEDROOMS	19	7	-	2	5	-	13	-	3	4	6	-
3 BEDROOMS	13	3	-	-	2	2	9	2	-	4	2	2
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	33	4	-	2	3	-	29	2	16	7	4	-

TABLE C-27. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	93	27	27	-	67	63	3
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	60	23	23	-	38	36	2
OWNER OCCUPIED	14	12	12	-	2	2	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	12	10	10	-	2	2	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	46	10	10	-	36	35	2
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	42	9	9	-	34	32	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	1	1	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	33	4	4	-	29	27	2

TABLE C-28. NORTH CENTRAL--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	93	27	27	-	67	55	11
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	60	23	23	-	38	32	5
OWNER OCCUPIED	14	12	12	-	2	2	-
1.00 OR LESS	14	12	12	-	2	2	-
1.01 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	46	10	10	-	36	31	5
1.00 OR LESS	38	10	10	-	28	26	2
1.01 OR MORE	8	-	-	-	8	5	3
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	33	4	4	-	29	23	6

TABLE C-29. NORTH CENTRAL--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	93	21	-	3	3	8	2	3	2	-	-	...	72
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	60	17	-	3	3	5	2	2	2	-	-	...	43
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	11	9	-	2	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	...	2
LESS THAN $20,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $29,999	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$30,000 TO $39,999	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	...	2
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
MEDIAN	...	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-	-	...	...
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	50	8	-	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	...	41
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	33	4	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	...	29

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-30. NORTH CENTRAL--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	93	67	2	11	21	16	12	3	-	-	2	-	197	27
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	60	38	2	3	14	9	7	1	-	-	2	-	198	23
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	46	36	2	3	14	7	7	1	-	-	2	-	196	10
LESS THAN $100	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$100 TO $149	13	10	-	3	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	3
$150 TO $199	12	10	2	-	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	2
$200 TO $249	13	10	-	-	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	...	3
$250 TO $299	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
$300 TO $349	2	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$350 TO $399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$400 TO $499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$500 OR MORE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	...	-
NO CASH RENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	184	182	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	-	...	...
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	14	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	12
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	33	29	-	8	7	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	...	4

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-1. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	25 094	14 195	6 810	7 385	10 898	5 186	3 249	1 575	1 674	1 937
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	8 826	3 609	5 217	8 060	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
1, DETACHED	14 550	7 546	3 138	4 408	7 004	1 476	816	294	522	661
1, ATTACHED	475	417	217	200	58	69	68	19	49	1
2 TO 4	311	231	120	110	80	50	35	12	23	15
5 OR MORE	265	245	77	167	21	65	62	23	39	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 284	387	56	332	897	276	91	19	71	185
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	5 370	3 202	2 168	2 839	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
1, DETACHED	3 232	1 469	736	733	1 762	1 097	533	255	278	564
1, ATTACHED	327	237	150	88	89	114	74	33	41	40
2 TO 4	1 711	1 227	865	363	484	676	492	308	183	184
5 TO 9	972	826	522	304	146	432	361	217	144	71
10 TO 19	821	735	436	299	86	383	334	186	148	49
20 TO 49	368	345	261	84	23	182	169	128	41	14
50 OR MORE	435	411	213	198	24	140	131	67	65	8
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	343	119	19	100	225	225	82	14	68	143
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	8 826	3 609	5 217	8 060	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 612	2 207	511	1 696	2 405	1 161	594	136	458	567
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 305	1 168	349	819	1 137	199	118	24	94	81
1960 TO 1964	1 989	1 159	448	711	829	134	91	37	54	43
1950 TO 1959	3 361	2 075	973	1 102	1 285	195	131	79	52	64
1940 TO 1949	1 761	896	498	397	865	104	68	42	26	36
1939 OR EARLIER	2 859	1 321	830	491	1 538	144	70	49	21	74
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	5 370	3 202	2 168	2 839	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 811	1 366	699	667	445	945	704	355	349	241
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 154	854	440	414	300	519	386	177	209	133
1960 TO 1964	753	513	301	212	240	287	191	106	85	96
1950 TO 1959	1 253	789	455	334	464	497	305	162	143	192
1940 TO 1949	1 043	690	440	250	353	337	234	149	86	103
1939 OR EARLIER	2 194	1 157	866	291	1 037	665	357	260	96	308
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	8 826	3 609	5 217	8 060	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 431	8 729	3 590	5 139	7 702	1 899	1 063	365	697	837
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	454	96	18	78	358	37	10	2	8	27
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	5 370	3 202	2 168	2 839	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 647	5 216	3 136	2 080	2 430	3 126	2 137	1 191	947	989
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	561	153	66	88	408	123	39	17	22	85
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
HOUSING UNIT:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 204	713	277	436	491
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	693	338	82	256	355
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	39	21	8	14	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
HOUSING UNIT:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3 076	2 062	1 152	910	1 014
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	135	85	38	47	50
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	39	29	18	12	10
ROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	8 826	3 609	5 217	8 060	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
1 ROOM	27	18	10	9	8	11	6	5	2	5
2 ROOMS	103	49	18	31	54	18	6	-	6	13
3 ROOMS	499	221	75	146	278	82	44	13	30	38
4 ROOMS	2 399	1 059	406	653	1 340	327	146	58	88	180
5 ROOMS	4 957	2 305	994	1 310	2 652	519	256	84	172	263
6 ROOMS	4 405	2 390	1 062	1 329	2 015	443	251	96	155	192
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 496	2 783	1 044	1 739	1 712	537	364	111	253	174
MEDIAN	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	5 370	3 202	2 168	2 839	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
1 ROOM	195	143	103	40	52	77	55	40	15	22
2 ROOMS	422	305	226	80	117	202	157	111	46	45
3 ROOMS	1 887	1 372	922	450	515	757	555	370	185	202
4 ROOMS	2 753	1 804	1 025	779	949	1 103	727	367	360	376
5 ROOMS	1 716	1 066	587	479	650	673	448	230	218	225
6 ROOMS	829	454	248	206	375	293	155	65	90	138
7 ROOMS OR MORE	405	225	92	134	180	144	80	25	54	65
MEDIAN	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.7	4.2	4.2
BEDROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	8 826	3 609	5 217	8 060	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
NONE	30	20	11	9	10	11	6	5	2	5
1	533	313	125	189	220	90	59	22	37	31
2	4 980	2 342	1 069	1 272	2 638	510	248	104	145	262
3	8 807	4 587	1 818	2 769	4 220	1 047	559	181	378	488
4 OR MORE	2 535	1 563	585	979	972	278	200	56	144	79
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	5 370	3 202	2 168	2 839	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
NONE	248	183	131	53	64	95	68	51	17	27
1	2 308	1 776	1 203	573	532	956	743	502	241	213
2	3 653	2 275	1 277	998	1 379	1 463	937	472	465	526
3	1 669	951	508	443	717	629	361	166	195	267
4 OR MORE	331	184	83	102	147	107	67	16	50	40

TABLE D-1. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	8 826	3 609	5 217	8 060	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
1 PERSON	2 640	1 324	665	659	1 316	227	165	64	101	63
2 PERSONS	5 443	2 753	1 119	1 634	2 690	554	296	102	193	259
3 PERSONS	3 170	1 657	662	995	1 513	451	221	74	147	230
4 PERSONS	3 046	1 687	576	1 111	1 359	426	238	78	160	188
5 PERSONS	1 528	839	313	526	690	175	104	27	77	71
6 PERSONS	617	344	156	188	273	63	35	18	17	28
7 PERSONS OR MORE	442	222	118	104	220	40	14	3	10	26
MEDIAN	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	5 370	3 202	2 168	2 839	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
1 PERSON	2 600	1 814	1 196	619	786	879	638	422	216	241
2 PERSONS	2 358	1 582	898	684	776	1 021	706	374	332	315
3 PERSONS	1 386	886	508	378	500	645	420	215	205	225
4 PERSONS	963	589	307	282	375	401	247	111	136	154
5 PERSONS	434	244	140	104	190	149	77	41	36	72
6 PERSONS	227	118	64	54	109	93	52	25	27	41
7 PERSONS OR MORE	240	136	88	48	104	61	36	18	17	25
MEDIAN	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.4
PERSONS PER ROOM										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	8 826	3 609	5 217	8 060	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
0.50 OR LESS	10 235	5 441	2 320	3 121	4 794	1 080	655	225	430	426
0.51 TO 1.00	5 977	3 079	1 121	1 959	2 897	775	384	122	261	391
1.01 TO 1.50	510	237	136	101	273	56	21	13	8	35
1.51 OR MORE	164	69	33	36	95	24	13	6	6	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	5 370	3 202	2 168	2 839	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
0.50 OR LESS	4 446	2 971	1 778	1 193	1 475	1 652	1 131	643	489	521
0.51 TO 1.00	3 151	2 047	1 175	872	1 104	1 382	916	475	441	467
1.01 TO 1.50	400	245	165	80	155	145	90	57	33	55
1.51 OR MORE	211	106	83	23	105	71	39	33	6	31
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	8 826	3 609	5 217	8 060	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	14 246	7 502	2 944	4 558	6 744	1 709	907	303	605	801
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	12 135	6 329	2 387	3 942	5 806	1 485	771	241	531	714
UNDER 25 YEARS	420	177	63	114	243	164	74	31	43	91
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 100	547	204	343	552	335	158	63	95	177
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 435	758	229	529	677	275	143	22	121	132
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 579	1 467	520	947	1 112	344	213	70	143	131
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 619	2 480	994	1 486	2 139	308	158	51	108	150
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 982	899	377	522	1 083	59	26	5	21	33
OTHER MALE HEAD	515	306	131	175	209	74	45	19	25	29
UNDER 45 YEARS	208	134	48	86	74	59	36	18	19	23
45 TO 64 YEARS	181	108	46	62	73	14	8	2	7	6
65 YEARS AND OVER	127	64	37	28	63	1	-	-	-	1
FEMALE HEAD	1 596	867	426	441	729	149	91	43	48	58
UNDER 45 YEARS	548	314	145	169	234	101	65	27	37	37
45 TO 64 YEARS	644	361	179	182	282	36	20	11	9	16
65 YEARS AND OVER	404	191	102	89	213	12	7	5	2	5
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 640	1 324	665	659	1 316	227	165	64	101	63
MALE HEAD	750	407	182	225	342	132	99	40	60	32
UNDER 45 YEARS	287	186	87	99	101	103	83	38	45	20
45 TO 64 YEARS	200	104	42	62	96	24	15	2	13	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	263	118	53	64	145	5	2	-	2	3
FEMALE HEAD	1 890	917	483	434	973	96	66	25	41	30
UNDER 45 YEARS	138	93	47	46	45	36	28	16	12	8
45 TO 64 YEARS	552	276	144	132	276	33	21	5	16	12
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 200	548	292	256	652	27	17	4	13	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	5 370	3 202	2 168	2 839	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 608	3 555	2 006	1 549	2 053	2 371	1 538	786	753	832
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 387	2 013	1 023	990	1 374	1 438	874	408	466	565
UNDER 25 YEARS	670	391	188	203	279	468	277	129	148	191
25 TO 29 YEARS	739	464	241	223	275	332	211	115	96	121
30 TO 34 YEARS	493	313	163	150	180	233	136	59	77	97
35 TO 44 YEARS	541	334	163	171	207	213	135	61	74	79
45 TO 64 YEARS	636	347	190	158	288	147	90	39	52	57
65 YEARS AND OVER	308	163	79	85	145	44	25	5	20	20
OTHER MALE HEAD	521	397	234	163	124	309	246	139	108	62
UNDER 45 YEARS	422	330	188	141	93	284	225	124	101	59
45 TO 64 YEARS	71	54	38	17	17	21	18	12	7	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	27	13	8	5	14	3	3	3	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	1 700	1 145	749	396	555	624	418	239	179	205
UNDER 45 YEARS	1 207	845	549	296	362	542	354	203	151	188
45 TO 64 YEARS	329	210	147	63	118	65	53	30	24	12
65 YEARS AND OVER	165	90	52	38	75	17	11	7	4	5
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 600	1 814	1 196	619	786	879	638	422	216	241
MALE HEAD	1 087	782	515	267	305	436	323	216	107	113
UNDER 45 YEARS	653	489	321	167	164	338	249	170	79	89
45 TO 64 YEARS	241	178	115	63	63	69	56	37	19	13
65 YEARS AND OVER	193	115	79	36	78	30	18	9	9	12
FEMALE HEAD	1 513	1 033	680	352	481	443	315	206	109	128
UNDER 45 YEARS	564	458	308	150	106	299	230	159	71	69
45 TO 64 YEARS	320	212	139	73	108	74	47	32	15	28
65 YEARS AND OVER	629	363	234	129	267	69	39	16	23	31

TABLE D-1. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	8 826	3 609	5 217	8 060	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 780	5 006	2 188	2 818	4 773	866	503	185	318	363
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 106	3 820	1 420	2 399	3 286	1 070	569	182	387	501
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 356	706	246	460	650	342	173	55	118	169
1.	870	445	175	270	425	233	114	36	79	119
2.	423	225	56	169	199	97	51	18	33	46
3 OR MORE	63	36	15	21	27	12	8	2	6	5
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 419	2 395	911	1 484	2 024	509	274	87	187	235
1.	1 916	1 030	392	638	886	203	104	34	70	99
2.	1 613	905	334	571	708	213	123	36	88	90
3 OR MORE	890	460	185	274	431	93	47	18	29	46
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 330	718	263	455	612	218	122	39	83	97
2.	608	327	115	212	281	104	52	22	30	52
3 OR MORE	722	391	148	244	331	114	70	17	52	45
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	5 370	3 202	2 168	2 839	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 113	3 422	2 118	1 304	1 692	1 888	1 338	802	536	550
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 095	1 948	1 084	864	1 147	1 361	838	406	432	523
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 059	673	373	300	386	576	357	188	168	220
1.	723	475	253	222	249	396	255	128	128	140
2.	285	171	103	68	114	150	87	50	37	63
3 OR MORE	51	27	17	10	24	31	14	10	4	17
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 376	866	480	387	510	497	317	140	177	180
1.	630	437	237	200	193	245	176	69	107	69
2.	396	236	140	96	160	154	93	46	47	61
3 OR MORE	349	193	102	91	156	98	49	25	23	50
BOTH AGE GROUPS	660	409	232	177	251	288	164	78	86	123
2.	289	179	88	91	110	142	78	32	46	64
3 OR MORE	371	231	144	86	141	146	86	46	40	60
INCOME[1]										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	8 826	3 609	5 217	8 060	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
LESS THAN $3,000	1 131	426	207	219	705	49	22	3	19	27
$3,000 TO $4,999	1 273	491	247	244	782	67	31	15	16	36
$5,000 TO $5,999	566	259	109	150	307	36	17	7	10	19
$6,000 TO $6,999	580	260	105	154	320	43	26	9	17	17
$7,000 TO $7,999	657	276	125	151	381	53	22	8	14	30
$8,000 TO $9,999	1 170	470	226	244	700	140	56	26	30	84
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 801	898	391	506	903	218	122	43	79	96
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 308	674	271	403	634	164	88	35	53	76
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 400	697	287	410	703	199	92	40	52	106
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 152	622	258	363	530	159	73	33	41	85
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 195	1 293	487	806	902	267	143	55	88	125
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 272	786	286	500	487	189	118	26	91	71
$30,000 TO $34,999	865	591	216	374	275	121	88	21	67	34
$35,000 TO $39,999	476	360	130	229	116	74	56	13	43	17
$40,000 TO $44,999	320	218	87	131	101	50	36	7	30	13
$45,000 TO $49,999	137	95	30	65	42	14	11	3	7	4
$50,000 TO $59,999	215	154	47	107	62	30	22	8	14	8
$60,000 TO $74,999	151	107	28	79	44	26	20	2	18	6
$75,000 TO $99,999	111	77	29	48	34	18	14	7	7	4
$100,000 OR MORE	105	74	41	33	32	20	16	8	8	4
MEDIAN	14900	17400	16100	18400	12300	17500	19600	17400	21200	16100
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	5 370	3 202	2 168	2 839	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
LESS THAN $3,000	1 329	774	541	232	555	422	271	166	105	151
$3,000 TO $4,999	994	579	397	182	415	308	173	106	66	136
$5,000 TO $5,999	446	273	180	93	173	175	115	76	39	59
$6,000 TO $6,999	462	289	182	107	174	207	142	91	52	65
$7,000 TO $7,999	515	324	216	109	191	224	141	87	54	83
$8,000 TO $9,999	876	588	376	212	288	415	271	158	113	145
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 082	712	415	297	370	489	319	172	147	170
$12,500 TO $14,999	642	459	241	218	183	267	197	104	93	70
$15,000 TO $17,499	548	401	194	207	147	231	168	80	89	63
$17,500 TO $19,999	354	241	116	125	112	132	90	37	53	42
$20,000 TO $24,999	503	386	196	190	116	205	158	81	77	46
$25,000 TO $29,999	199	156	67	89	43	79	60	25	34	19
$30,000 TO $34,999	111	86	32	54	25	43	33	11	22	10
$35,000 TO $39,999	55	35	15	20	20	21	12	4	8	9
$40,000 TO $44,999	35	26	14	12	10	10	10	5	5	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	18	15	5	11	2	8	8	-	8	1
$50,000 TO $59,999	14	10	5	5	4	5	3	2	1	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	10	5	3	1	5	4	1	-	1	3
$75,000 TO $99,999	7	5	3	2	2	3	3	3	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	7	6	3	2	1	2	2	-	2	1
MEDIAN	8800	9500	8500	11300	7500	9400	9800	9000	11000	8600
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3 830	2 344	1 071	1 274	1 486
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	855	501	217	284	354
FAMILY STATUS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 036	621	282	339	415
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 448	932	443	489	516
OTHER REASONS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	462	275	120	155	187
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	29	15	9	6	14

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

TABLE D-1. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
HOME OWNERSHIP[1]										
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	720	400	168	232	320
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 091	599	175	424	492
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	565	294	83	211	272
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	519	302	92	210	217
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6	3	-	3	3
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	18	8	2	7	9
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	108	66	22	43	42
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	13 447	7 571	3 302	4 269	5 876	1 445	844	304	540	601
VALUE										
LESS THAN $10,000	771	234	127	107	537	33	10	3	6	23
$10,000 TO $12,499	435	165	87	78	270	23	11	3	7	13
$12,500 TO $14,999	349	134	91	43	215	18	9	8	1	9
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 124	551	363	188	573	50	22	17	5	29
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 203	594	342	253	608	72	42	28	14	30
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 383	716	375	341	667	151	64	29	35	87
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 397	771	348	423	626	149	64	29	35	85
$35,000 TO $39,999	1 383	865	347	518	518	122	81	30	50	42
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 886	1 130	420	709	756	250	147	51	96	103
$50,000 TO $59,999	1 272	808	279	529	464	220	134	43	91	86
$60,000 TO $74,999	1 073	710	225	486	363	156	100	23	77	56
$75,000 TO $99,999	691	499	161	337	193	98	74	14	60	24
$100,000 TO $124,999	229	184	67	117	45	49	38	12	26	11
$125,000 TO $149,999	128	102	28	74	26	20	18	3	15	2
$150,000 TO $199,999	83	73	26	47	10	27	24	6	19	2
$200,000 TO $249,999	21	20	9	11	2	3	3	3	-	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	9	7	3	4	2	2	2	-	2	-
$300,000 OR MORE	10	8	3	5	2	3	3	2	1	-
MEDIAN	35200	38600	33800	42600	30500	44100	48200	40700	52200	38000
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	39100	42200	37700	46100	35200	48000	52200	45800	56300	42600
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[3]										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	8 397	5 242	2 157	3 085	3 155	1 283	777	282	495	506
LESS THAN $100	1 363	647	321	327	716	50	19	7	13	31
$100 TO $149	1 709	1 021	500	521	688	109	44	27	16	66
$150 TO $199	1 244	778	352	426	465	146	69	36	33	77
$200 TO $249	966	604	237	367	361	158	81	30	51	76
$250 TO $299	805	561	204	357	244	133	84	36	48	49
$300 TO $349	586	426	175	251	160	148	101	47	54	46
$350 TO $399	334	243	66	177	91	106	71	20	51	34
$400 TO $449	291	232	60	173	59	107	75	19	57	32
$450 TO $499	164	123	44	79	41	60	39	10	29	21
$500 TO $599	196	165	40	125	31	82	63	10	52	19
$600 TO $699	91	80	32	48	11	40	36	19	17	4
$700 OR MORE	130	90	25	65	41	63	53	14	39	10
NOT REPORTED	518	270	101	169	248	82	41	7	35	41
MEDIAN	184	203	179	225	155	301	334	302	364	238
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	5 050	2 328	1 145	1 183	2 721	162	68	23	45	95
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	7 904	5 326	3 202	2 124	2 578	3 183	2 167	1 208	959	1 016
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN $80	780	421	333	87	359	141	74	46	28	66
$80 TO $99	436	196	150	46	240	121	53	43	10	68
$100 TO $124	634	364	257	107	270	203	122	85	37	81
$125 TO $149	729	423	300	123	306	248	121	82	39	127
$150 TO $174	748	473	344	129	275	324	196	136	60	128
$175 TO $199	773	538	358	180	236	340	215	133	82	125
$200 TO $224	823	610	374	236	213	426	299	177	122	127
$225 TO $249	660	549	341	208	111	356	277	175	102	79
$250 TO $274	546	436	185	251	109	286	210	86	124	76
$275 TO $299	380	332	162	170	48	187	162	77	84	26
$300 TO $324	286	257	113	144	29	143	127	59	68	16
$325 TO $349	141	123	52	71	19	73	59	26	33	14
$350 TO $374	114	103	47	56	10	56	50	23	26	6
$375 TO $399	69	63	23	41	6	36	35	11	24	2
$400 TO $449	94	86	28	58	8	48	41	11	30	7
$450 TO $499	47	46	18	27	2	26	25	11	14	1
$500 TO $549	26	25	6	18	2	12	12	3	9	-
$550 TO $599	17	17	4	13	-	12	12	4	8	-
$600 TO $699	21	19	3	16	2	13	11	-	11	2
$700 TO $749	3	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	-
$750 OR MORE	4	4	-	4	-	2	2	-	2	-
NO CASH RENT	573	237	101	137	336	128	62	20	42	66
MEDIAN	186	205	186	235	145	208	222	209	244	176

[1] EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[4] EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-1. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED										
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE										
COLLECTION COST:										
PAID BY RENTER	1 616	844	483	361	771	608	310	161	150	298
NOT PAID BY RENTER	6 289	4 482	2 719	1 763	1 807	2 574	1 856	1 047	809	718
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING										
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	660	482	368	114	178	165	123	74	49	43
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	7 152	4 808	2 819	1 988	2 344	2 984	2 032	1 128	904	952
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	6 991	4 704	2 756	1 948	2 287	2 922	1 987	1 102	885	935
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	147	96	59	37	51	53	39	22	17	13
NOT REPORTED	14	8	4	4	6	9	6	4	2	3
NOT REPORTED	93	36	14	22	57	34	12	6	6	21
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	25 094	14 195	6 810	7 385	10 898	5 186	3 249	1 575	1 674	1 937
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	8 826	3 609	5 217	8 060	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	8 426	5 062	1 878	3 184	3 363	1 191	721	216	505	470
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	9 726	6 504	3 377	3 127	3 222	1 181	816	344	472	365
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	12 912	7 305	2 927	4 377	5 608	1 598	950	323	627	647
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 012	3 058	1 489	1 569	2 953	428	231	120	111	197
CENTRAL SYSTEM	6 900	4 246	1 438	2 808	2 654	1 169	719	203	516	450
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	5 370	3 202	2 168	2 839	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	1 447	1 138	526	612	309	659	525	220	305	134
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	6 482	4 833	3 145	1 688	1 649	2 640	1 956	1 180	776	683
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	5 117	3 759	2 076	1 683	1 359	2 252	1 642	856	786	610
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 432	1 518	917	601	914	884	524	279	245	360
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 685	2 240	1 158	1 082	445	1 368	1 118	577	541	250
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 885	8 826	3 609	5 217	8 060	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
1977 OR LATER	3 637	2 025	717	1 307	1 613	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 936	1 072	367	705	864	1 936	1 072	367	705	864
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	5 548	2 893	1 090	1 803	2 656	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 343	1 243	513	729	1 101	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	1 684	907	387	520	778	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	2 055	1 121	557	564	934	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	1 617	638	344	294	979	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 208	5 370	3 202	2 168	2 839	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
1977 OR LATER	4 709	3 208	1 839	1 369	1 501	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073	3 250	2 176	1 208	968	1 073
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	2 420	1 599	973	626	821	-	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	531	316	227	88	215	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	266	141	95	46	125	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	175	78	57	20	97	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	107	28	10	18	79	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-2. SOUTH--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . .	5 186	471	836	832	1 137	721	472	432	176	65	44	12000
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1].	1 445	18	80	123	258	284	224	264	115	47	31	19300
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	894	15	63	83	183	171	129	157	50	31	11	18000
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	789	13	46	68	160	157	121	146	41	28	10	18400
LESS THAN $10,000.	43	2	8	10	11	7	3	2	-	-	-	10600
$10,000 TO $14,999	28	-	8	7	4	6	2	1	-	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	50	2	7	12	12	12	5	1	-	-	-	11800
$20,000 TO $24,999	84	1	7	10	35	12	5	9	4	-	-	13400
$25,000 TO $29,999	80	2	5	6	23	25	14	4	-	-	1	15700
$30,000 TO $39,999	142	3	2	9	29	37	33	20	3	4	2	18800
$40,000 TO $49,999	125	2	7	4	21	23	27	37	4	2	-	21300
$50,000 TO $59,999	80	1	-	1	8	13	16	32	3	6	-	25500
$60,000 TO $69,999	42	-	-	-	1	4	8	22	2	1	3	28300
$70,000 TO $99,999	39	-	-	2	2	4	3	7	14	5	2	36700
$100,000 TO $199,999	19	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	10	-	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	55	1	2	7	13	13	3	8	6	-	2	16500
MEDIAN	35800	...	19700	20800	27600	32600	39100	48600	...	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	78	1	13	11	13	11	7	9	9	3	1	15500
NOT REPORTED	26	2	4	4	10	3	2	2	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	532	3	12	40	69	113	95	106	62	16	17	21500
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	449	3	7	35	59	87	86	87	54	14	17	21900
LESS THAN $10,000.	10	-	-	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	18	-	2	2	6	5	3	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	45	-	4	20	13	7	-	-	2	-	-	9900
$30,000 TO $39,999	81	-	-	5	7	25	19	23	1	-	-	20700
$40,000 TO $49,999	74	-	-	1	4	21	27	18	3	1	-	22200
$50,000 TO $59,999	64	2	-	1	1	10	18	21	7	2	1	24900
$60,000 TO $69,999	33	-	-	-	7	3	4	8	6	4	1	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	47	-	-	-	4	2	2	12	21	1	5	37300
$100,000 TO $199,999	28	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	10	6	6	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	40	1	1	2	12	10	8	1	1	1	3	16700
MEDIAN	45700	...	...	...	32100	39100	45300	50300	76400	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	82	-	5	5	10	25	9	19	8	-	-	19200
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	...
NOT REPORTED	19	-	4	-	6	-	-	2	3	-	4	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE D-3. SOUTH--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 186	1 575	1 674	1 937	1 936	367	705	864	3 250	1 208	968	1 073
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 830	1 071	1 274	1 486	1 648	310	611	727	2 182	760	662	759
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	1 780	846	934	-	699	239	460	-	1 081	607	474	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 120	773	347	-	386	228	159	-	734	545	189	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	660	73	587	-	313	12	301	-	347	61	286	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	702	154	237	311	331	53	111	167	371	102	126	144
IN CENTRAL CITIES	394	94	115	185	168	29	45	93	226	64	70	91
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	308	61	121	126	163	23	65	74	146	37	56	52
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	1 348	70	103	1 175	618	18	41	559	730	52	62	615
SAME STATE	1 180	34	64	1 083	543	5	21	517	637	29	42	566
SAME COUNTY	868	-	-	868	400	-	-	400	469	-	-	469
DIFFERENT COUNTY	312	34	64	215	143	5	21	117	169	29	42	98
DIFFERENT STATE	167	36	39	92	75	13	19	43	92	23	20	49
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 348	255	514	578	944	138	362	444	403	117	152	134
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	513	174	339	-	345	93	252	-	168	81	87	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	269	152	117	-	173	88	85	-	96	64	32	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	243	22	222	-	171	5	166	-	72	17	55	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	327	55	126	146	230	33	84	113	97	22	42	33
IN CENTRAL CITIES	165	32	54	79	111	19	34	59	54	14	20	20
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	163	23	72	67	120	15	50	54	43	8	22	13
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	508	26	50	432	369	12	26	331	139	14	24	101
SAME STATE	428	12	31	385	317	5	14	298	111	7	16	87
SAME COUNTY	284	-	-	284	225	-	-	225	59	-	-	59
DIFFERENT COUNTY	144	12	31	101	92	5	14	73	52	7	16	28
DIFFERENT STATE	80	13	19	47	52	7	12	33	28	7	7	14
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 482	816	759	907	704	172	249	283	1 778	643	510	625
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	1 268	672	596	-	355	146	208	-	913	526	387	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	851	621	230	-	213	140	73	-	638	481	157	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	417	51	365	-	142	7	135	-	275	45	230	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	375	99	110	165	100	19	26	55	274	80	84	111
IN CENTRAL CITIES	229	62	61	106	57	11	12	35	172	51	50	71
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	146	38	49	59	43	8	15	20	103	29	34	39
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	840	44	53	742	249	6	15	228	591	38	39	514
SAME STATE	752	21	33	698	226	-	7	219	526	21	26	479
SAME COUNTY	584	-	-	584	175	-	-	175	410	-	-	410
DIFFERENT COUNTY	168	21	33	113	51	-	7	44	117	21	26	69
DIFFERENT STATE	88	23	20	45	23	6	7	9	65	17	13	35
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 356	504	400	452	288	57	94	137	1 068	448	306	314
INSIDE THIS SMSA	633	364	269	-	108	38	70	-	525	326	199	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	723	140	131	452	180	18	24	137	543	122	107	314

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE D-4. SOUTH--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 186	1 936	1 821	115	3 250	1 436	676	432	705
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 830	1 648	1 564	85	2 182	1 086	407	257	431
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 348	944	905	39	403	212	70	48	73
1 UNIT	1 225	865	838	27	360	192	63	38	67
2 UNITS OR MORE	119	77	65	12	42	19	7	10	6
NOT REPORTED	4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 482	704	658	45	1 778	874	338	209	358
1 UNIT	1 093	366	357	9	727	540	91	39	56
2 TO 4 UNITS	503	98	90	8	405	149	153	43	61
5 TO 9 UNITS	283	89	85	5	193	61	27	66	40
10 UNITS OR MORE	570	145	124	22	425	115	62	53	195
NOT REPORTED	33	5	3	2	28	8	5	8	7
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 356	288	257	31	1 068	350	268	175	274

TABLE D-5. SOUTH--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 186	1 350	1 161	750	866	792	266	5 186	4 858	328
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 830	683	861	628	741	683	234	3 830	3 547	283
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	944	44	147	180	245	259	70	944	851	93
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	403	59	70	77	81	77	40	403	361	42
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	704	100	204	118	152	109	22	704	667	37
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	1 778	480	440	254	264	238	102	1 778	1 667	112
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 356	667	300	122	125	110	32	1 356	1 311	45

TABLE D-6. SOUTH--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 186	1 936	101	510	1 047	278	3 250	95	956	1 463	629	107
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 830	1 648	70	407	909	263	2 182	64	519	1 002	504	92
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 348	944	27	199	520	199	403	8	92	178	97	28
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	75	31	6	11	12	1	44	3	13	21	7	1
2 BEDROOMS	390	281	8	107	142	24	108	1	29	59	19	1
3 BEDROOMS	690	494	11	60	314	109	196	2	38	82	60	13
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	188	133	1	19	49	64	55	2	12	16	11	13
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 482	704	44	208	389	64	1 778	56	427	824	408	64
NONE	82	6	-	3	2	-	76	15	39	19	3	-
1 BEDROOM	637	144	19	53	69	3	493	25	197	221	44	6
2 BEDROOMS	1 157	316	16	96	184	19	841	12	151	439	213	26
3 BEDROOMS	495	194	8	46	111	30	301	2	27	129	120	24
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	90	39	1	5	22	12	51	1	7	10	25	8
NOT REPORTED	22	5	-	4	1	-	17	2	6	6	4	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 356	288	31	104	138	16	1 068	31	437	461	124	15

TABLE D-7. SOUTH--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 186	1 936	1 899	37	3 250	3 126	123
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 830	1 648	1 620	29	2 182	2 093	88
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 348	944	927	17	403	390	14
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 186	835	821	14	351	342	9
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25	14	12	2	11	9	2
NOT REPORTED	136	95	94	2	41	38	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 482	704	693	11	1 778	1 704	75
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 116	632	625	6	1 485	1 451	33
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	138	21	16	5	117	83	34
NOT REPORTED	228	51	51	-	176	169	7
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 356	288	280	8	1 068	1 033	35

TABLE D-8. SOUTH--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 186	1 936	1 855	81	3 250	3 035	215
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 830	1 648	1 576	72	2 182	2 019	163
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 348	944	923	21	403	383	20
1.00 OR LESS	1 267	902	891	11	364	358	6
1.01 OR MORE	72	37	27	10	35	21	14
NOT REPORTED	9	5	5	-	4	4	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 482	704	653	51	1 778	1 635	143
1.00 OR LESS	2 181	635	609	26	1 546	1 491	55
1.01 OR MORE	272	63	38	25	209	123	87
NOT REPORTED	29	6	6	-	23	22	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 356	288	279	9	1 068	1 016	52

TABLE D-9. SOUTH--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 186	1 445	125	223	272	250	220	156	98	96	7	44100	3 741
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 830	1 279	98	191	234	228	204	148	84	86	7	45100	2 551
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	954	568	27	50	78	106	103	89	58	55	3	52300	386
LESS THAN $20,000	131	55	16	7	10	12	8	-	1	1	-	35000	76
$20,000 TO $29,999	157	108	3	22	29	27	14	7	4	1	-	39600	49
$30,000 TO $39,999	180	121	5	13	19	25	36	16	6	1	-	49400	59
$40,000 TO $49,999	124	78	2	2	8	17	15	25	2	8	-	57300	46
$50,000 TO $59,999	97	63	-	1	-	11	11	17	18	6	-	68300	34
$60,000 TO $74,999	82	51	-	1	2	1	3	15	18	13	-	81400	30
$75,000 TO $99,999	45	27	-	-	-	3	6	1	4	13	-	...	18
$100,000 TO $199,999	28	19	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	11	3	...	9
$200,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	110	45	1	5	9	10	7	7	4	2	-	47500	65
MEDIAN	37400	38100	...	27000	28200	33500	37000	47400	58000	71600	...	...	36000
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	2 876	711	71	141	156	123	101	59	26	30	3	39200	2 165
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 356	166	27	32	38	21	16	8	14	10	-	36400	1 190

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE D-10. SOUTH--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	5 186	3 183	261	451	665	781	473	216	92	74	41	128	209	2 003
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 830	2 129	183	290	422	485	323	168	75	62	31	90	213	1 701
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 353	1 668	147	237	329	392	260	136	49	45	12	60	211	685
LESS THAN $100	193	164	68	53	25	15	2	-	-	-	-	1	112	29
$100 TO $149	353	268	31	71	85	50	17	8	2	1	-	5	167	85
$150 TO $199	460	357	17	53	91	104	49	25	7	2	-	10	206	103
$200 TO $249	536	370	9	23	77	124	85	39	7	1	2	4	229	166
$250 TO $299	308	205	6	17	21	54	54	26	14	7	2	3	253	103
$300 TO $349	132	82	-	5	12	12	21	13	7	9	2	2	276	50
$350 TO $399	86	56	-	1	2	9	10	14	5	10	4	-	317	31
$400 TO $499	63	33	-	-	1	4	7	6	5	8	-	1	...	30
$500 OR MORE	42	22	-	-	-	5	2	2	3	6	4	-	...	20
NO CASH RENT	98	64	11	6	8	4	7	-	-	-	-	28	155	34
NOT REPORTED	82	47	4	8	6	13	5	4	-	-	-	7	204	35
MEDIAN	207	198	100-	141	176	208	233	242	281	361	...	...	...	227
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	1 477	461	36	52	93	93	63	32	26	18	18	29	218	1 016
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 356	1 054	79	161	242	296	150	48	17	11	11	38	204	302

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-11. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 190	687
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	149
1, DETACHED	1 776	114
1, ATTACHED	114	9
2 TO 4	30	3
5 OR MORE	15	8
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	125	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	539
1, DETACHED	834	152
1, ATTACHED	124	33
2 TO 4	564	157
5 TO 9	258	81
10 TO 19	195	58
20 TO 49	64	29
50 OR MORE	62	17
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	28	12
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	149
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	428	64
1965 TO MARCH 1970	234	17
1960 TO 1964	217	12
1950 TO 1959	419	30
1940 TO 1949	304	6
1939 OR EARLIER	459	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	539
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	301	105
1965 TO MARCH 1970	221	66
1960 TO 1964	197	53
1950 TO 1959	332	82
1940 TO 1949	354	87
1939 OR EARLIER	726	146
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	149
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 884	140
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	176	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	539
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 834	486
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	295	52
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	149
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	105
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	42
NOT REPORTED	NA	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	539
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	520
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	10
NOT REPORTED	NA	9
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	149
1 ROOM	3	-
2 ROOMS	5	1
3 ROOMS	64	7
4 ROOMS	342	33
5 ROOMS	666	43
6 ROOMS	585	39
7 ROOMS OR MORE	396	26
MEDIAN	5.4	5.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	539
1 ROOM	45	15
2 ROOMS	79	25
3 ROOMS	497	129
4 ROOMS	782	210
5 ROOMS	435	113
6 ROOMS	207	33
7 ROOMS OR MORE	85	12
MEDIAN	4.1	4.0
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	149
NONE	3	-
1	51	6
2	624	39
3	1 099	87
4 OR MORE	284	17
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	539
NONE	53	17
1	511	146
2	997	263
3	466	96
4 OR MORE	103	15

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	149
1 PERSON	334	11
2 PERSONS	469	30
3 PERSONS	370	38
4 PERSONS	340	32
5 PERSONS	226	18
6 PERSONS	129	5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	192	14
MEDIAN	3.1	3.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	539
1 PERSON	538	118
2 PERSONS	532	146
3 PERSONS	398	135
4 PERSONS	264	63
5 PERSONS	172	33
6 PERSONS	102	30
7 PERSONS OR MORE	124	13
MEDIAN	2.5	2.5
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	149
0.50 OR LESS	1 008	57
0.51 TO 1.00	814	72
1.01 TO 1.50	165	14
1.51 OR MORE	74	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	539
0.50 OR LESS	892	201
0.51 TO 1.00	950	288
1.01 TO 1.50	187	32
1.51 OR MORE	100	17
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	149
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 726	138
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 189	90
UNDER 25 YEARS	27	13
25 TO 29 YEARS	110	20
30 TO 34 YEARS	127	12
35 TO 44 YEARS	233	17
45 TO 64 YEARS	494	23
65 YEARS AND OVER	198	4
OTHER MALE HEAD	96	12
UNDER 45 YEARS	21	8
45 TO 64 YEARS	40	4
65 YEARS AND OVER	34	-
FEMALE HEAD	441	35
UNDER 45 YEARS	159	22
45 TO 64 YEARS	173	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	110	3
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	334	11
MALE HEAD	117	9
UNDER 45 YEARS	36	6
45 TO 64 YEARS	31	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	51	-
FEMALE HEAD	217	2
UNDER 45 YEARS	16	1
45 TO 64 YEARS	71	1
65 YEARS AND OVER	130	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	539
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 591	420
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	679	174
UNDER 25 YEARS	95	61
25 TO 29 YEARS	145	47
30 TO 34 YEARS	96	26
35 TO 44 YEARS	120	24
45 TO 64 YEARS	152	12
65 YEARS AND OVER	70	3
OTHER MALE HEAD	115	52
UNDER 45 YEARS	75	43
45 TO 64 YEARS	29	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	2
FEMALE HEAD	797	194
UNDER 45 YEARS	552	163
45 TO 64 YEARS	178	28
65 YEARS AND OVER	68	4
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	538	118
MALE HEAD	268	75
UNDER 45 YEARS	128	55
45 TO 64 YEARS	84	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	56	5
FEMALE HEAD	270	44
UNDER 45 YEARS	81	31
45 TO 64 YEARS	80	7
65 YEARS AND OVER	110	6

TABLE D-11. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	149
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 164	54
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	896	94
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	115	21
1	62	17
2	46	4
3 OR MORE	7	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	597	49
1	221	22
2	199	18
3 OR MORE	177	10
BOTH AGE GROUPS	184	24
2	61	12
3 OR MORE	123	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	539
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 118	249
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 011	290
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	261	116
1	175	83
2	60	21
3 OR MORE	26	13
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	512	110
1	216	51
2	130	31
3 OR MORE	166	28
BOTH AGE GROUPS	239	63
2	74	30
3 OR MORE	165	34
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	149
LESS THAN $3,000	253	4
$3,000 TO $4,999	250	15
$5,000 TO $5,999	86	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	105	6
$7,000 TO $7,999	113	12
$8,000 TO $9,999	200	18
$10,000 TO $12,499	222	14
$12,500 TO $14,999	164	21
$15,000 TO $17,499	128	5
$17,500 TO $19,999	137	17
$20,000 TO $24,999	179	17
$25,000 TO $29,999	106	10
$30,000 TO $34,999	52	6
$35,000 TO $39,999	27	2
$40,000 TO $44,999	21	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	5	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	3	1
$60,000 TO $74,999	5	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	1	-
$100,000 OR MORE	5	-
MEDIAN	10300	13200
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	539
LESS THAN $3,000	539	118
$3,000 TO $4,999	339	66
$5,000 TO $5,999	161	38
$6,000 TO $6,999	131	39
$7,000 TO $7,999	126	30
$8,000 TO $9,999	201	57
$10,000 TO $12,499	210	71
$12,500 TO $14,999	140	45
$15,000 TO $17,499	91	24
$17,500 TO $19,999	70	22
$20,000 TO $24,999	56	14
$25,000 TO $29,999	34	6
$30,000 TO $34,999	18	5
$35,000 TO $39,999	3	-
$40,000 TO $44,999	3	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	3	1
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	6200	7200
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	447
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	34
FAMILY STATUS	NA	147
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	212
OTHER REASONS	NA	49
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	5

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
HOME OWNERSHIP[3]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	149
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	93
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	43
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	33
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	10
NOT REPORTED	NA	1
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	1
NOT REPORTED	NA	12
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[4]	1 776	121
VALUE		
LESS THAN $10,000	274	8
$10,000 TO $12,499	103	2
$12,500 TO $14,999	92	2
$15,000 TO $19,999	287	10
$20,000 TO $24,999	223	11
$25,000 TO $29,999	190	24
$30,000 TO $34,999	170	11
$35,000 TO $39,999	131	15
$40,000 TO $49,999	157	17
$50,000 TO $59,999	82	12
$60,000 TO $74,999	35	4
$75,000 TO $99,999	25	2
$100,000 TO $124,999	5	2
$125,000 TO $149,999	1	-
$150,000 TO $199,999	1	-
$200,000 TO $249,999	2	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	23000	31400
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	28400	37300
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[5]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	1 080	105
LESS THAN $100	323	9
$100 TO $149	273	13
$150 TO $199	172	20
$200 TO $249	88	15
$250 TO $299	55	10
$300 TO $349	49	12
$350 TO $399	21	7
$400 TO $449	17	4
$450 TO $499	14	3
$500 TO $599	11	6
$600 TO $699	4	2
$700 OR MORE	7	-
NOT REPORTED	45	3
MEDIAN	135	229
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	696	15
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[6]	2 063	530
GROSS RENT		
LESS THAN $80	417	66
$80 TO $99	202	39
$100 TO $124	249	48
$125 TO $149	233	64
$150 TO $174	213	67
$175 TO $199	189	53
$200 TO $224	145	51
$225 TO $249	88	43
$250 TO $274	100	42
$275 TO $299	32	11
$300 TO $324	36	15
$325 TO $349	16	8
$350 TO $374	10	2
$375 TO $399	3	2
$400 TO $449	6	4
$450 TO $499	2	-
$500 TO $549	-	-
$550 TO $599	-	-
$600 TO $699	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	-
$750 OR MORE	-	-
NO CASH RENT	123	14
MEDIAN	136	164

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3] EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[4] LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[5] INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[6] EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-11. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED		
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
COLLECTION COST:		
PAID BY RENTER	388	77
NOT PAID BY RENTER	1 675	453
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	354	60
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	1 683	458
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	1 636	436
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	46	21
NOT REPORTED	2	1
NOT REPORTED	27	12
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4 190	687
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	149
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	638	67
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 320	112
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	1 099	98
ROOM UNIT(S)	759	40
CENTRAL SYSTEM	340	58
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	539
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	194	54
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 769	475
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	764	245
ROOM UNIT(S)	402	85
CENTRAL SYSTEM	362	159
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 060	149
1977 OR LATER	274	149
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	149	149
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	693	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	304	-
1960 TO 1964	232	-
1950 TO 1959	289	-
1949 OR EARLIER	269	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 129	539
1977 OR LATER	888	539
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	539	539
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	799	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	222	-
1960 TO 1964	114	-
1950 TO 1959	67	-
1949 OR EARLIER	39	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-12. SOUTH--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	687	122	164	118	151	68	31	28	2	3	-	8500
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	121	-	17	23	26	19	17	14	2	1	-	13800
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	82	-	14	14	19	13	8	11	2	-	-	13500
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	73	-	10	9	19	12	8	11	2	-	-	14400
LESS THAN $10,000	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	11	-	2	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	14	-	2	1	3	2	4	2	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	7	-	-	1	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	15	-	2	2	3	7	-	1	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	-	-	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	27600	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	6	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	37	-	1	9	8	6	9	3	-	1	-	15100
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	29	-	1	6	6	4	9	1	-	1	-	...
LESS THAN $10,000	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	8	-	-	1	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$70,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	8	-	-	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE D-13. SOUTH--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	687	336	172	179	149	60	34	54	539	276	138	124
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	447	214	112	122	116	48	28	39	332	165	84	83
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	290	194	95	-	68	43	26	-	221	152	70	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	216	181	36	-	54	41	12	-	163	139	23	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	73	14	59	-	15	2	13	-	59	12	46	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	37	12	12	12	15	6	3	6	22	7	9	6
IN CENTRAL CITIES	29	11	8	11	12	4	1	6	17	7	6	5
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	8	2	4	2	3	2	1	-	5	-	3	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	121	7	5	110	33	-	-	33	88	7	5	77
SAME STATE	115	5	3	107	33	-	-	33	83	5	3	74
SAME COUNTY	96	-	-	96	29	-	-	29	68	-	-	68
DIFFERENT COUNTY	19	5	3	11	4	-	-	4	15	5	3	7
DIFFERENT STATE	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	6	2	2	2
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	84	33	24	27	39	14	9	15	45	19	14	12
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	51	30	21	-	19	11	8	-	32	19	13	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	35	29	6	-	14	11	3	-	21	17	3	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	16	2	14	-	5	-	5	-	11	2	9	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	10	3	2	5	7	3	1	3	3	-	1	2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	7	2	1	5	6	2	1	3	2	-	-	2
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	2	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	24	-	1	23	13	-	-	13	11	-	1	10
SAME STATE	23	-	-	23	13	-	-	13	10	-	-	10
SAME COUNTY	19	-	-	19	11	-	-	11	7	-	-	7
DIFFERENT COUNTY	4	-	-	4	2	-	-	2	3	-	-	3
DIFFERENT STATE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	363	180	88	95	77	34	19	24	286	146	69	71
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	239	164	75	-	49	32	18	-	190	133	57	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	182	152	29	-	40	30	10	-	142	122	20	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	57	12	45	-	10	2	8	-	48	11	37	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	27	9	10	8	8	2	1	4	19	7	8	4
IN CENTRAL CITIES	22	9	6	6	6	2	-	4	15	7	6	3
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	5	-	4	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	2	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	97	7	4	87	20	-	-	20	77	7	4	67
SAME STATE	92	5	3	84	20	-	-	20	72	5	3	64
SAME COUNTY	78	-	-	78	17	-	-	17	60	-	-	60
DIFFERENT COUNTY	15	5	3	6	2	-	-	2	12	5	3	4
DIFFERENT STATE	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	240	122	61	57	33	12	6	15	207	111	55	42
INSIDE THIS SMSA	150	105	45	-	17	12	5	-	133	93	40	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	90	17	16	57	16	-	1	15	74	17	15	42

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE D-14. SOUTH--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	687	149	138	11	539	197	157	81	104
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	447	116	109	6	332	133	90	44	66
OWNER OCCUPIED	84	39	39	-	45	21	10	2	12
1 UNIT	73	34	34	-	39	14	10	2	12
2 UNITS OR MORE	11	5	5	-	7	7	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	363	77	70	6	286	112	79	41	54
1 UNIT	140	35	35	-	105	78	15	7	6
2 TO 4 UNITS	102	13	12	2	89	21	45	7	16
5 TO 9 UNITS	40	7	7	-	33	2	7	18	6
10 UNITS OR MORE	71	20	17	3	51	11	10	6	24
NOT REPORTED	10	2	-	2	9	-	4	3	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	240	33	28	5	207	64	67	38	38

TABLE D-15. SOUTH--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	687	181	180	98	92	109	27	687	653	34
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	447	82	106	70	70	94	26	447	418	29
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	39	2	7	4	7	14	4	39	33	6
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	45	8	10	11	7	9	1	45	45	1
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	77	8	22	7	20	17	3	77	72	5
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	286	64	67	48	36	53	18	286	268	18
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	240	99	74	28	22	16	1	240	235	5

TABLE D-16. SOUTH--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	687	149	6	39	87	17	539	17	146	263	96	15
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	447	116	4	28	69	16	332	9	81	164	68	9
OWNER OCCUPIED	84	39	-	6	23	9	45	-	17	18	7	3
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	4	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	1	1	-
2 BEDROOMS	26	12	-	2	8	1	14	-	3	8	3	-
3 BEDROOMS	41	21	-	3	14	4	20	-	7	8	3	2
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	13	5	-	-	2	4	8	-	5	2	-	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	363	77	4	21	45	6	286	9	64	146	61	6
NONE	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	4	2	-	-
1 BEDROOM	89	13	2	5	6	-	76	2	37	33	5	-
2 BEDROOMS	179	31	2	7	20	2	148	3	20	86	36	3
3 BEDROOMS	65	26	-	8	15	3	39	-	2	21	12	3
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	16	5	-	-	4	2	11	-	1	3	8	-
NOT REPORTED	7	2	-	2	-	-	5	2	2	2	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	240	33	2	12	19	1	207	8	65	99	28	6

TABLE D-17. SOUTH--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	687	149	140	8	539	486	52
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	447	116	112	4	332	296	35
OWNER OCCUPIED	84	39	38	1	45	43	3
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	63	34	33	1	29	27	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10	3	3	-	7	6	1
NOT REPORTED	12	2	2	-	9	9	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	363	77	73	3	286	254	33
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	274	63	62	2	210	198	12
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	50	8	6	2	42	25	17
NOT REPORTED	39	6	6	-	34	30	3
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	240	33	29	4	207	190	17

TABLE D-18. SOUTH--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	687	149	129	19	539	490	49
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	447	116	102	14	332	298	34
OWNER OCCUPIED	84	39	34	5	45	40	5
1.00 OR LESS	65	30	28	2	35	33	2
1.01 OR MORE	17	9	6	3	8	5	3
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	363	77	67	9	286	258	29
1.00 OR LESS	301	63	61	2	238	228	10
1.01 OR MORE	53	12	5	7	41	23	19
NOT REPORTED	9	2	2	-	7	7	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	240	33	28	5	207	192	15

TABLE D-19. SOUTH--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	687	121	22	36	26	17	12	4	2	2	-	31200	567
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	447	100	14	32	23	13	10	4	2	2	-	31800	347
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	57	22	2	6	3	5	3	-	-	2	-	...	35
LESS THAN $20,000	24	10	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	...	14
$20,000 TO $29,999	9	5	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	...	3
$30,000 TO $39,999	9	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	5
$40,000 TO $49,999	7	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...	4
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
MEDIAN	20700	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	-	...	...
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	390	78	12	26	20	8	6	4	2	-	-	30600	312
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	240	20	7	4	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	...	219

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE D-20. SOUTH--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	687	530	105	112	120	93	54	23	4	4	-	14	167	157
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	447	327	66	65	73	58	31	15	4	4	-	11	168	121
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	338	265	50	57	60	47	27	13	4	3	-	6	169	73
LESS THAN $100	63	54	27	17	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100-	9
$100 TO $149	70	54	15	13	15	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	144	16
$150 TO $199	78	69	5	10	25	15	11	1	2	-	-	-	187	9
$200 TO $249	55	38	1	6	7	12	5	6	-	-	-	2	218	17
$250 TO $299	23	19	-	3	3	6	5	2	1	-	-	-	...	4
$300 TO $349	9	8	-	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	...	1
$350 TO $399	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	...	2
$400 TO $499	5	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	...	2
$500 OR MORE	6	4	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	...	1
NO CASH RENT	14	8	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	...	6
NOT REPORTED	9	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	5
MEDIAN	166	163	100-	132	162	195	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	185
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	109	62	16	9	14	11	4	2	-	1	-	5	163	48
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	240	203	39	47	46	35	23	9	-	-	-	4	164	37

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-21. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 159	305
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	633	59
1, DETACHED	563	50
1, ATTACHED	15	1
2 TO 4	11	-
5 OR MORE	15	2
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	28	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	526	245
1, DETACHED	214	102
1, ATTACHED	24	8
2 TO 4	102	47
5 TO 9	93	35
10 TO 19	37	23
20 TO 49	24	15
50 OR MORE	20	5
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	11	10
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	633	59
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	134	26
1965 TO MARCH 1970	124	7
1960 TO 1964	60	8
1950 TO 1959	159	2
1940 TO 1949	74	10
1939 OR EARLIER	81	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	526	245
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	117	59
1965 TO MARCH 1970	49	25
1960 TO 1964	43	24
1950 TO 1959	104	48
1940 TO 1949	99	49
1939 OR EARLIER	112	41
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	633	59
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	609	56
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	24	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	526	245
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	494	233
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	32	12
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	59
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	46
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	13
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	245
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	238
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	2
NOT REPORTED	NA	5
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	633	59
1 ROOM	1	1
2 ROOMS	8	-
3 ROOMS	32	3
4 ROOMS	104	6
5 ROOMS	244	18
6 ROOMS	140	15
7 ROOMS OR MORE	104	16
MEDIAN	5.2	5.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	526	245
1 ROOM	12	7
2 ROOMS	47	25
3 ROOMS	139	67
4 ROOMS	170	71
5 ROOMS	93	48
6 ROOMS	34	15
7 ROOMS OR MORE	31	12
MEDIAN	3.9	3.8
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	633	59
NONE	2	1
1	23	2
2	194	15
3	327	39
4 OR MORE	86	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	526	245
NONE	15	11
1	199	100
2	213	96
3	77	35
4 OR MORE	22	3

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	633	59
1 PERSON	39	2
2 PERSONS	114	12
3 PERSONS	107	11
4 PERSONS	145	20
5 PERSONS	115	11
6 PERSONS	55	-
7 PERSONS OR MORE	58	3
MEDIAN	3.9	3.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	526	245
1 PERSON	99	38
2 PERSONS	128	68
3 PERSONS	106	43
4 PERSONS	64	34
5 PERSONS	38	24
6 PERSONS	42	25
7 PERSONS OR MORE	49	12
MEDIAN	2.8	2.9
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	633	59
0.50 OR LESS	176	18
0.51 TO 1.00	362	34
1.01 TO 1.50	68	3
1.51 OR MORE	26	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	526	245
0.50 OR LESS	175	72
0.51 TO 1.00	227	116
1.01 TO 1.50	74	36
1.51 OR MORE	50	22
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	633	59
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	594	58
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	508	53
UNDER 25 YEARS	20	2
25 TO 29 YEARS	58	11
30 TO 34 YEARS	69	12
35 TO 44 YEARS	147	20
45 TO 64 YEARS	172	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	43	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	23	-
UNDER 45 YEARS	13	-
45 TO 64 YEARS	5	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	-
FEMALE HEAD	62	4
UNDER 45 YEARS	24	2
45 TO 64 YEARS	21	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	39	2
MALE HEAD	10	2
UNDER 45 YEARS	2	2
45 TO 64 YEARS	2	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	-
FEMALE HEAD	29	-
UNDER 45 YEARS	1	-
45 TO 64 YEARS	10	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	18	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	526	245
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	427	207
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	282	134
UNDER 25 YEARS	50	35
25 TO 29 YEARS	79	41
30 TO 34 YEARS	33	21
35 TO 44 YEARS	52	25
45 TO 64 YEARS	53	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	15	5
OTHER MALE HEAD	40	23
UNDER 45 YEARS	30	21
45 TO 64 YEARS	5	1
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	2
FEMALE HEAD	105	50
UNDER 45 YEARS	74	40
45 TO 64 YEARS	21	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	10	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	99	38
MALE HEAD	50	26
UNDER 45 YEARS	31	19
45 TO 64 YEARS	10	6
65 YEARS AND OVER	10	2
FEMALE HEAD	48	12
UNDER 45 YEARS	21	10
45 TO 64 YEARS	10	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	-

TABLE D-21. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	633	59
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	226	15
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	407	44
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	75	15
1	42	8
2	25	6
3 OR MORE	8	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	220	11
1	72	7
2	71	4
3 OR MORE	77	-
BOTH AGE GROUPS	111	18
2	32	5
3 OR MORE	80	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	526	245
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	253	114
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	273	131
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	92	51
1	66	34
2	24	16
3 OR MORE	2	1
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	88	32
1	26	8
2	26	11
3 OR MORE	35	13
BOTH AGE GROUPS	93	49
2	26	10
3 OR MORE	67	38
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	633	59
LESS THAN $3,000	32	-
$3,000 TO $4,999	42	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	24	3
$6,000 TO $6,999	25	1
$7,000 TO $7,999	23	2
$8,000 TO $9,999	52	9
$10,000 TO $12,499	98	4
$12,500 TO $14,999	64	4
$15,000 TO $17,499	58	6
$17,500 TO $19,999	46	8
$20,000 TO $24,999	87	8
$25,000 TO $29,999	38	10
$30,000 TO $34,999	15	2
$35,000 TO $39,999	13	2
$40,000 TO $44,999	-	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	4	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	3	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	3	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	2	2
$100,000 OR MORE	3	-
MEDIAN	13300	17900
RENTER OCCUPIED	526	245
LESS THAN $3,000	71	32
$3,000 TO $4,999	67	25
$5,000 TO $5,999	25	10
$6,000 TO $6,999	42	17
$7,000 TO $7,999	45	25
$8,000 TO $9,999	76	47
$10,000 TO $12,499	69	34
$12,500 TO $14,999	51	25
$15,000 TO $17,499	30	16
$17,500 TO $19,999	17	4
$20,000 TO $24,999	19	8
$25,000 TO $29,999	8	-
$30,000 TO $34,999	2	1
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	-
$40,000 TO $44,999	3	2
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	8300	8600
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	211
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	37
FAMILY STATUS	NA	67
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	82
OTHER REASONS	NA	23
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	2

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
HOME OWNERSHIP[3]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	59
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	26
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	30
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	19
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	11
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	2
NOT REPORTED	NA	2
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[4]	562	51
VALUE		
LESS THAN $10,000	46	4
$10,000 TO $12,499	39	-
$12,500 TO $14,999	14	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	84	3
$20,000 TO $24,999	80	6
$25,000 TO $29,999	74	4
$30,000 TO $34,999	36	4
$35,000 TO $39,999	62	2
$40,000 TO $49,999	47	7
$50,000 TO $59,999	30	11
$60,000 TO $74,999	30	6
$75,000 TO $99,999	12	4
$100,000 TO $124,999	-	-
$125,000 TO $149,999	2	-
$150,000 TO $199,999	5	-
$200,000 TO $249,999	-	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	26200	43300
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	28100	48600
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[3]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	400	50
LESS THAN $100	83	2
$100 TO $149	109	7
$150 TO $199	69	5
$200 TO $249	45	5
$250 TO $299	26	3
$300 TO $349	22	3
$350 TO $399	7	3
$400 TO $449	13	7
$450 TO $499	7	5
$500 TO $599	8	5
$600 TO $699	2	2
$700 OR MORE	-	-
NOT REPORTED	9	3
MEDIAN	153	318
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	162	2
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	508	238
GROSS RENT		
LESS THAN $80	47	12
$80 TO $99	32	9
$100 TO $124	42	26
$125 TO $149	48	17
$150 TO $174	48	24
$175 TO $199	30	18
$200 TO $224	62	34
$225 TO $249	60	26
$250 TO $274	33	18
$275 TO $299	27	13
$300 TO $324	13	8
$325 TO $349	10	5
$350 TO $374	10	9
$375 TO $399	1	1
$400 TO $449	1	1
$450 TO $499	2	2
$500 TO $549	2	-
$550 TO $599	2	-
$600 TO $699	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	-
$750 OR MORE	-	-
NO CASH RENT	39	15
MEDIAN	190	204

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3]EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[4]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-21. SOUTH--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED		
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
COLLECTION COST:		
PAID BY RENTER	117	62
NOT PAID BY RENTER	391	175
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	53	13
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	451	224
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	445	223
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	6	1
NOT REPORTED	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	2
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 159	305
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	633	59
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	256	40
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	511	49
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	410	48
ROOM UNIT(S)	224	11
CENTRAL SYSTEM	186	37
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	526	245
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	79	36
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	438	205
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	316	139
ROOM UNIT(S)	160	59
CENTRAL SYSTEM	155	80
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	633	59
1977 OR LATER	130	59
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	59	59
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	273	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	80	-
1960 TO 1964	73	-
1950 TO 1959	43	-
1949 OR EARLIER	33	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	526	245
1977 OR LATER	339	245
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	245	245
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	144	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	30	-
1960 TO 1964	6	-
1950 TO 1959	2	-
1949 OR EARLIER	3	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-22. SOUTH--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	305	32	56	82	67	34	15	12	4	-	2	9300
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	51	-	2	6	7	13	8	12	2	-	2	19100
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	39	-	2	3	7	11	6	9	-	-	2	18700
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	38	-	2	3	5	11	6	9	-	-	2	19000
LESS THAN $10,000	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	6	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	34200	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	12	-	-	3	-	3	1	3	2	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	11	-	-	2	-	3	1	3	2	-	-	...
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE D-23. SOUTH--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	305	154	88	63	59	20	20	19	245	133	68	44
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	211	96	64	51	53	17	20	16	158	79	44	35
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	124	77	46	-	26	10	16	-	98	67	30	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	98	76	22	-	18	10	8	-	80	66	14	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	26	2	24	-	8	-	8	-	18	2	16	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	41	15	15	10	16	7	3	6	25	8	13	4
IN CENTRAL CITIES	25	8	8	9	8	2	1	5	17	7	7	4
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	16	7	8	1	8	5	2	1	8	2	6	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	47	3	3	41	11	-	2	10	36	3	1	32
SAME STATE	46	3	2	41	11	-	2	10	35	3	-	32
SAME COUNTY	29	-	-	29	8	-	-	8	21	-	-	21
DIFFERENT COUNTY	17	3	2	13	3	-	2	1	14	3	-	11
DIFFERENT STATE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	55	16	27	11	27	10	12	6	28	6	16	6
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	29	11	18	-	13	5	8	-	16	6	10	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	19	11	8	-	8	5	3	-	11	6	5	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	10	-	10	-	5	-	5	-	5	-	5	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	14	5	8	1	9	5	3	1	5	-	5	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	7	2	5	-	3	2	1	-	4	-	4	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	7	3	3	1	6	3	2	1	2	-	2	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	12	-	2	10	6	-	1	5	7	-	1	6
SAME STATE	11	-	1	10	6	-	1	5	6	-	-	6
SAME COUNTY	7	-	-	7	4	-	-	4	2	-	-	2
DIFFERENT COUNTY	5	-	1	4	2	-	1	1	3	-	-	3
DIFFERENT STATE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	156	79	37	40	26	7	9	10	131	72	28	30
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	95	66	29	-	13	5	8	-	82	61	21	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	79	64	14	-	10	5	4	-	69	59	10	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	16	2	14	-	3	-	3	-	13	2	11	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	27	10	7	9	7	2	-	6	19	8	7	4
IN CENTRAL CITIES	18	7	3	9	5	-	-	5	13	7	3	4
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	9	3	5	1	3	2	-	1	6	2	5	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	35	3	1	31	6	-	1	5	29	3	-	26
SAME STATE	35	3	1	31	6	-	1	5	29	3	-	26
SAME COUNTY	22	-	-	22	4	-	-	4	18	-	-	18
DIFFERENT COUNTY	13	3	1	9	2	-	1	1	11	3	-	8
DIFFERENT STATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	93	58	24	12	6	3	-	3	87	55	24	9
INSIDE THIS SMSA	52	40	11	-	2	2	-	-	50	39	11	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	42	18	12	12	5	2	-	3	37	16	12	9

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE D-24. SOUTH--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	305	59	58	2	245	121	47	35	43
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	211	53	51	2	158	99	24	17	19
OWNER OCCUPIED	55	27	27	-	28	12	8	2	6
1 UNIT	41	21	21	-	20	11	5	-	4
2 UNITS OR MORE	12	6	6	-	6	-	3	2	2
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	156	26	24	2	131	86	16	15	13
1 UNIT	70	18	18	-	53	45	3	3	1
2 TO 4 UNITS	35	5	3	2	30	20	8	-	2
5 TO 9 UNITS	22	-	-	-	22	7	-	12	3
10 UNITS OR MORE	26	3	3	-	23	12	5	-	7
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	93	6	6	-	87	22	23	18	24

TABLE D-25. SOUTH--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	305	68	80	42	70	35	9	305	288	17
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	211	36	53	32	51	32	6	211	200	11
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	27	1	3	5	9	9	-	27	27	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	28	6	2	5	8	5	3	28	24	3
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	26	3	8	5	8	2	-	26	22	3
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	131	26	41	18	26	17	3	131	126	5
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	93	31	27	10	20	3	3	93	88	5

TABLE D-26. SOUTH--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	305	59	3	15	39	3	245	11	100	96	35	3
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	211	53	3	13	34	3	158	9	56	61	29	3
OWNER OCCUPIED	55	27	1	7	19	1	28	2	11	9	5	-
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	8	2	-	-	2	-	6	-	3	3	-	-
2 BEDROOMS	22	11	-	5	6	-	11	1	5	3	2	-
3 BEDROOMS	22	12	1	2	8	1	10	2	3	3	3	-
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	156	26	2	7	16	2	131	6	45	52	24	3
NONE	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	5	3	-	-
1 BEDROOM	59	11	-	5	6	-	48	3	24	16	2	3
2 BEDROOMS	55	8	2	2	3	2	47	2	10	22	14	-
3 BEDROOMS	28	5	-	-	5	-	22	-	4	11	7	1
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	93	6	-	2	5	-	87	2	45	35	6	-

TABLE D-27. SOUTH--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	305	59	56	3	245	233	12
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	211	53	50	3	158	148	10
OWNER OCCUPIED	55	27	27	1	28	25	2
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	47	24	24	-	23	23	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	8	3	2	1	5	3	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	156	26	23	2	131	123	8
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	124	19	18	1	105	103	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15	5	3	2	10	6	4
NOT REPORTED	18	2	2	-	16	14	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	93	6	6	-	87	85	2

TABLE D-28. SOUTH--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	305	59	52	8	245	188	58
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	211	53	46	8	158	111	47
OWNER OCCUPIED	55	27	27	1	28	19	8
1.00 OR LESS	43	27	27	-	17	16	1
1.01 OR MORE	11	1	-	1	11	3	7
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	156	26	19	7	131	92	39
1.00 OR LESS	98	19	15	3	80	71	9
1.01 OR MORE	56	7	4	3	48	20	28
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	1	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	93	6	6	-	87	77	11

TABLE D-29. SOUTH--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	305	51	7	10	6	7	11	6	4	-	-	43300	253
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	211	47	7	10	4	7	8	6	4	-	-	42300	165
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	34	14	-	3	-	3	4	3	-	-	-	...	19
LESS THAN $20,000	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
$20,000 TO $29,999	8	5	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	...	3
$30,000 TO $39,999	6	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...	3
$40,000 TO $49,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
$50,000 TO $59,999	5	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	...	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...	-
$200,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...	3
MEDIAN	...	...	-	...	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	...	...
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	178	32	7	7	4	3	3	3	4	-	-	...	145
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	93	5	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	...	89

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE D-30. SOUTH--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	305	238	21	43	42	60	31	13	10	3	-	15	205	67
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	211	152	15	29	27	38	13	10	5	3	-	11	197	59
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	153	124	15	23	19	33	13	7	2	2	-	10	197	29
LESS THAN $100	20	16	7	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	4
$100 TO $149	31	24	5	4	4	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	...	7
$150 TO $199	20	19	2	8	2	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	...	1
$200 TO $249	39	32	-	-	6	17	7	2	-	-	-	-	...	7
$250 TO $299	16	14	-	2	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	...	2
$300 TO $349	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$350 TO $399	4	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	2
$400 TO $499	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	2
$500 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO CASH RENT	15	10	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	...	5
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	...	-
MEDIAN	189	188	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	59	29	-	6	8	5	1	3	3	1	-	1	...	30
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	93	86	6	14	14	22	17	3	5	-	-	5	215	8

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-1. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 950	11 900	5 039	6 862	3 049	3 840	3 027	1 307	1 720	812
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	7 022	2 592	4 430	2 069	1 191	869	290	580	322
1, DETACHED	7 571	5 868	2 263	3 605	1 703	915	692	241	451	223
1, ATTACHED	242	214	91	123	28	41	33	9	24	8
2 TO 4	251	216	102	114	35	37	31	14	16	6
5 OR MORE	159	153	67	87	6	37	34	17	17	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	868	571	70	501	296	161	79	8	71	82
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 878	2 446	2 432	981	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
1, DETACHED	1 738	1 257	491	766	481	721	513	197	316	208
1, ATTACHED	229	201	82	120	28	83	70	25	45	13
2 TO 4	1 393	1 186	593	593	207	647	531	236	294	116
5 TO 9	734	659	336	323	75	330	287	129	158	42
10 TO 19	590	545	286	260	45	274	251	112	140	22
20 TO 49	572	522	311	211	50	281	249	160	90	32
50 OR MORE	480	468	340	128	12	238	231	156	75	7
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	122	40	7	33	83	75	25	3	21	50
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	7 022	2 592	4 430	2 069	1 191	869	290	580	322
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 453	1 809	510	1 300	644	641	463	144	319	178
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 160	898	251	647	261	130	90	25	65	40
1960 TO 1964	1 073	895	290	605	178	88	73	20	54	14
1950 TO 1959	2 015	1 651	625	1 026	364	144	114	36	78	30
1940 TO 1949	907	735	322	413	172	70	60	26	34	10
1939 OR EARLIER	1 482	1 033	594	439	450	118	69	39	30	49
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 878	2 446	2 432	981	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 171	1 003	388	615	168	711	594	223	371	117
1965 TO MARCH 1970	738	612	272	340	126	335	262	106	156	72
1960 TO 1964	757	694	299	395	63	340	308	122	186	32
1950 TO 1959	963	797	370	427	166	382	318	129	190	64
1940 TO 1949	688	552	253	300	136	265	211	92	118	55
1939 OR EARLIER	1 542	1 220	865	355	322	616	465	345	119	151
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	7 022	2 592	4 430	2 069	1 191	869	290	580	322
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 046	7 003	2 589	4 414	2 043	1 179	866	288	578	313
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	45	19	3	15	26	12	3	2	2	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 878	2 446	2 432	981	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 764	4 819	2 412	2 407	945	2 600	2 126	997	1 129	474
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	95	60	34	25	36	48	32	20	12	16
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 191	869	290	580	322
HOUSING UNIT:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	829	615	216	400	214
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	338	237	65	172	101
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	17	9	8	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
HOUSING UNIT:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 465	2 017	947	1 070	447
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	147	109	54	55	39
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	36	32	16	16	4
ROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	7 022	2 592	4 430	2 069	1 191	869	290	580	322
1 ROOM	40	31	13	17	9	14	10	-	10	4
2 ROOMS	98	58	21	37	40	21	10	7	3	11
3 ROOMS	310	220	61	159	90	52	31	9	23	21
4 ROOMS	1 343	924	303	621	419	198	120	29	91	78
5 ROOMS	2 479	1 916	739	1 176	564	295	207	73	133	88
6 ROOMS	2 279	1 835	712	1 123	444	253	197	71	126	56
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 541	2 038	742	1 296	503	358	295	100	194	63
MEDIAN	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.3	5.6	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 878	2 446	2 432	981	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
1 ROOM	359	321	245	75	38	189	164	123	42	24
2 ROOMS	515	443	272	171	72	275	237	148	89	38
3 ROOMS	1 492	1 285	703	582	207	675	567	283	284	108
4 ROOMS	1 950	1 626	694	933	323	839	673	247	427	166
5 ROOMS	884	703	293	410	181	376	290	122	168	86
6 ROOMS	426	338	158	181	88	188	149	56	92	39
7 ROOMS OR MORE	234	163	82	81	71	107	77	39	38	29
MEDIAN	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.9	3.9
BEDROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	7 022	2 592	4 430	2 069	1 191	869	290	580	322
NONE	48	36	17	19	12	17	11	-	11	6
1	484	337	125	212	146	76	44	17	27	32
2	2 682	2 035	747	1 287	647	316	214	62	152	103
3	4 076	3 158	1 167	1 991	918	537	395	147	248	143
4 OR MORE	1 801	1 456	536	920	345	244	206	65	141	38
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 878	2 446	2 432	981	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
NONE	517	468	347	121	49	259	230	170	60	29
1	1 907	1 648	937	711	259	858	728	394	334	130
2	2 356	1 939	826	1 113	417	1 060	847	319	528	213
3	859	665	265	401	194	364	280	100	180	84
4 OR MORE	220	158	72	86	62	108	73	34	39	35

TABLE E-1. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	7 022	2 592	4 430	2 069	1 191	869	290	580	322
1 PERSON	1 393	1 081	432	649	312	154	116	39	78	38
2 PERSONS	3 104	2 346	855	1 491	757	434	318	103	215	116
3 PERSONS	1 557	1 247	493	754	310	204	156	55	101	48
4 PERSONS	1 656	1 288	434	854	368	249	174	64	111	75
5 PERSONS	822	622	223	399	200	106	72	23	50	33
6 PERSONS	343	273	104	169	71	21	13	-	13	9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	215	165	51	114	50	23	19	7	12	4
MEDIAN	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 878	2 446	2 432	981	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
1 PERSON	2 137	1 830	1 039	791	306	858	743	401	342	115
2 PERSONS	1 673	1 403	664	739	271	861	704	320	384	158
3 PERSONS	922	756	350	406	166	442	346	142	204	96
4 PERSONS	609	478	208	270	131	285	220	89	131	65
5 PERSONS	280	224	94	130	56	107	81	32	49	26
6 PERSONS	117	92	36	55	25	49	35	13	23	14
7 PERSONS OR MORE	120	95	54	41	25	45	28	19	9	17
MEDIAN	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	7 022	2 592	4 430	2 069	1 191	869	290	580	322
0.50 OR LESS	5 640	4 378	1 626	2 752	1 262	719	548	181	367	170
0.51 TO 1.00	3 144	2 430	894	1 536	714	436	300	102	198	136
1.01 TO 1.50	238	169	59	110	70	21	10	2	9	11
1.51 OR MORE	68	45	13	32	23	16	11	5	6	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 878	2 446	2 432	981	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
0.50 OR LESS	3 096	2 578	1 268	1 310	518	1 318	1 095	498	597	223
0.51 TO 1.00	2 332	1 953	984	970	379	1 132	917	436	481	215
1.01 TO 1.50	276	225	128	96	51	121	90	49	41	31
1.51 OR MORE	155	122	66	56	32	78	57	35	22	22
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	7 022	2 592	4 430	2 069	1 191	869	290	580	322
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 698	5 941	2 160	3 781	1 757	1 037	753	251	502	284
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	6 567	4 992	1 734	3 258	1 575	882	631	197	434	251
UNDER 25 YEARS	147	97	36	61	51	68	42	14	28	26
25 TO 29 YEARS	551	396	151	245	155	178	127	49	79	51
30 TO 34 YEARS	766	577	206	371	189	198	131	46	86	67
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 479	1 174	345	830	305	191	149	37	112	41
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 566	1 971	694	1 277	595	179	126	36	91	53
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 057	776	303	474	281	68	54	16	38	14
OTHER MALE HEAD	453	384	180	204	68	95	78	36	42	17
UNDER 45 YEARS	252	214	108	105	39	82	68	32	36	14
45 TO 64 YEARS	134	117	53	64	17	9	8	4	5	1
65 YEARS AND OVER	66	53	19	35	13	3	2	-	2	2
FEMALE HEAD	677	564	246	319	113	60	43	18	25	17
UNDER 45 YEARS	343	289	126	163	55	46	33	14	19	13
45 TO 64 YEARS	222	187	76	111	36	11	10	4	6	1
65 YEARS AND OVER	112	89	44	45	23	3	-	-	-	3
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 393	1 081	432	649	312	154	116	39	78	38
MALE HEAD	453	354	165	189	99	82	59	25	34	23
UNDER 45 YEARS	179	142	67	75	37	64	45	20	25	19
45 TO 64 YEARS	143	115	51	64	27	16	13	5	7	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	132	97	47	50	34	2	2	-	2	1
FEMALE HEAD	940	727	267	459	213	72	57	14	43	15
UNDER 45 YEARS	97	79	30	49	18	27	20	6	14	8
45 TO 64 YEARS	307	254	97	157	53	14	12	2	10	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	537	394	140	254	143	30	25	6	19	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 878	2 446	2 432	981	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 723	3 048	1 407	1 641	675	1 790	1 415	616	799	376
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 169	1 729	786	943	440	1 007	771	331	441	235
UNDER 25 YEARS	410	330	127	203	80	268	213	77	136	55
25 TO 29 YEARS	494	394	187	207	100	261	199	89	109	62
30 TO 34 YEARS	295	236	103	133	59	128	100	40	60	28
35 TO 44 YEARS	372	295	128	168	77	175	131	57	74	44
45 TO 64 YEARS	418	326	164	162	92	139	100	51	49	39
65 YEARS AND OVER	180	148	78	70	32	36	29	16	13	7
OTHER MALE HEAD	611	503	235	268	108	357	289	135	154	68
UNDER 45 YEARS	530	436	201	235	94	335	272	130	142	63
45 TO 64 YEARS	62	51	24	27	11	21	16	3	12	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	16	10	6	3	2	2	2	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	943	816	386	429	127	426	354	150	204	72
UNDER 45 YEARS	755	665	317	348	90	378	321	136	185	57
45 TO 64 YEARS	162	131	61	70	31	47	33	15	18	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	20	9	12	5	2	-	-	-	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 137	1 830	1 039	791	306	858	743	401	342	115
MALE HEAD	1 019	862	502	361	156	455	388	215	173	67
UNDER 45 YEARS	605	512	271	241	93	355	299	157	142	56
45 TO 64 YEARS	248	216	133	83	32	81	74	45	29	7
65 YEARS AND OVER	166	135	98	37	31	19	14	13	2	4
FEMALE HEAD	1 118	968	537	431	150	403	356	187	169	47
UNDER 45 YEARS	499	443	243	200	56	278	245	133	112	33
45 TO 64 YEARS	255	212	112	100	43	71	61	30	31	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	364	313	182	132	51	54	49	24	25	5

TABLE E-1. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	7 022	2 592	4 430	2 069	1 191	869	290	580	322
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 335	4 122	1 613	2 509	1 213	623	463	158	305	160
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 755	2 900	979	1 921	855	568	406	131	275	162
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	717	554	193	360	164	192	140	52	88	52
1.	430	341	119	221	89	114	82	28	54	32
2.	250	183	65	118	67	66	47	21	26	18
3 OR MORE	38	30	9	21	8	12	10	2	8	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 333	1 829	588	1 241	504	231	172	40	132	59
1.	911	729	239	490	182	88	73	19	54	14
2.	896	700	224	476	196	100	70	19	50	31
3 OR MORE	525	399	125	274	126	44	29	2	27	14
BOTH AGE GROUPS	705	518	198	320	188	144	94	40	54	50
2.	317	235	100	135	83	77	49	24	25	28
3 OR MORE	388	283	98	185	105	67	45	16	29	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 878	2 446	2 432	981	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 944	3 349	1 785	1 565	595	1 766	1 491	762	729	274
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 915	1 529	662	868	386	883	667	255	412	216
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	740	597	250	347	144	396	309	121	189	86
1.	488	405	174	230	84	265	214	82	132	51
2.	213	159	61	98	54	110	79	30	49	31
3 OR MORE	39	33	15	18	6	20	16	8	8	4
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	786	619	267	352	166	305	217	74	143	88
1.	348	267	121	147	81	158	108	48	60	50
2.	275	226	100	126	49	85	67	14	53	18
3 OR MORE	162	126	46	80	36	63	42	12	30	21
BOTH AGE GROUPS	389	313	144	169	76	182	140	61	80	42
2.	150	114	41	72	36	70	50	16	34	19
3 OR MORE	239	200	103	96	40	112	90	44	46	22
INCOME[1]										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 091	7 022	2 592	4 430	2 069	1 191	869	290	580	322
LESS THAN $3,000	308	212	80	132	96	26	18	4	14	8
$3,000 TO $4,999	513	378	131	247	135	36	22	7	15	13
$5,000 TO $5,999	212	144	65	79	68	10	3	2	2	7
$6,000 TO $6,999	257	181	65	115	77	23	12	2	10	11
$7,000 TO $7,999	228	161	54	107	67	33	24	5	18	10
$8,000 TO $9,999	490	375	144	232	115	48	34	9	25	14
$10,000 TO $12,499	807	587	241	346	219	125	82	34	49	43
$12,500 TO $14,999	651	475	181	294	176	76	47	10	36	29
$15,000 TO $17,499	729	556	229	326	173	115	79	36	43	37
$17,500 TO $19,999	611	479	165	314	133	83	65	13	51	18
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 363	1 082	407	675	280	201	151	60	91	50
$25,000 TO $29,999	975	781	288	493	195	150	115	38	77	35
$30,000 TO $34,999	627	527	180	347	100	80	67	21	47	13
$35,000 TO $39,999	432	358	140	218	74	57	48	24	25	9
$40,000 TO $44,999	253	207	47	160	46	30	23	3	20	7
$45,000 TO $49,999	152	127	44	82	25	23	15	5	10	8
$50,000 TO $59,999	227	181	59	122	46	34	32	7	24	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	133	112	35	77	21	20	16	5	11	4
$75,000 TO $99,999	58	47	18	29	11	8	8	2	6	1
$100,000 OR MORE	66	53	19	34	14	11	7	2	5	4
MEDIAN	18900	19800	19100	20200	16200	20500	21600	21900	21400	16800
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 859	4 878	2 446	2 432	981	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
LESS THAN $3,000	553	449	272	178	104	232	184	104	80	48
$3,000 TO $4,999	765	658	359	299	107	323	272	149	123	52
$5,000 TO $5,999	347	286	159	128	61	162	130	71	60	32
$6,000 TO $6,999	352	296	172	125	56	187	157	87	70	31
$7,000 TO $7,999	400	316	155	160	85	188	145	59	86	43
$8,000 TO $9,999	606	481	237	243	125	301	221	105	116	80
$10,000 TO $12,499	793	650	287	363	143	371	302	126	177	69
$12,500 TO $14,999	482	402	194	208	80	199	169	77	92	30
$15,000 TO $17,499	432	370	186	183	62	202	163	73	91	38
$17,500 TO $19,999	300	261	120	141	39	117	96	39	57	21
$20,000 TO $24,999	401	347	162	185	53	180	157	73	83	24
$25,000 TO $29,999	190	150	53	97	40	85	67	14	53	17
$30,000 TO $34,999	96	85	45	40	11	38	37	24	13	2
$35,000 TO $39,999	42	40	10	30	2	20	18	2	16	2
$40,000 TO $44,999	36	31	13	19	5	16	15	5	10	1
$45,000 TO $49,999	16	13	3	10	2	6	5	-	5	1
$50,000 TO $59,999	19	15	9	5	4	8	6	5	2	1
$60,000 TO $74,999	13	12	6	6	1	7	6	5	2	1
$75,000 TO $99,999	4	3	2	2	1	2	2	-	2	-
$100,000 OR MORE	12	12	2	11	-	5	5	2	4	-
MEDIAN	9700	9800	8900	10600	9200	9500	9700	8700	10500	9000
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]										
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 910	2 256	924	1 332	654
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	679	484	184	300	195
FAMILY STATUS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	757	613	244	369	144
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 055	831	360	471	224
OTHER REASONS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	376	289	116	173	87
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	44	39	20	19	5

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2]RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

TABLE E-1. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED										
HOME OWNERSHIP[1]										
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 191	869	290	580	322
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	361	268	108	159	93
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	758	560	163	397	198
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	343	252	65	187	91
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	413	305	98	208	108
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	2	-	2	-
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5	2	-	2	4
NOT REPORTED	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	66	40	19	21	27
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	7 371	5 849	2 309	3 540	1 522	896	687	238	449	209
VALUE										
LESS THAN $10,000	75	16	2	14	59	7	1	-	1	6
$10,000 TO $12,499	58	22	14	8	35	2	2	-	2	-
$12,500 TO $14,999	36	17	5	11	19	6	2	-	2	4
$15,000 TO $19,999	157	77	40	38	80	11	7	5	2	4
$20,000 TO $24,999	209	113	60	53	96	15	4	3	1	11
$25,000 TO $29,999	304	188	115	73	116	14	5	3	2	9
$30,000 TO $34,999	406	271	146	125	135	20	11	5	6	8
$35,000 TO $39,999	513	363	149	214	150	33	16	8	7	17
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 056	767	345	422	288	149	107	45	63	42
$50,000 TO $59,999	934	781	304	477	153	149	118	41	77	31
$60,000 TO $74,999	1 438	1 255	458	798	183	200	169	49	119	31
$75,000 TO $99,999	1 178	1 030	373	657	149	144	113	36	77	31
$100,000 TO $124,999	433	402	129	273	31	65	59	16	42	7
$125,000 TO $149,999	250	230	71	159	20	37	33	14	19	3
$150,000 TO $199,999	180	173	49	124	7	24	20	3	16	4
$200,000 TO $249,999	86	85	29	56	1	9	9	2	8	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	24	24	5	19	-	3	3	-	3	-
$300,000 OR MORE	36	36	16	19	-	9	9	7	2	-
MEDIAN	59400	63700	59200	66300	42500	63200	66300	62500	67900	50900
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	62500	65900	61900	68000	45300	66500	68700	66300	69600	55700
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[3]										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 448	4 482	1 727	2 755	966	825	642	228	414	182
LESS THAN $100	314	214	89	125	100	9	2	-	2	7
$100 TO $149	740	566	253	313	174	30	14	9	5	16
$150 TO $199	828	670	254	416	159	25	17	7	11	8
$200 TO $249	674	560	246	314	114	50	30	13	16	21
$250 TO $299	604	493	230	263	111	69	44	18	26	25
$300 TO $349	553	486	155	331	67	91	75	21	54	16
$350 TO $399	388	322	112	210	67	84	62	17	45	22
$400 TO $449	278	249	92	157	29	90	78	28	50	12
$450 TO $499	209	184	58	126	25	79	67	27	40	12
$500 TO $599	276	242	80	162	34	120	101	38	63	18
$600 TO $699	138	130	43	87	9	56	52	16	36	4
$700 OR MORE	142	126	44	82	17	69	61	19	42	8
NOT REPORTED	304	242	72	169	62	52	39	14	25	13
MEDIAN	251	261	246	273	208	415	436	437	436	325
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	1 923	1 367	582	786	556	72	45	10	35	27
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	5 785	4 849	2 444	2 405	935	2 626	2 148	1 016	1 132	478
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN $80	274	215	156	59	59	66	49	32	17	17
$80 TO $99	157	106	63	43	51	47	33	25	8	14
$100 TO $124	333	248	150	98	85	90	46	27	19	45
$125 TO $149	376	267	159	108	109	152	94	60	34	58
$150 TO $174	521	405	239	167	115	218	166	109	57	52
$175 TO $199	705	600	327	273	105	332	275	156	119	56
$200 TO $224	610	516	235	281	95	277	211	79	132	66
$225 TO $249	590	520	242	278	71	283	239	96	144	44
$250 TO $274	485	446	196	250	39	241	219	84	135	22
$275 TO $299	395	368	181	187	27	211	198	97	101	13
$300 TO $324	295	265	135	130	29	165	149	79	70	16
$325 TO $349	197	188	83	105	9	98	91	41	51	7
$350 TO $374	175	155	55	100	20	94	80	24	56	14
$375 TO $399	107	96	31	65	12	75	68	19	49	7
$400 TO $449	167	152	68	84	16	94	85	36	49	9
$450 TO $499	85	75	32	43	10	44	39	18	22	5
$500 TO $549	55	54	21	33	2	39	39	16	23	-
$550 TO $599	17	17	6	11	-	14	14	5	9	-
$600 TO $699	20	16	7	9	4	13	11	3	8	2
$700 TO $749	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
$750 OR MORE	13	11	6	4	2	8	6	5	2	2
NO CASH RENT	202	129	51	78	74	64	36	6	30	28
MEDIAN	217	225	211	237	177	233	243	229	254	192

[1]EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-1. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS				
		INSIDE SMSA'S					INSIDE SMSA'S			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED										
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE										
COLLECTION COST:										
PAID BY RENTER	882	674	252	422	208	379	283	96	187	96
NOT PAID BY RENTER	4 903	4 176	2 193	1 983	727	2 247	1 865	920	945	383
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING										
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	257	199	112	87	57	71	47	24	23	24
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	5 490	4 622	2 329	2 293	868	2 542	2 090	990	1 100	452
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	5 262	4 428	2 195	2 233	834	2 477	2 041	964	1 077	436
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	219	191	132	59	28	62	47	24	23	14
NOT REPORTED	9	3	2	1	6	3	2	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED	38	28	3	25	10	13	11	2	9	2
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 950	11 900	5 039	6 862	3 049	3 840	3 027	1 307	1 720	812
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	9 091	7 022	2 592	4 430	2 069	1 191	869	290	580	322
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	5 587	4 607	1 589	3 018	980	760	612	192	420	147
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	7 249	6 147	2 528	3 620	1 102	937	769	285	484	168
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 224	2 575	867	1 708	649	469	375	115	260	93
CENTRAL SYSTEM	1 128	853	289	565	275	103	71	25	46	32
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 096	1 722	579	1 143	374	365	304	90	214	62
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	5 859	4 878	2 446	2 432	981	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	1 065	926	348	578	139	516	445	149	296	72
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	5 320	4 620	2 418	2 202	700	2 419	2 059	1 008	1 051	360
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 623	1 395	646	749	228	797	681	300	380	116
CENTRAL SYSTEM	932	802	371	431	130	427	363	147	216	64
	691	593	275	318	98	370	318	153	165	52
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
1977 OR LATER	9 091	7 022	2 592	4 430	2 069	1 191	869	290	580	322
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 273	1 714	611	1 103	559	1 191	869	290	580	322
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	1 191	869	290	580	322	1 191	869	290	580	322
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 385	2 599	862	1 736	787	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	1 195	956	359	596	240	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	787	633	259	374	154	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	965	773	338	435	191	-	-	-	-	-
	486	347	163	185	139	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED										
1977 OR LATER	5 859	4 878	2 446	2 432	981	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	3 841	3 150	1 519	1 632	691	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490	2 648	2 158	1 017	1 140	490
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 556	1 342	699	642	215	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	259	224	130	95	35	-	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	110	96	55	40	14	-	-	-	-	-
1949 OR EARLIER	64	45	28	17	19	-	-	-	-	-
	29	21	14	6	8	-	-	-	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-2. WEST--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . .	3 840	259	742	571	771	.517	381	353	151	69	26	12300
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1].	896	16	38	43	131	141	161	207	96	48	14	22400
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	614	8	29	33	100	95	129	122	61	28	8	21600
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	545	8	16	29	85	87	120	110	57	26	8	22000
LESS THAN $10,000.	25	-	4	4	10	3	2	2	1	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	7	-	-	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	8	-	2	-	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	15	1	3	1	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	80	1	5	5	24	15	13	15	2	-	1	16800
$40,000 TO $49,999	88	2	-	6	16	21	26	10	2	2	2	19700
$50,000 TO $59,999	73	-	-	5	8	20	23	13	3	1	-	20700
$60,000 TO $69,999	85	1	1	4	5	14	22	27	11	-	-	23900
$70,000 TO $99,999	80	-	-	-	2	6	18	25	23	6	-	30600
$100,000 TO $199,999	51	2	-	-	2	2	3	15	12	12	2	36100
$200,000 TO $299,999	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	...
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	29	-	1	3	7	2	7	4	2	2	2	...
MEDIAN	54800	...	...	...	37700	49600	54200	65200	80300	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	49	1	6	-	14	6	5	11	5	2	-	18400
NOT REPORTED	20	-	8	4	1	2	4	2	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	267	7	8	10	26	46	31	81	33	18	6	25600
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS .	236	4	6	9	22	42	28	76	26	18	4	25800
LESS THAN $10,000.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	16	-	2	3	5	2	-	3	-	2	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	55	1	2	1	4	13	13	19	3	-	-	22600
$50,000 TO $59,999	46	-	-	4	4	13	5	15	4	1	-	22200
$60,000 TO $69,999	25	-	-	-	-	9	2	11	2	-	1	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	46	3	-	-	2	4	3	18	9	7	-	31300
$100,000 TO $199,999	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	5	-	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	23	-	2	-	1	1	5	5	2	4	3	...
MEDIAN	56100	...	...	...	...	54100	...	58700	...	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS.	30	3	2	1	4	4	3	5	7	-	2	...
NOT REPORTED	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	15	1	-	-	5	-	2	4	2	2	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE E-3. WEST--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 840	1 307	1 720	812	1 191	290	580	322	2 648	1 017	1 140	490
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 910	924	1 332	654	1 040	246	522	272	1 871	679	810	382
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	1 653	686	966	-	551	187	364	-	1 102	499	602	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	788	487	301	-	250	131	118	-	538	356	183	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	865	199	666	-	302	55	246	-	563	144	420	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	596	167	287	142	243	48	126	69	353	119	161	73
IN CENTRAL CITIES	288	101	122	65	107	21	56	30	181	80	66	35
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	308	66	165	77	136	27	70	39	172	39	95	39
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	661	71	79	512	245	10	32	203	416	60	47	308
SAME STATE	513	29	24	459	196	4	11	181	316	25	13	278
SAME COUNTY	385	-	-	385	150	-	-	150	235	-	-	235
DIFFERENT COUNTY	127	29	24	74	46	4	11	31	81	25	13	43
DIFFERENT STATE	149	42	55	52	49	6	21	22	100	35	34	30
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	939	215	468	256	644	128	335	181	294	87	133	75
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	437	138	299	-	301	89	213	-	136	49	87	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	176	98	78	-	125	70	55	-	51	28	23	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	261	40	221	-	177	19	158	-	84	21	64	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	262	58	133	71	187	33	100	54	75	24	34	17
IN CENTRAL CITIES	127	31	62	34	87	17	45	25	40	14	16	10
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	135	27	71	37	100	17	54	29	35	10	17	8
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	240	19	36	185	157	6	23	128	83	13	13	57
SAME STATE	177	10	11	156	122	2	7	112	56	8	4	44
SAME COUNTY	122	-	-	122	88	-	-	88	33	-	-	33
DIFFERENT COUNTY	56	10	11	34	33	2	7	24	22	8	4	10
DIFFERENT STATE	62	9	24	29	35	4	16	15	27	5	9	13
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	1 972	709	864	398	395	117	187	91	1 577	592	677	307
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	1 216	549	667	-	250	98	152	-	966	450	515	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	612	389	223	-	125	62	63	-	487	327	160	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	604	160	444	-	125	36	89	-	479	123	356	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	334	109	154	71	56	15	26	15	278	94	128	56
IN CENTRAL CITIES	160	70	60	31	20	4	10	5	141	65	50	25
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	174	40	94	41	36	11	16	10	137	29	78	31
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	422	51	43	327	89	4	9	76	333	47	34	251
SAME STATE	335	19	13	304	75	2	3	69	261	17	9	234
SAME COUNTY	264	-	-	264	62	-	-	62	202	-	-	202
DIFFERENT COUNTY	71	19	13	40	13	2	3	7	59	17	9	33
DIFFERENT STATE	87	33	31	23	14	2	6	7	72	30	25	17
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	929	383	388	158	151	44	58	50	778	339	330	109
INSIDE THIS SMSA	511	243	268	-	69	34	35	-	442	209	233	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	418	140	120	158	83	10	23	50	335	130	97	109

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE E-4. WEST--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 840	1 191	1 117	74	2 648	879	647	330	793
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 910	1 040	982	58	1 871	665	449	235	521
OWNER OCCUPIED	939	644	625	19	294	125	59	28	82
1 UNIT	851	584	571	12	267	111	57	23	76
2 UNITS OR MORE	82	55	50	6	27	14	2	5	6
NOT REPORTED	6	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 972	395	357	38	1 577	541	390	207	438
1 UNIT	643	145	136	9	499	309	97	35	57
2 TO 4 UNITS	426	90	87	2	336	106	143	41	45
5 TO 9 UNITS	233	48	43	5	186	49	42	52	43
10 UNITS OR MORE	649	108	86	22	541	75	104	77	285
NOT REPORTED	20	5	5	-	15	3	4	2	7
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	929	151	135	16	778	214	197	94	272

TABLE E-5. WEST--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 840	919	898	588	627	589	219	3 840	3 581	258
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 910	491	683	479	535	526	196	2 910	2 685	226
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	644	23	88	133	147	172	81	644	549	95
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	294	25	43	46	82	77	21	294	273	21
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	395	31	123	104	78	41	19	395	372	23
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	1 577	411	430	197	227	236	75	1 577	1 491	86
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	929	429	215	109	91	63	23	929	897	33

TABLE E-6. WEST--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 840	1 191	93	316	537	244	2 648	259	858	1 060	364	108
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 910	1 040	79	274	464	224	1 871	161	561	780	286	82
OWNER OCCUPIED	939	644	47	141	290	167	294	18	74	132	47	23
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	52	24	12	6	5	1	28	-	13	10	4	1
2 BEDROOMS	262	178	18	71	68	21	84	2	26	46	9	-
3 BEDROOMS	421	305	14	51	160	80	117	16	19	58	14	9
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	196	130	1	10	54	65	65	-	16	17	19	13
NOT REPORTED	8	8	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 972	395	32	133	174	56	1 577	143	486	648	239	59
NONE	151	13	3	8	2	-	138	53	60	19	4	2
1 BEDROOM	655	85	12	29	41	3	569	56	259	224	23	8
2 BEDROOMS	817	208	13	80	83	31	609	26	137	302	126	17
3 BEDROOMS	276	61	3	14	32	12	215	3	24	90	76	21
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	59	25	1	1	14	9	34	2	3	9	8	12
NOT REPORTED	14	3	1	-	2	1	11	4	2	4	2	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	929	151	14	43	74	21	778	98	297	279	78	26

TABLE E-7. WEST--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 840	1 191	1 179	12	2 648	2 600	48
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 910	1 040	1 030	10	1 871	1 842	29
OWNER OCCUPIED	939	644	641	3	294	294	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	809	562	559	3	248	248	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	17	7	7	-	10	10	-
NOT REPORTED	112	76	76	-	37	37	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 972	395	388	7	1 577	1 548	29
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 761	362	355	7	1 399	1 383	16
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	62	5	5	-	57	50	8
NOT REPORTED	149	29	29	-	120	115	5
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	929	151	149	2	778	758	19

TABLE E-8. WEST--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 840	1 191	1 154	37	2 648	2 450	199
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 910	1 040	1 008	31	1 871	1 726	144
OWNER OCCUPIED	939	644	624	20	294	274	20
1.00 OR LESS	884	616	603	13	267	258	9
1.01 OR MORE	43	16	10	6	27	16	11
NOT REPORTED	12	12	11	1	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 972	395	384	11	1 577	1 452	125
1.00 OR LESS	1 764	363	357	6	1 401	1 354	47
1.01 OR MORE	189	29	24	5	160	82	78
NOT REPORTED	19	3	3	-	16	16	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	929	151	146	6	778	723	54

TABLE E-9. WEST--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 840	896	26	29	53	149	149	200	144	126	21	63200	2 943
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 910	791	23	24	42	125	138	177	127	115	21	63700	2 120
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	701	406	11	8	14	40	72	87	75	81	17	69900	296
LESS THAN $20,000	37	12	2	-	2	-	6	2	-	-	-	...	25
$20,000 TO $29,999	41	22	3	1	3	6	3	2	1	2	-	...	20
$30,000 TO $39,999	114	71	2	2	5	20	18	12	12	-	-	53400	43
$40,000 TO $49,999	101	62	-	3	1	5	22	15	13	3	-	60600	39
$50,000 TO $59,999	98	59	-	1	-	2	9	20	19	7	1	73200	39
$60,000 TO $74,999	112	70	2	1	-	3	9	21	13	17	4	74100	42
$75,000 TO $99,999	80	46	-	-	-	2	-	4	13	22	4	117800	34
$100,000 TO $199,999	50	36	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	28	1	138500	14
$200,000 OR MORE	6	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	...	2
NOT REPORTED	63	25	2	1	3	2	4	7	1	1	4	...	38
MEDIAN	52700	54100	...	...	...	36400	43600	54000	56100	86400	...	...	50600
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	2 209	385	12	16	28	85	66	89	52	34	4	57900	1 824
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	929	105	3	5	10	24	11	23	17	10	-	58700	824

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE E-10. WEST--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	3 840	2 626	113	243	550	560	451	263	169	138	74	64	233	1 214
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 910	1 853	76	157	369	371	321	212	139	99	58	51	239	1 057
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	1 920	1 529	69	132	313	325	262	166	105	78	34	45	234	391
LESS THAN $100	94	83	29	15	16	9	8	2	2	-	-	1	136	11
$100 TO $149	194	168	17	42	57	20	17	8	1	6	-	2	172	26
$150 TO $199	398	332	9	31	109	90	44	24	12	6	2	5	207	66
$200 TO $249	416	337	5	17	56	103	69	38	27	17	-	5	242	79
$250 TO $299	280	208	-	7	22	42	57	41	22	2	8	5	275	72
$300 TO $349	185	141	3	9	20	24	31	18	16	12	7	2	272	44
$350 TO $399	96	79	-	-	6	16	11	13	16	11	6	-	324	16
$400 TO $499	91	64	-	-	6	11	4	13	4	14	7	5	332	27
$500 OR MORE	31	20	-	-	2	-	6	2	2	5	3	1	...	11
NO CASH RENT	61	42	2	4	10	2	4	2	1	2	-	16	...	19
NOT REPORTED	74	53	3	6	8	7	13	6	3	1	1	4	249	21
MEDIAN	224	219	106	157	183	218	239	259	269	323	...	...	...	245
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	991	324	8	25	57	46	58	45	33	21	24	6	269	667
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	929	773	37	85	180	189	130	52	31	39	16	13	220	156

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-11. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	774	190
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	299	19
1, DETACHED	261	17
1, ATTACHED	21	2
2 TO 4	13	-
5 OR MORE	2	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	475	171
1, DETACHED	107	36
1, ATTACHED	22	4
2 TO 4	129	35
5 TO 9	74	28
10 TO 19	70	27
20 TO 49	43	22
50 OR MORE	29	19
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1	1
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	299	19
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	25	4
1965 TO MARCH 1970	10	3
1960 TO 1964	33	1
1950 TO 1959	65	1
1940 TO 1949	67	6
1939 OR EARLIER	98	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	475	171
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	81	39
1965 TO MARCH 1970	53	21
1960 TO 1964	54	23
1950 TO 1959	90	23
1940 TO 1949	57	19
1939 OR EARLIER	140	47
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	299	19
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	299	19
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	475	171
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	472	168
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3	3
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	19
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	18
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	1
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	171
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	163
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	5
NOT REPORTED	NA	4
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	299	19
1 ROOM	-	-
2 ROOMS	2	-
3 ROOMS	3	-
4 ROOMS	44	4
5 ROOMS	121	8
6 ROOMS	72	3
7 ROOMS OR MORE	57	5
MEDIAN	5.3	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	475	171
1 ROOM	15	10
2 ROOMS	33	26
3 ROOMS	125	54
4 ROOMS	175	50
5 ROOMS	82	25
6 ROOMS	32	2
7 ROOMS OR MORE	13	4
MEDIAN	3.9	3.4
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	299	19
NONE	2	-
1	13	-
2	127	10
3	116	5
4 OR MORE	41	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	475	171
NONE	21	12
1	154	72
2	225	67
3	57	17
4 OR MORE	17	4

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	299	19
1 PERSON	59	2
2 PERSONS	73	2
3 PERSONS	50	4
4 PERSONS	55	7
5 PERSONS	34	4
6 PERSONS	18	-
7 PERSONS OR MORE	9	-
MEDIAN	2.8	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	475	171
1 PERSON	152	62
2 PERSONS	128	47
3 PERSONS	89	25
4 PERSONS	52	22
5 PERSONS	22	8
6 PERSONS	13	1
7 PERSONS OR MORE	18	6
MEDIAN	2.2	2.0
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	299	19
0.50 OR LESS	154	7
0.51 TO 1.00	129	12
1.01 TO 1.50	16	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	475	171
0.50 OR LESS	232	78
0.51 TO 1.00	200	76
1.01 TO 1.50	31	14
1.51 OR MORE	11	3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	299	19
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	240	17
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	177	15
UNDER 25 YEARS	2	2
25 TO 29 YEARS	10	4
30 TO 34 YEARS	22	4
35 TO 44 YEARS	49	5
45 TO 64 YEARS	72	1
65 YEARS AND OVER	22	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	14	2
UNDER 45 YEARS	8	2
45 TO 64 YEARS	5	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-
FEMALE HEAD	49	-
UNDER 45 YEARS	22	-
45 TO 64 YEARS	24	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	59	2
MALE HEAD	26	2
UNDER 45 YEARS	2	1
45 TO 64 YEARS	14	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	-
FEMALE HEAD	33	-
UNDER 45 YEARS	5	-
45 TO 64 YEARS	17	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	12	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	475	171
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	323	109
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	119	50
UNDER 25 YEARS	26	13
25 TO 29 YEARS	33	15
30 TO 34 YEARS	13	8
35 TO 44 YEARS	19	6
45 TO 64 YEARS	20	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	5
OTHER MALE HEAD	26	10
UNDER 45 YEARS	21	10
45 TO 64 YEARS	3	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-
FEMALE HEAD	178	49
UNDER 45 YEARS	148	46
45 TO 64 YEARS	28	4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	152	62
MALE HEAD	74	30
UNDER 45 YEARS	50	25
45 TO 64 YEARS	14	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	10	3
FEMALE HEAD	78	32
UNDER 45 YEARS	46	30
45 TO 64 YEARS	19	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	13	2

TABLE E-11. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	299	19
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	165	5
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	134	14
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	8	2
1	6	2
2	2	-
3 OR MORE	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	90	9
1	29	3
2	40	6
3 OR MORE	21	-
BOTH AGE GROUPS	37	4
2	11	3
3 OR MORE	26	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	475	171
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	259	96
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	216	75
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	87	38
1	56	21
2	27	16
3 OR MORE	3	1
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	92	23
1	35	14
2	36	3
3 OR MORE	20	6
BOTH AGE GROUPS	37	15
2	8	7
3 OR MORE	29	8
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	299	19
LESS THAN $3,000	11	-
$3,000 TO $4,999	22	2
$5,000 TO $5,999	16	2
$6,000 TO $6,999	11	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	13	2
$8,000 TO $9,999	27	1
$10,000 TO $12,499	30	2
$12,500 TO $14,999	21	1
$15,000 TO $17,499	26	-
$17,500 TO $19,999	25	2
$20,000 TO $24,999	32	2
$25,000 TO $29,999	35	4
$30,000 TO $34,999	17	2
$35,000 TO $39,999	8	-
$40,000 TO $44,999	3	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	3	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	14900	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	475	171
LESS THAN $3,000	58	12
$3,000 TO $4,999	109	33
$5,000 TO $5,999	34	12
$6,000 TO $6,999	32	13
$7,000 TO $7,999	25	12
$8,000 TO $9,999	51	20
$10,000 TO $12,499	53	25
$12,500 TO $14,999	28	12
$15,000 TO $17,499	29	10
$17,500 TO $19,999	18	7
$20,000 TO $24,999	20	8
$25,000 TO $29,999	11	3
$30,000 TO $34,999	6	4
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	-
$40,000 TO $44,999	-	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	-	-
$100,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	7200	8300
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	NA	133
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	18
FAMILY STATUS	NA	40
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	50
OTHER REASONS	NA	20
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	5

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
HOME OWNERSHIP[3]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	19
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	12
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	7
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	6
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	1
NOT REPORTED	NA	1
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	-
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[4]	279	17
VALUE		
LESS THAN $10,000	3	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	-
$12,500 TO $14,999	1	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	10	2
$20,000 TO $24,999	13	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	20	2
$30,000 TO $34,999	32	2
$35,000 TO $39,999	39	2
$40,000 TO $49,999	57	1
$50,000 TO $59,999	37	3
$60,000 TO $74,999	40	2
$75,000 TO $99,999	19	2
$100,000 TO $124,999	5	-
$125,000 TO $149,999	1	-
$150,000 TO $199,999	1	1
$200,000 TO $249,999	2	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	43900	...
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	45700	...
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[5]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	231	16
LESS THAN $100	28	-
$100 TO $149	39	-
$150 TO $199	52	1
$200 TO $249	30	2
$250 TO $299	32	2
$300 TO $349	20	3
$350 TO $399	3	-
$400 TO $449	5	-
$450 TO $499	4	1
$500 TO $599	3	1
$600 TO $699	1	-
$700 OR MORE	-	-
NOT REPORTED	14	5
MEDIAN	189	...
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	47	2
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[6]	475	171
GROSS RENT		
LESS THAN $80	31	9
$80 TO $99	24	2
$100 TO $124	46	2
$125 TO $149	35	14
$150 TO $174	54	32
$175 TO $199	71	21
$200 TO $224	55	24
$225 TO $249	54	12
$250 TO $274	34	8
$275 TO $299	18	11
$300 TO $324	17	10
$325 TO $349	16	8
$350 TO $374	7	3
$375 TO $399	5	5
$400 TO $449	5	5
$450 TO $499	2	2
$500 TO $549	-	-
$550 TO $599	-	-
$600 TO $699	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	-
$750 OR MORE	1	1
NO CASH RENT	3	1
MEDIAN	190	206

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3] EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[4] LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[5] INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[6] EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-11. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED		
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
COLLECTION COST:		
PAID BY RENTER	55	18
NOT PAID BY RENTER	420	154
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	70	7
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	400	161
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	385	157
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	13	1
NOT REPORTED	2	2
NOT REPORTED	6	4
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	774	190
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	299	19
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	109	7
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	282	15
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	51	5
ROOM UNIT(S)	21	1
CENTRAL SYSTEM	31	3

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	475	171
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	60	28
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	470	169
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	86	37
ROOM UNIT(S)	47	18
CENTRAL SYSTEM	39	18
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	299	19
1977 OR LATER	40	19
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	19	19
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	124	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	59	-
1960 TO 1964	34	-
1950 TO 1959	31	-
1949 OR EARLIER	12	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	475	171
1977 OR LATER	258	171
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	171	171
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	160	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	40	-
1960 TO 1964	9	-
1950 TO 1959	5	-
1949 OR EARLIER	2	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-12. WEST--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	190	12	61	35	40	18	11	13	-	-	-	8900
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	17	-	2	2	4	2	2	6	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	16	-	2	2	4	2	2	4	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	13	-	-	2	2	2	2	4	-	-	-	...
LESS THAN $10,000	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	...	-	-	-	...	-	...	...	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$30,000 TO $39,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 TO $59,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$70,000 TO $99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE E-13. WEST--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	190	96	77	18	19	8	8	3	171	88	69	14
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	133	64	55	13	17	8	6	2	116	56	49	11
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	99	54	45	-	14	8	6	-	86	46	39	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	62	46	16	-	6	5	1	-	55	41	15	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	38	8	29	-	7	3	4	-	30	5	25	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	21	9	9	4	1	-	1	-	21	9	8	4
IN CENTRAL CITIES	16	9	5	3	-	-	-	-	16	9	5	3
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	6	-	4	2	1	-	1	-	5	-	3	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	12	2	1	9	2	-	-	2	10	2	1	7
SAME STATE	9	-	-	9	2	-	-	2	7	-	-	7
SAME COUNTY	8	-	-	8	2	-	-	2	7	-	-	7
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	26	13	10	3	9	3	5	1	17	10	5	2
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	16	10	6	-	7	3	4	-	9	7	2	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	10	8	1	-	5	3	1	-	5	5	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	6	2	5	-	3	-	3	-	4	2	2	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	6	2	3	2	1	-	1	-	5	2	2	2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	3	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	2	1	-
SAME STATE	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
SAME COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	107	51	45	11	8	5	1	2	99	46	44	9
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	83	44	39	-	6	5	1	-	77	39	38	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	52	38	15	-	2	2	-	-	50	36	15	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	31	7	25	-	5	3	1	-	27	3	23	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	15	7	6	3	-	-	-	-	15	7	6	3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	12	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	7	3	3
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	8	-	-	8	2	-	-	2	7	-	-	7
SAME STATE	8	-	-	8	2	-	-	2	7	-	-	7
SAME COUNTY	8	-	-	8	2	-	-	2	7	-	-	7
DIFFERENT COUNTY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	57	32	22	4	2	-	1	1	55	32	20	3
INSIDE THIS SMSA	43	22	20	-	1	-	1	-	41	22	19	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	15	9	1	4	1	-	-	1	14	9	1	3

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE E-14. WEST--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	190	19	19	-	171	40	35	28	69
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	133	17	17	-	116	35	22	18	41
OWNER OCCUPIED	26	9	9	-	17	7	2	5	3
1 UNIT	21	9	9	-	12	4	2	3	3
2 UNITS OR MORE	5	-	-	-	5	4	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	107	8	8	-	99	28	21	13	38
1 UNIT	31	2	2	-	29	16	3	2	8
2 TO 4 UNITS	27	3	3	-	24	5	12	4	3
5 TO 9 UNITS	8	-	-	-	8	4	-	-	3
10 UNITS OR MORE	36	3	3	-	33	2	4	5	22
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	-	5	-	2	2	2
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	57	2	2	-	55	5	12	11	27

TABLE E-15. WEST--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	190	60	60	19	28	12	10	190	179	12
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	133	28	41	18	25	12	10	133	121	12
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	9	2	-	3	2	2	-	9	9	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	17	2	9	2	2	2	2	17	16	2
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	8	-	5	-	3	-	-	8	8	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	99	24	28	13	18	8	8	99	89	10
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	57	33	19	1	4	-	-	57	57	-

TABLE E-16. WEST--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	190	19	-	10	5	4	171	12	72	67	17	4
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	133	17	-	10	3	4	116	5	43	50	14	4
OWNER OCCUPIED	26	9	-	4	3	2	17	2	4	10	2	-
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	2	-	-
2 BEDROOMS	7	2	-	2	-	-	5	2	2	2	-	-
3 BEDROOMS	10	5	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	5	-	-
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	6	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	107	8	-	6	-	2	99	3	40	40	12	4
NONE	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	4	-	-	-
1 BEDROOM	24	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	14	10	-	-
2 BEDROOMS	56	6	-	6	-	-	50	1	19	23	6	-
3 BEDROOMS	15	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	2	3	6	3
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	4	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	1
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	57	2	-	-	2	-	55	7	28	17	3	-

TABLE E-17. WEST--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	190	19	19	-	171	168	3
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	133	17	17	-	116	113	3
OWNER OCCUPIED	26	9	9	-	17	17	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	24	9	9	-	15	15	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	107	8	8	-	99	96	3
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	90	6	6	-	83	80	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
NOT REPORTED	15	2	2	-	14	14	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	57	2	2	-	55	55	-

TABLE E-18. WEST--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	190	19	19	-	171	154	17
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	133	17	17	-	116	104	12
OWNER OCCUPIED	26	9	9	-	17	15	2
1.00 OR LESS	24	9	9	-	15	15	-
1.01 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	107	8	8	-	99	89	10
1.00 OR LESS	94	8	8	-	86	79	7
1.01 OR MORE	10	-	-	-	10	6	4
NOT REPORTED	3	-	-	-	3	3	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	57	2	2	-	55	50	5

TABLE E-19. WEST--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	190	17	2	2	4	1	3	2	2	1	-	...	173
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	133	15	2	2	4	-	3	1	2	1	-	...	118
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	21	9	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	...	12
LESS THAN $20,000	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
$20,000 TO $29,999	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...	2
$30,000 TO $39,999	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	...	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
$50,000 TO $59,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
$60,000 TO $74,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
$75,000 TO $99,999	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
$100,000 TO $199,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$200,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	...	-
MEDIAN	...	...	...	-	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	112	6	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	...	106
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	57	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	...	55

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE E-20. WEST--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	190	171	11	16	53	37	19	19	9	7	1	1	208	19
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	133	116	6	7	35	21	14	15	9	7	1	1	222	17
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	100	92	6	5	28	19	7	10	7	7	1	1	215	8
LESS THAN $100	3	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$100 TO $149	5	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$150 TO $199	27	27	2	2	12	5	-	4	1	2	-	-	...	-
$200 TO $249	25	22	1	-	7	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	...	3
$250 TO $299	17	16	-	-	3	5	-	2	4	-	-	1	...	2
$300 TO $349	7	5	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	2
$350 TO $399	7	7	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	...	-
$400 TO $499	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
$500 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO CASH RENT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...	-
NOT REPORTED	9	7	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	...	2
MEDIAN	221	217	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	33	24	-	2	7	2	7	5	2	-	-	-	...	9
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	57	55	5	9	17	15	5	3	-	-	-	-	188	2

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-21. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 564	468
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	711	100
1, DETACHED	628	82
1, ATTACHED	18	2
2 TO 4	25	6
5 OR MORE	16	5
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	25	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	853	367
1, DETACHED	297	126
1, ATTACHED	45	11
2 TO 4	250	101
5 TO 9	91	46
10 TO 19	64	29
20 TO 49	42	24
50 OR MORE	47	18
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	17	13
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	711	100
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	156	38
1965 TO MARCH 1970	48	7
1960 TO 1964	66	7
1950 TO 1959	190	19
1940 TO 1949	95	15
1939 OR EARLIER	156	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	853	367
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	94	51
1965 TO MARCH 1970	65	30
1960 TO 1964	99	47
1950 TO 1959	172	64
1940 TO 1949	134	56
1939 OR EARLIER	290	119
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	711	100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	706	100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	853	367
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	838	355
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15	13
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY		
OWNER OCCUPIED	NA	100
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	82
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	15
NOT REPORTED	NA	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	NA	367
HOUSING UNIT:		
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	349
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	NA	9
NOT REPORTED	NA	10
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	711	100
1 ROOM	12	4
2 ROOMS	6	2
3 ROOMS	20	4
4 ROOMS	107	9
5 ROOMS	232	37
6 ROOMS	201	24
7 ROOMS OR MORE	133	20
MEDIAN	5.4	5.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	853	367
1 ROOM	51	24
2 ROOMS	77	46
3 ROOMS	230	95
4 ROOMS	298	134
5 ROOMS	121	37
6 ROOMS	65	30
7 ROOMS OR MORE	9	2
MEDIAN	3.7	3.6
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	711	100
NONE	12	4
1	25	4
2	193	25
3	355	48
4 OR MORE	127	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	853	367
NONE	80	38
1	269	115
2	345	155
3	131	47
4 OR MORE	27	11

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	711	100
1 PERSON	48	5
2 PERSONS	140	22
3 PERSONS	129	18
4 PERSONS	144	29
5 PERSONS	107	12
6 PERSONS	69	3
7 PERSONS OR MORE	74	12
MEDIAN	3.8	3.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	853	367
1 PERSON	141	52
2 PERSONS	168	89
3 PERSONS	185	84
4 PERSONS	157	65
5 PERSONS	89	38
6 PERSONS	52	17
7 PERSONS OR MORE	61	21
MEDIAN	3.1	3.0
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	711	100
0.50 OR LESS	244	31
0.51 TO 1.00	365	57
1.01 TO 1.50	71	5
1.51 OR MORE	31	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	853	367
0.50 OR LESS	205	90
0.51 TO 1.00	409	173
1.01 TO 1.50	152	69
1.51 OR MORE	87	36
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	711	100
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	663	95
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	559	82
UNDER 25 YEARS	26	15
25 TO 29 YEARS	54	15
30 TO 34 YEARS	76	20
35 TO 44 YEARS	155	21
45 TO 64 YEARS	195	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	52	2
OTHER MALE HEAD	38	8
UNDER 45 YEARS	17	5
45 TO 64 YEARS	12	2
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	2
FEMALE HEAD	66	5
UNDER 45 YEARS	40	4
45 TO 64 YEARS	19	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	1
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	48	5
MALE HEAD	22	4
UNDER 45 YEARS	8	4
45 TO 64 YEARS	2	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	12	-
FEMALE HEAD	26	2
UNDER 45 YEARS	3	2
45 TO 64 YEARS	4	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	853	367
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	712	315
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	473	196
UNDER 25 YEARS	116	66
25 TO 29 YEARS	118	59
30 TO 34 YEARS	95	29
35 TO 44 YEARS	64	26
45 TO 64 YEARS	59	16
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	96	54
UNDER 45 YEARS	81	51
45 TO 64 YEARS	13	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-
FEMALE HEAD	143	65
UNDER 45 YEARS	113	59
45 TO 64 YEARS	25	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	141	52
MALE HEAD	86	33
UNDER 45 YEARS	44	23
45 TO 64 YEARS	16	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	6
FEMALE HEAD	56	20
UNDER 45 YEARS	27	16
45 TO 64 YEARS	8	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	4

TABLE E-21. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	711	100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	273	31
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	438	69
1	69	24
2	33	13
3 OR MORE	30	8
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	6	2
1	254	20
2	92	10
3 OR MORE	73	6
BOTH AGE GROUPS	89	4
2	116	26
3 OR MORE	36	8
	79	17
RENTER OCCUPIED		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	853	367
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	345	148
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	508	219
1	225	104
2	141	70
3 OR MORE	66	23
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	18	10
1	131	40
2	34	14
3 OR MORE	52	14
BOTH AGE GROUPS	45	12
2	152	76
3 OR MORE	39	18
	113	58
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED		
LESS THAN $3,000	711	100
$3,000 TO $4,999	23	2
$5,000 TO $5,999	48	3
$6,000 TO $6,999	14	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	30	-
$8,000 TO $9,999	29	7
$10,000 TO $12,499	39	1
$12,500 TO $14,999	98	23
$15,000 TO $17,499	67	11
$17,500 TO $19,999	80	14
$20,000 TO $24,999	51	6
$25,000 TO $29,999	99	12
$30,000 TO $34,999	62	8
$35,000 TO $39,999	30	7
$40,000 TO $44,999	14	2
$45,000 TO $49,999	9	2
$50,000 TO $59,999	6	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	5	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	2	2
$100,000 OR MORE	3	-
MEDIAN	2	2
	15200	15900
RENTER OCCUPIED		
LESS THAN $3,000	853	367
$3,000 TO $4,999	72	30
$5,000 TO $5,999	122	59
$6,000 TO $6,999	65	41
$7,000 TO $7,999	67	32
$8,000 TO $9,999	80	39
$10,000 TO $12,499	111	47
$12,500 TO $14,999	118	45
$15,000 TO $17,499	60	25
$17,500 TO $19,999	59	24
$20,000 TO $24,999	32	10
$25,000 TO $29,999	39	9
$30,000 TO $34,999	19	5
$35,000 TO $39,999	3	2
$40,000 TO $44,999	-	-
$45,000 TO $49,999	2	1
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-
$60,000 TO $74,999	-	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	2	-
$100,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	2	-
	8400	7600
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		
JOB RELATED REASONS	NA	328
FAMILY STATUS	NA	48
HOUSING NEEDS	NA	100
OTHER REASONS	NA	147
REASON NOT REPORTED	NA	30
	NA	2

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
HOME OWNERSHIP[3]		
OWNER OCCUPIED		
FIRST HOME EVER OWNED BY HEAD	NA	100
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	48
HEAD HAS OWNED 2 HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	42
HEAD HAS OWNED 3 OR MORE HOMES ALTOGETHER	NA	24
NOT REPORTED	NA	18
HEAD IS NOT THE OWNER	NA	-
NOT REPORTED	NA	-
	NA	10
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[4]	627	81
VALUE		
LESS THAN $10,000	26	2
$10,000 TO $12,499	16	2
$12,500 TO $14,999	5	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	23	5
$20,000 TO $24,999	20	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	41	5
$30,000 TO $34,999	62	3
$35,000 TO $39,999	65	3
$40,000 TO $49,999	97	12
$50,000 TO $59,999	74	14
$60,000 TO $74,999	97	15
$75,000 TO $99,999	60	10
$100,000 TO $124,999	17	4
$125,000 TO $149,999	14	3
$150,000 TO $199,999	9	2
$200,000 TO $249,999	-	-
$250,000 TO $299,999	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	45700	55100
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	50000	60000
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT[5]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	499	79
LESS THAN $100	62	2
$100 TO $149	80	1
$150 TO $199	90	5
$200 TO $249	70	8
$250 TO $299	45	5
$300 TO $349	39	15
$350 TO $399	33	10
$400 TO $449	17	7
$450 TO $499	15	9
$500 TO $599	21	9
$600 TO $699	11	5
$700 OR MORE	6	3
NOT REPORTED	11	-
MEDIAN	208	365
UNITS WITH NO MORTGAGE	127	2
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[6]	844	364
GROSS RENT		
LESS THAN $80	47	13
$80 TO $99	20	13
$100 TO $124	75	18
$125 TO $149	82	39
$150 TO $174	119	33
$175 TO $199	133	61
$200 TO $224	107	55
$225 TO $249	64	37
$250 TO $274	42	19
$275 TO $299	42	24
$300 TO $324	27	16
$325 TO $349	27	11
$350 TO $374	16	8
$375 TO $399	2	2
$400 TO $449	7	2
$450 TO $499	-	-
$500 TO $549	-	-
$550 TO $599	-	-
$600 TO $699	-	-
$700 TO $749	-	-
$750 OR MORE	-	-
NO CASH RENT	35	13
MEDIAN	186	198

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF INTERVIEW; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3] EXCLUDES VACATION HOMES AND HOMES PURCHASED FOR RENTAL PURPOSES.
[4] LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[5] INCLUDES PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ONLY.
[6] EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-21. WEST--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED		
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
COLLECTION COST:		
PAID BY RENTER	89	33
NOT PAID BY RENTER	755	330
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	45	18
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	793	345
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	756	331
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	37	14
NOT REPORTED	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	1
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 564	468
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	711	100
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	358	60
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	616	83
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	196	30
ROOM UNIT(S)	80	6
CENTRAL SYSTEM	115	23

CHARACTERISTICS	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	853	367
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	93	37
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	778	338
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	164	80
ROOM UNIT(S)	113	55
CENTRAL SYSTEM	51	25
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	711	100
1977 OR LATER	192	100
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	100	100
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	266	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	85	-
1960 TO 1964	77	-
1950 TO 1959	62	-
1949 OR EARLIER	29	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	853	367
1977 OR LATER	523	367
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	367	367
APRIL 1970 TO 1976	294	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	26	-
1960 TO 1964	5	-
1950 TO 1959	5	-
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-22. WEST--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSING UNIT PURCHASE PRICE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	468	31	135	93	103	54	21	23	4	2	2	9200
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	81	1	1	5	25	18	12	12	3	2	2	17500
HOUSING UNIT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	68	1	1	4	20	17	12	9	2	2	2	17700
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	65	1	-	4	18	17	12	8	2	2	2	17900
LESS THAN $10,000	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...
$25,000 TO $29,999	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	14	-	-	1	7	3	2	2	-	-	-	...
$40,000 TO $49,999	12	-	-	-	2	5	2	2	-	-	2	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	10	-	-	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	...
$60,000 TO $69,999	8	-	-	-	2	-	4	2	2	-	-	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	7	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	5	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	48400	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSING UNIT NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	11	-	-	1	4	1	-	4	2	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	8	-	-	1	2	1	-	3	2	-	-	...
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$30,000 TO $39,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$60,000 TO $69,999	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...
$70,000 TO $99,999	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	...
$100,000 TO $199,999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...
$200,000 TO $299,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$300,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	...
HOUSING UNIT NOT PURCHASED IN LAST 12 MONTHS	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE E-23. WEST--TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION											
	ALL OCCUPIED				OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
		INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S				INSIDE SMSA'S		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE SMSA'S
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	468	177	192	99	100	27	51	22	367	149	141	77
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	328	120	130	78	85	21	47	17	244	99	83	61
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	216	108	108	-	53	19	35	-	163	89	73	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	115	79	36	-	22	15	7	-	93	64	29	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	101	29	72	-	31	3	28	-	70	26	44	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	40	7	19	14	17	2	10	5	24	5	9	9
IN CENTRAL CITIES	21	3	9	9	6	-	4	1	15	3	5	7
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	19	4	10	5	11	2	6	3	8	2	5	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	72	5	3	64	15	-	2	12	57	5	1	52
SAME STATE	68	3	1	63	12	-	-	12	56	3	1	52
SAME COUNTY	60	-	-	60	11	-	-	11	49	-	-	49
DIFFERENT COUNTY	8	3	1	4	1	-	-	1	7	3	1	3
DIFFERENT STATE	5	2	2	1	3	-	2	1	2	2	-	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	48	10	29	9	36	5	26	5	13	5	3	5
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	25	7	18	-	18	3	15	-	6	3	3	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	11	7	5	-	5	3	2	-	6	3	3	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	13	-	13	-	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	15	3	8	3	13	2	8	3	1	1	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	7	1	4	1	5	-	4	1	1	1	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	8	2	4	2	8	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	9	-	2	6	4	-	2	1	5	-	-	5
SAME STATE	6	-	-	6	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	5
SAME COUNTY	5	-	-	5	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	4
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
DIFFERENT STATE	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:												
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	280	110	102	69	49	15	21	12	231	94	80	56
INSIDE SAME SMSA[1]	191	101	90	-	35	15	20	-	156	86	70	-
IN CENTRAL CITIES	104	72	31	-	17	12	5	-	87	60	26	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	88	29	59	-	18	3	15	-	70	26	44	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	25	3	11	11	3	-	2	1	22	3	9	9
IN CENTRAL CITIES	14	2	5	8	1	-	-	1	14	2	5	7
NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	11	2	6	3	2	-	2	1	8	2	5	2
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	64	5	1	58	11	-	-	11	53	5	1	47
SAME STATE	61	3	1	57	10	-	-	10	51	3	1	47
SAME COUNTY	55	-	-	55	10	-	-	10	45	-	-	45
DIFFERENT COUNTY	6	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	6	3	1	2
DIFFERENT STATE	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	139	57	62	20	16	7	4	5	124	50	58	16
INSIDE THIS SMSA	70	31	39	-	5	3	2	-	65	28	38	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	69	26	23	20	11	3	3	5	59	22	20	16

[1]IN SAME SMSA AS PRESENT UNIT.

TABLE E-24. WEST--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	468	100	90	11	367	151	101	46	70
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	328	85	78	7	244	111	59	30	43
OWNER OCCUPIED	48	36	34	2	13	6	3	3	-
1 UNIT	43	32	30	2	11	6	3	2	-
2 UNITS OR MORE	5	4	4	-	1	-	-	1	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	280	49	44	5	231	105	56	27	43
1 UNIT	101	17	15	2	84	64	10	5	5
2 TO 4 UNITS	72	13	13	-	59	18	25	11	5
5 TO 9 UNITS	43	10	10	-	34	14	9	6	5
10 UNITS OR MORE	63	9	6	3	54	9	11	5	29
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	139	16	11	4	124	39	41	16	27

TABLE E-25. WEST--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD							UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 29 YEARS	30 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	468	141	136	76	62	38	14	468	452	15
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	328	76	106	56	49	31	10	328	317	12
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	36	4	6	8	13	3	2	36	34	2
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	13	2	1	4	3	2	2	13	11	2
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:										
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	49	8	12	14	10	5	-	49	47	2
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	231	63	87	30	23	22	6	231	225	6
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	139	65	30	20	13	6	4	139	135	4

TABLE E-26. WEST--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS											
		OWNER OCCUPIED					RENTER OCCUPIED					
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS	4 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	468	100	8	25	48	19	367	38	115	155	47	11
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	328	85	6	18	42	19	244	27	57	115	35	10
OWNER OCCUPIED	48	36	2	6	13	16	13	-	3	9	-	-
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
2 BEDROOMS	10	5	-	3	2	-	5	-	2	3	-	-
3 BEDROOMS	24	21	2	2	8	9	3	-	-	3	-	-
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	13	10	-	-	3	6	3	-	-	3	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	280	49	4	12	29	3	231	27	54	106	35	10
NONE	30	5	2	3	-	-	25	9	8	6	2	-
1 BEDROOM	95	9	2	3	4	-	87	14	29	39	3	2
2 BEDROOMS	113	28	-	6	19	3	84	2	11	48	19	5
3 BEDROOMS	34	4	1	-	3	-	30	2	5	12	8	3
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	7	3	-	-	3	-	4	-	2	1	2	-
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	139	16	2	7	6	-	124	12	58	40	12	2

TABLE E-27. WEST--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	468	100	100	1	367	355	13
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	328	85	84	1	244	236	7
OWNER OCCUPIED	48	36	36	-	13	13	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	42	34	34	-	8	8	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3	-	-	-	3	3	-
NOT REPORTED	3	2	2	-	2	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	280	49	48	1	231	224	7
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	245	43	42	1	202	195	7
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16	2	2	-	15	15	-
NOT REPORTED	19	5	5	-	14	14	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	139	16	16	-	124	118	5

TABLE E-28. WEST--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	468	100	88	12	367	262	105
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	328	85	76	9	244	167	77
OWNER OCCUPIED	48	36	32	3	13	10	2
1.00 OR LESS	44	35	31	3	10	9	1
1.01 OR MORE	4	1	1	-	3	2	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	280	49	43	6	231	156	75
1.00 OR LESS	171	36	34	2	136	118	18
1.01 OR MORE	106	13	9	4	93	36	57
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	139	16	12	3	124	96	28

TABLE E-29. WEST--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE												
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $20,000	$20,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 TO $59,999	$60,000 TO $74,999	$75,000 TO $99,999	$100,000 TO $199,999	$200,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	468	81	9	5	7	12	14	15	10	9	-	55100	387
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	328	72	7	5	7	12	13	12	10	8	-	54400	256
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	38	27	2	2	-	3	5	8	5	2	-	...	11
LESS THAN $20,000	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
$20,000 TO $29,999	4	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	1
$30,000 TO $39,999	4	4	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...	2
$50,000 TO $59,999	11	7	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	...	3
$60,000 TO $74,999	4	4	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	...	-
$75,000 TO $99,999	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	...	-
$100,000 TO $199,999	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	...	-
$200,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	...	4
MEDIAN	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	291	46	4	4	7	9	7	4	5	6	-	49400	245
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	139	8	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	...	131

[1]LIMITED TO 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE E-30. WEST--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1978

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT													
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]												ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
	TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN $100	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 TO $299	$300 TO $349	$350 TO $399	$400 TO $499	$500 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	468	364	25	57	95	93	42	27	10	2	-	13	198	104
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	328	240	18	36	52	64	33	24	7	-	-	7	208	88
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	272	222	16	34	49	59	31	22	7	-	-	5	208	50
LESS THAN $100	26	24	3	6	7	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	...	2
$100 TO $149	42	40	5	7	16	6	3	2	-	-	-	2	175	2
$150 TO $199	70	57	-	8	11	21	6	6	3	-	-	2	220	12
$200 TO $249	42	31	-	6	5	11	3	6	-	-	-	-	...	10
$250 TO $299	30	25	-	5	2	6	7	3	2	-	-	-	...	5
$300 TO $349	21	17	3	1	-	5	6	2	-	-	-	-	...	4
$350 TO $399	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	...	-
$400 TO $499	11	5	-	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	...	6
$500 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
NO CASH RENT	13	11	2	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...	2
NOT REPORTED	13	9	3	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	4
MEDIAN	189	182	...	...	144	191	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	224
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	56	18	2	2	3	5	2	2	-	-	-	2	...	38
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	139	124	7	21	43	28	10	3	3	2	-	7	184	16

[1]EXCLUDES 1-UNIT STRUCTURES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

Appendix A

Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS App-2
Urban and rural residence . . App-2
Farm-nonfarm residence . . App-2
Counties . . App-2
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . App-2

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS . . App-2
General . . App-2
Comparability with 1973 through 1977 Annual Housing Surveys . . App-2
Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data . . App-2
Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data . . App-3
Comparability with other current reports . . App-3
Living Quarters . . App-4
Housing units . . App-4
Group quarters . . App-4
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. . App-5
Institutions . . App-5
Year-round housing units . . App-5
Changes in the Housing Inventory . App-5
Units added by new construction . . App-5
Units lost from the inventory . App-5
Units lost through demolition or disaster . . App-5
Units lost through other means . . App-5
Unspecified units . . App-6
Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics . . App-6
Population in housing units . . App-6
Occupied housing units . . App-6
Race . . App-6
Spanish origin . . App-6
Tenure . . App-7
Site tenure . . App-7
Previous occupancy . . App-7
Cooperatives and condominiums . . App-7
Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy . . App-7
Duration of occupancy . . App-7
Year head moved into unit . . App-7
Recent movers . . App-7
Present and previous units of recent movers . . App-7
Same or different head . . App-7
Main reason for move into present unit . . App-7
Home ownership . . App-8
Owner or manager on property . App-8
Vacant housing units . . App-8
Vacancy status . . App-8
Homeowner vacancy rate . . App-9
Rental vacancy rate . . App-9
Duration of vacancy . . App-9
Housing unit boarded up . . App-9
Utilization Characteristics . . App-9
Persons . . App-9
Rooms . . App-9
Persons per room . . App-9
Bedrooms . . App-9
Structural Characteristics . . App-9
Conventional housing units . . App-9
Complete kitchen facilities . . App-10
Condition of kitchen facilities . App-10
Basement . . App-10
Year structure built . . App-10
Units in structure . . App-10
Elevator in structure . . App-10
Insulation . . App-10
Insulation added or installed during last 12 months . . App-11
Cost of insulation added or installed during last 12 months . . App-11
In group of 6 or more mobile homes . . App-11
Roof . . App-11
Interior walls and ceilings . . App-11
Interior floors . . App-11
Abandoned or boarded-up buildings on same street . . App-11
Overall opinion of structure . . App-11
Common stairways . . App-11
Light fixtures in public halls . . App-11
Electric wiring . . App-11
Electric wall outlets . . App-11
Electric fuses and circuit breakers . . App-11
Plumbing Characteristics . . App-12
Plumbing facilities . . App-12
Complete bathrooms . . App-12
Source of water or water supply . . App-12
Sewage disposal . . App-12
Flush toilet . . App-12
Equipment and Fuels . . App-13
Telephone available . . App-13
Heating equipment . . App-13
Thermostat controlled heating equipment . . App-13
Age of heating equipment . . App-13
Maintenance or modification of heating equipment during last 12 months . . App-13
Contracted maintenance of heating equipment . . App-13
Supplemental heating equipment acquired during last 12 months . . App-13
Supplemental solar water heating equipment . . App-13
Insufficient heat . . App-13
Air conditioning . . App-14
Fuels used for house heating, water heating, and cooking . . App-14
Services and Neighborhood Conditions . . App-14
Extermination service . . App-14
Overall opinion of neighborhood . . App-14
Financial Characteristics . . App-14
Value . . App-14
Value-income ratio . . App-14
Sales price asked . . App-15
Garage or carport on property . App-15
Mortgage . . App-15
Installment loan or contract . . App-15
Monthly mortgage payment . . App-15
Real estate taxes last year . . App-15
Property insurance . . App-15
Selected monthly housing costs . . App-15
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income . . App-16
Purchase price of mobile home . App-16
Year mobile home acquired . . App-16
Mobile home acquired new . . App-16
Contract rent . . App-16
Gross rent . . App-16
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing . . App-16
Gross rent as percentage of income . . App-16
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income . . App-16
Inclusion in rent (garbage and trash collection and furniture) . . App-16
Rent asked . . App-17
Public, private, or subsidized housing . . App-17
Household Characteristics . . App-17
Household . . App-17
Head of household . . App-17
Household composition by age of head or type of household . App-17
Family or primary individual . App-17
Subfamily . . App-17
Age of head . . App-18
Persons 65 years old and over . App-18
Own children . . App-18
Other relative of head . . App-18
Nonrelative . . App-18
Years of school completed by head . . App-18
Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work . . App-18
Income . . App-18

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1978 . . App-20

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Urban and rural residence—Urban housing comprises all housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, urban housing consists of all housing units in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those housing units in the rural portions of extended cities; (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. Housing units not classified as urban constitute rural housing. Information on the historical development of the urban-rural definition appears in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

In the Annual Housing Survey, the urban and rural residence classification of the housing units is the same as in the 1970 census.

Farm-nonfarm residence—In rural areas, occupied housing units are subdivided into rural-farm housing, which comprises all rural units on farms, and rural-nonfarm housing, which comprises the remaining rural units. Occupied housing units are classified as farm units if they are located on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $50 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $250 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview. Occupied units in rural territory which do not meet the definition for farm housing are classified as nonfarm. All vacant units in rural areas also are classified as nonfarm.

Counties—The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana, the corresponding areas are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated as census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes, these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968, and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 as a result of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited in the preceding paragraph.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introduction, the 1978 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by personal interview. The survey interviewers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the field interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in understanding the statistics.

Comparability with 1973 through 1977 Annual Housing Surveys—Most of the concepts and definitions used in the 1973 through 1978 reports are essentially the same. However, there are significant differences in the measurement of housing losses between the 1973 report and the 1974 through 1978 reports. In the 1974 through 1978 reports, the data refer to losses of individual housing units, but, in 1973, a housing unit was counted as a loss only when the whole structure in which the unit was located was lost from the inventory. In addition, the source of the 1970 data in the 1974 through 1978 reports is the 1970 census unpublished tabulations; however, the 1970 data in the 1973 report are from both published and unpublished tabulations.

Additional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject later in the section. Because of the relatively small sample size, particular care should be taken in making year to year comparisons, especially where there are small differences between the figures (see appendix B).

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1978 survey.

There is a major difference, however, in the time period of the "recent mover" classification (see parts D and E of this series). In the Annual Housing Survey, "recent movers" are

households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to the interview, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics,** the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1 1/4 years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change,** the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households,** the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years).

Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1978 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to personal interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census data.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change.** In volume IV the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In parts A and E of this series, data for some of these components are shown; i.e., new construction, demolition (or disaster), and other losses (some other means). The 1978 data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 **Components of Inventory Change** data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction."

Data as of 1971 for "mortgage status," "real estate taxes last year," and "selected monthly housing costs," are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance.** In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1971 report provided data on financing homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and owners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status was verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V the tabulations for real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data—In the 1970 census, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1978 Annual Housing Survey, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1978 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

Comparability with other current reports—This series of reports contains information similar to that contained in some of the other current Census Bureau reports, such as the Current Housing Report, **Housing Vacancies,** the Current Population Reports, and the Current Construction Reports, published by the Bureau of the Census. Because of procedural differences, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from other current surveys.

Comparability with Housing Vacancy Survey—Data on vacancy rates and characteristics of vacant units from the Housing Vacancy Survey are available for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. This nationwide survey, with a sample size of approximately 58,000 units (interviews obtained for approximately 55,000 occupied and vacant housing units), is conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with its Current Population Survey. Data are published quarterly and annually in Current Housing Reports, Series H-111, **Housing Vacancies.**

The concepts and definitions used in the 1978 Annual Housing Survey and the Housing Vacancy Survey are the same. Differences may be attributed to factors such as sampling variability, nonsampling errors, survey techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Current Population Survey—The Current Population Survey is a monthly sample survey of approximately 70,000 designated sample units. From the data collected in the Current Population Survey, the Bureau issues several publications under the general title Current Population Reports. Included are reports on household and family characteristics, mobility of the population and income.

Although the concepts and definitions used in this report are essentially the same as those used in the Current Population Reports, and the intent of both the Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey is the same, there is a major difference in the concept of "mover." In parts D and E, household heads that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview are classified as "recent movers." In the Current Population Survey, individuals whose current place of

residence is different from that of March 1970 are classified as "movers."

There also may be significant differences in the data on income and years of school completed. The time period covering income data in this series of reports refers to the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, while the time period for income data in the Current Population Survey refers to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. There are also significant differences in the way income questions are asked. For "years of school completed by head," the differences cited in the section, "Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data," also apply to the Current Population Survey.

Additional differences between the 1978 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Survey of Purchases and Ownership—The 1974 Survey of Purchases and Ownership is a sample survey covering approximately 20,000 of the designated sample units in the 1974 Annual Housing Survey. Data were collected on ownership, availability, and recent purchases of automobiles and other vehicles, television sets, and selected major household appliances. Information on the price paid is obtained for recently purchased items. The data can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Although the Survey of Purchases and Ownership was taken in conjunction with the Annual Housing Survey, there are differences in the concepts and definitions between the two. For example, the data on automobiles and other four-wheel vehicles, such as pickup trucks and passenger vans, collected in the Survey of Purchases and Ownership reflect the number of such vehicles that are owned or being bought by a member of the family. The data collected in the Annual Housing Survey reflect the number of automobiles and trucks owned or regularly used by any member of the household, including nonrelatives. Additional differences may be attributed to such factors as estimation procedures, sampling variability, and nonsampling errors.

Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs—The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. The data for these reports are primarily from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.

The Survey of Construction consists of approximately 16,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The reports from the survey contain current data on housing starts and completions, construction authorized by building permits, housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places, new one-family homes sold and for sale, characteristics of new housing, and value of new construction put in place. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Survey of Construction. The major difference is that the Survey of Construction shows counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1978 Annual Housing Survey and the Survey of Construction may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

The Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs is a sample survey of approximately 4,500 designated owner-occupied properties. Data are collected on expenditures by property owners for upkeep and improvement of residential properties including renter-occupied housing units, single as well as multi-unit structures, and units on 10 acres or more. The data on alterations and repairs in this report are restricted to 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres and no business on property. For additional information on the Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs, see Current Construction Reports, Series C50, **Residential Alterations and Repairs.**

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a single-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses,

hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more nonrelatives, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only if located in hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant, seasonal, and migratory housing units.

The statistics in the 1974 through 1978 reports shown for "all year-round housing units" may not be comparable to the corresponding data shown in the 1973 reports, because the 1974 through 1978 tabulations included an estimation procedure which adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 through 1978 data for "vacant—seasonal and migratory" housing units and for "all year-round housing units" adhere more closely to the independently derived current estimates than they did in 1973. The 1974 through 1978 characteristics for "all occupied units," owner occupied," and "renter occupied" are, however, comparable with the corresponding 1973 data.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Information was collected on vacant units under construction at the time of the interview, only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before the interview are not reflected in the new construction counts for the 1970 to 1978 period. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost from the inventory—Characteristics are presented for the total of all units removed from the 1973 housing inventory in 1973 or later through demolition or disaster and through other means. Separate counts of "demolition or disaster" losses and of "other losses" are shown in part A of this series. The 1974 through 1978 surveys cover all losses, including those in structures that were not completely lost.

Units lost through demolition or disaster—A housing unit which existed in October 1973 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition. Units destroyed by fire, flood, or other natural causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In the 1973 survey, a housing unit was counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1974 through 1978 surveys and in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means—Any housing unit which existed in October 1973 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost from the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1973 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of the 1978 survey.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and either the roof, walls, doors, or windows no longer protect

the interior from the elements or the unit is severely damaged by fire.

3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to entirely nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since October 1973. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, a housing unit was counted as lost through other means when the entire structure in which it was located was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. In the 1974 through 1978 surveys, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units.

Unspecified units—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Units changed by conversion—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

Units changed by merger—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangement of space without structural alteration, such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupies both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

Units added through other sources—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classified as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units moved from one site to another. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Population in housing units—Included are all persons living in housing units. Persons living in group quarters are excluded.

Occupied housing units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of the interview or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race—The classification by race refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. However, the concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The interviewer was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of parts A and E and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the interviewer based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between the 1978 Annual Housing Survey and the 1970 census and other current surveys. In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. In addition, research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. In the 1970 census some respondents apparently misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the U.S.

Tenure—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Site tenure—Separate data are available on tenure of mobile home and trailer sites. Site tenure for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers is restricted to mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The site is owned if the occupants own or are buying the site on which the mobile home is located. The site is considered rented if the occupants pay a rental fee for the use of the site, the site rent is paid by someone not living in the sample housing unit, or the occupants neither own nor pay cash rent for the site.

Previous occupancy—The classification of previous occupancy is divided into two categories, "previously occupied" and "not previously occupied." "Previously occupied" indicates that some person or persons *not* related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption occupied the sample housing unit prior to the head's or other related household member's occupancy. "Not previously occupied" indicates that either the head or some other current household member related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption was the *first* occupant of the sample unit.

Cooperatives and condominiums—A cooperative is a type of ownership whereby a group of housing units are owned by a corporation of member-owners. Each individual member is entitled to occupy an individual housing unit and is a shareholder in the corporation which owns the property.

A condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a project of similarly owned units. The owner has the deed and very likely the mortgage on the unit occupied. The owner may also hold common or joint ownership in some or all common areas such as grounds, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc.

Cooperative or condominium ownership may apply to various types of structures including single-family houses, rowhouses, townshouses, etc., as well as apartment buildings.

Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy—For housing units which are occupied without payment of cash rent, data are shown on the "reason for occupancy"; i.e., whether the unit is provided by a farm related job, such as a tenant farmer, farm manager, foreman, or laborer; provided by a nonfarm related job, such as a minister, resident manager, or janitor; or provided by a relative or friend.

Duration of occupancy—Data on "duration of occupancy" are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the housing unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." A head who "lived here last winter," must have moved into the unit prior to the previous February.

Year head moved into unit.—The data are based on the information reported for the head of the household and refer to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a housing unit previously occupied, the year of the latest move was to be reported; if the head moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the head moved into the present housing unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Recent movers—Households that moved into their present housing units within 12 months prior to the date of the interview are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers—The "present" unit is the housing unit occupied by the recent mover household head at the time of the interview. The "previous" unit is the unit from which the head moved. If the household head moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, the "previous" unit is the one from which the household head last moved.

Same or different head—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two housing units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Data for household heads whose previous residence was outside the United States are tabulated in the category "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit—The statistics presented are restricted to housing units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previously occupied unit. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into the present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, entered or left U.S. Armed Forces, retirement, new job or looking for work, commuting reasons, school attendance, and other job related reasons.

The category "family status" refers to reasons such as needed larger house or apartment, widowed, separated, divorced, moved to be closer to relatives, newly married, family increased in size, family decreased in size, wanted to establish own household, schools, and other family related reasons.

The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own his/her own residence, neighborhood overcrowded, change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood, wanted better neighborhood, lower rent or less expensive house, wanted better house, displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity, displaced by private action, schools, wanted to rent residence, wanted residence with more conveniences, occurrence of natural disaster, and wanted a change of climate.

The category "other reasons" includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Home ownership—Data are shown for household heads who, during the 12 months prior to their interview, moved into the sample housing unit. These data are restricted to owner-occupied units and show the number of previously owned units which the head occupied as his/her usual place of residence. Excluded from the count of previously owned units are vacation homes purchased for rental or commercial purposes.

Owner or manager on property—These statistics are based on the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner, resident manager, or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not the agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of the interview, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, if the unit is severely damaged by fire, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office; or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season.

"Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium project if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent of for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of the interview, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held off market—A housing unit which is neither for sale, nor for rent, or rented or sold, not occupied, is classified as held off-market. Included are units held for occasional use, units temporarily occupied by persons with a usual residence elsewhere, and other vacants.

Held for occasional use—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question was to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa.

Temporarily occupied by URE (persons with usual residence elsewhere)—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is classified as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage occupied at the time of the interview by a family who has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If the house in the city were in the survey sample, it would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Other vacant—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified in the distribution, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner. If separate distributions are not presented for "held for occasional use" or "temporarily occupied by URE" housing units, these categories are also included.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in parts A and E of this report series.

The 1974 through 1978 counts for "seasonal and migratory," "year-round, rented or sold not occupied," "year-round, held for occasional use," and "year-round, other vacant" may not be comparable to the corresponding counts shown in the 1973 reports, because a more detailed estimation procedure was used in the 1974 through 1978 tabulations. For 1974 through 1978, the estimation procedure adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and were adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 through 1978 data for vacant units adhere more closely to the independent estimates than the 1973 data.

Homeowner vacancy rate—The 1978 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate—The 1978 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Duration of vacancy—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of the interview. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Housing unit boarded up—Statistics for this item are only provided for vacant housing units. "Boarded up" refers to the covering of windows and doors by wood, metal, or similar materials to prevent entry into the housing unit. A 1-unit structure or a given housing unit in a multiunit structure may be boarded up. This item was collected by interviewer observation.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show categories of the number of one-person through seven-or-more-person households by the number of housing units.

A person is counted at the usual place of residence for that person. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as a legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms—The statistics on "rooms" are for the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Persons per room—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied housing unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ration of persons per room.

Bedrooms—The number of bedrooms in a housing unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified by definition as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Housing units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus a half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

Structural Characteristics

Conventional housing units—Housing units not defined as mobile homes or trailers by this survey are classified as conventional.

Complete kitchen facilities—A housing unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive us of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Condition of kitchen facilities—Housing units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not usable." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement—Statistics on basements are based on the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Basements are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with signs of water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No signs of water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

Year structure built—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures refer to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of the interview. For mobile homes and trailers, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. Statistics are based on the respondent's estimate and are therefore, subject to the respondent's ability to properly classify the year built for the building.

Units in structure—In determining the number of housing units in a structure, all units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not by the number of residential sturctures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached.

A 1-unit structure is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A 1-unit structure is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in rowhouses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a 1-unit structure. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure—Statistics on "elevator in structure" are for the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walkup" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Insulation—Statistics on insulation are presented separately by whether or not the housing unit has any of three categories of insulation (storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation) and by whether any of six categories of insulation (storm windows, storm doors, attic or roof insulation, wall insulation, caulking or weather stripping, and other insulation) were added to the housing unit during the 12 months prior to the time of interview. The purpose of these types of insulation is to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer. The statistics are shown only for occupied 1-unit structures and occupied mobile homes and trailers.

Storm windows or other protective window covering—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

Storm doors—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

Attic or roof insulation—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

Wall insulation—This category refers to any type of fiber, foam, or loose insulation in exterior walls of the housing unit. Data are only available for wall insulation added during the 12 months prior to the time of interview.

Caulking or weather stripping of exterior doors or windows—The statistics for caulking or weather stripping are presented only for housing units to which they were added in the 12 months prior to the time of interview. "Caulking" refers to

a putty type material used to close cracks or air spaces which permit heat loss in the winter or heat gain in the summer. "Weather stripping" refers to the application of a thin strip of metal, felt, or wood, etc., to the joint of a door or window sash, the jamb, and casing or sill, which seals tight against air passage.

Other insulation—This item refers to any type of home insulation other than those mentioned above, such as the insulating of hot water pipes or hot water heater, or the insulating of floors or crawl spaces. The data for this item are only available when the "other insulation" was added in the 12 months prior to the time of interview.

Insulation added or installed during last 12 months—This item presents data on insulation added or installed during the 12 months prior to the time of interview. For definition of the types of insulation added or installed, see "insulation."

Cost of insulation added or installed during the last 12 months—This item refers to the total cost of insulation added or installed to the housing unit in the 12 months prior to the time of interview. These cost figures include any installation charges paid for. For definitions of the insulation types, see "insulation."

In group of 6 or more mobile homes—Mobile homes and trailers that are gathered close together are considered to be in a "group." This may be a large mobile home park containing many units or it may be a small number grouped together on a single site or adjacent sites.

Roof—Housing units "with signs of water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No signs of water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs or water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

Interior walls and ceilings—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. Hairline cracks or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Abandoned or boarded-up buildings on same street—Statistics on abandoned or boarded-up buildings on the same street are based on the interviewer's observation from the main entrance of the building in which the sample unit is located. Buildings are classified as abandoned or boarded up if they, are permanently vacant and show severe signs of neglect, have most of their visible windows broken or missing, or have their windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or some other similar material to prevent entry.

Overall opinion of structure—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in two-or-more-unit structures with common stairways. The figures for "loose steps" and "loose railings" reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one housing unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls, are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures, and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuses and circuit breakers—These statistics are for occupied housing units which have had an electric circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the 3 months prior to the interview. The data are restricted to households whose head has been at the present address for at least 90 days prior to the date of the interview. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the

breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "blown fuses or tripped breaker switches."

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of housing units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, flush toilet, and bathtub or shower) inside the structure, or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a washbasin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "also used by another household" consists of units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

The category "none" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water or water supply—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the "other" category.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the housing unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, washbasin, bathtub, or shower. A housing unit is classified as having no piped water inside structure if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure—for example, on an open porch or in another building. Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the housing unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A housing unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system serving the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Sewage disposal—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to breakdown or dissolve sewage; a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Flush toilet—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet; that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Housing units with breakdown or failure of flush toilet are classified by the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing merchanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 90 days prior to the interview, and if the breakdown or

failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Equipment and Fuels

Telephone available—A housing unit is classified as having a telephone if there is one available to the occupants of the unit for receiving calls. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Heating equipment—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms. A "heat pump" refers to an electric all-in-one heating-cooling system which utilizes indoor and outdoor coils, a refrigerant, and a compressor, to provide heating in the winter and cooling in the summer. Only heat pumps that are centrally installed with ducts to the rooms are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed.

"Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and connect to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene and does not connect to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" include room heaters that burn coal, coke, charcoal, wood, or other solids. It also includes portable room heaters that burn kerosene, gasoline, fuel oil, or other liquid fuel, as well as portable electric heaters that get current from an electrical wall outlet.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to the interview if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1978.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Thermostat controlled heating equipment—A thermostat is an electronic device which automatically regulates the heating equipment based on the temperature of the air in the room where it is located. A housing unit is classified as having a thermostat if it is available in the housing unit for the use of the occupants. A "clock operated" thermostat is capable of automatically changing it's temperature setting at specific times. A housing unit is classified as having a clock operated thermostat regardless of whether or not it is used.

Thermostats which are not clock operated are further classified as to whether or not a constant temperature setting is maintained. Occasional changing of the thermostat refers to 3 or fewer days a week and regular changing of the thermostat refers to 4 or more days a week. Thermostats changed only when the household leaves the housing unit temporarily for vacations, etc., are included in the "constant temperature setting maintained" category.

Age of heating equipment—The age of the heating equipment of a housing unit is determined for the major heating source of the housing unit. If various pieces of the heating equipment are of different ages the major piece's age is presented. Housing units whose major source of heat is room heaters with or without a flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters are excluded.

Maintenance or modification of heating equipment during last 12 months—This item refers to maintenance or modification of the major heating equipment during the 12 months prior to the time of interview. Maintenance refers to upkeep of the heating system, for example, cleaning, oiling, and the replacement of worn parts, etc. Modifications are changes to the heating equipment such as the installation of dampers, the addition of a humidifier, or the installation of new parts to change the type of fuel used, etc. Housing units whose major source of heat is room heaters with or without a flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters are excluded.

Contracted maintenance of heating equipment—A maintenance contract refers to a written agreement between the owner and a heating contractor to provide services necessary for the upkeep of the heating equipment. Housing units whose major source of heat is room heaters with or without a flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters are excluded.

Supplemental heating equipment acquired during last 12 months—This item refers to any supplementary heating equipment acquired, in addition to regular heating equipment, in the 12 months prior to interview. Housing units with fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters as their main heating source are excluded from this item.

Supplemental solar water heating equipment—This item refers to the use of energy available from sunlight to heat water supplementing the housing units regular water heating equipment. The statistics are limited to housing units with hot piped water and the use of a primary water heating fuel other than solar heat.

Insufficient heat—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of the interview. To qualify as having lived

here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water systems; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in housing units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for 7 consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Fuels used for house heating, water heating, and cooking—"Utility gas" is gas which is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves a neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is pressurized gas stored in tanks or bottles which are either refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil" is heating oil normally supplied by truck to a storage tank for use by the heating system. "Kerosene, etc." includes kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other similar combustible liquids. "Electricity" is generally supplied by means of above or underground electric power lines. "Coal or coke" refers to coal or any coal derivative usually delivered by means of truck. "Wood" refers to the use of wood or wood charcoal, etc., as a fuel. "Solar heat" refers to the use of energy available from sunlight as a heating fuel source.

The statistics for water heating fuel are limited to households reporting the presence of hot piped water.

Services and Neighborhood Conditions

Extermination service—The statistics on extermination service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least 3 months prior to the date of the interview and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to the interview and where it is not known if there is any extermination service.

Overall opinion of neighborhood—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood. The respondent was asked to rate the street or neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Financial Characteristics

Value—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres having no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Value-income ratio—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The data are presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "value" was tabulated (see "Value" for exclusions). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of $3,500 was assigned for values less than $5,000 and a mean of $325,000 was assigned for values of $300,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1978 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Sales price asked—For vacant housing units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of the interview and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres having no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Garage or carport on property—The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the housing unit; i.e., members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an area used for business purposes, an area rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Mortgage—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres having no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. A mortgage refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for payment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In the first three arrangements, usually a third party, known as the trustee, holds the title to the property until the debt is paid. In the vendor lien arrangement, the title is kept by the buyer but the seller (vendor) reserves, in the deed to the buyer, a lien on the property to secure payment of the balance of the purchase price. Also included as a mortgage are contracts to purchase, land contracts, and lease-purchase agreements where the title to the property remains with the seller until the agreed upon payments have been made by the buyer.

Housing units which are owned free and clear comprise the category "units with no mortgage." Also included in this category are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent"; that is, the occupant owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

Installment loan or contract—The data are limited to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. Mobile homes and trailers where payments are being made towards their purchase comprise the category, "with installment loan or contract."

Monthly mortgage payment—The data are limited to owner-occupied, 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres having no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data present the monthly dollar amount paid for the mortgage, principal and interest only. Real estate taxes and fire and hazard insurance costs are excluded from the data even if they are included in the regular payment to the lender.

Real estate taxes last year—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres having no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the yearly total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire property during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained.

In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per $1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Property insurance—This refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowners' policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payments, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments. Property insurance is shown only as a component of "Selected monthly housing costs" and "Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres with no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units.

Selected monthly housing costs—The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, 1-unit structures on less than 10 acres having no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. Separate distributions are shown by whether or not there is a mortgage or, for mobile homes and trailers, by whether or not there is an installment loan or contract. Selected monthly housing costs is the monthly sum of payments for the mortgage, or installment loan or contract, real estate taxes (including taxes on mobile home or trailer site if the site is owned), property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households with a mortgage or similar debt that failed to report the amount of their payment and/or those households that did not report their real estate taxes are included in the "not reported" category. Likewise, for mobile homes and trailers, households that had an installment loan or contract but did not report their loan payment and/or their taxes are also included in the "not reported" category.

Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated (for exclusions, see "Selected monthly housing costs"). The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent. For income and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Households that did not report the amount of, or did not pay mortgage or similar debt and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Purchase price of mobile home—This item refers to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The purchase price is the total cost of the mobile home or trailer at the time of purchase including the downpayment but excluding site costs or closing costs. The "not purchased" category refers to mobile homes and trailers that were not purchased by any occupant of the unit; for example, if the unit was acquired as a gift.

Year mobile home acquired—This item pertains to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Year acquired" is the calendar year that the current owner took possession of the mobile home or trailer, not the year the mobile home or trailer was manufactured. "Acquired" includes purchase as well as other forms of taking possession such as inheritance, gift, trade, and foreclosure.

Mobile home acquired new—The data pertain to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Acquired new" means that no other person or family lived in the mobile home or used it for a business, etc., before the present owner acquired it.

Contract rent—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude 1-unit structures on 10 acres or more. Rent data for mobile homes and trailers are not restricted by acreage. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent—The computed rent, termed "gross rent," is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices in the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude 1-unit structures on 10 acres or more. Rent data for mobile homes and trailers are not restricted by acreage. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as 1-unit structures on 10 acres or more. In this report, data on nonsubsidized units are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent is tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied housing units. The percentage is computed separately for each unit and is rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts are used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who report no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1978 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income—This item is computed in the same manner as "gross rent as percentage of income" except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units are excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Inclusion in rent (garbage and trash collection and furniture)—Counts are shown separately for units in which garbage and trash collection and furniture are included in the rent. The data are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude 1-unit structures on 10 acres or more.

Garbage and trash collection—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service.

Furniture—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Housing units in which the occupants rent furniture from source other than the management are not classified as furnished.

Rent asked—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the housing unit at the time of the interview and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit was occupied. The data are for vacant, year-round housing units for rent, excluding 1-unit structures on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities and fuels, as well as garbage and trash collection service.

Public, private, or subsidized housing—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency, such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude 1-unit structures on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Household Characteristics

Household—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household—One person in each household is designated as the "head"; that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head in order to simplify the tabulations.

Household composition by age of head, or type of household—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him. In part B, the category "husband-wife" consists of the head and his wife and all other persons occupying the unit whether or not they are related to the head.

Other male head—This category includes households with male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single. In parts A, C, D, and E, this category includes households with male head, wife present *and* nonrelatives living with them. In part B, all "male head, wife present" households are included in the "husband-wife" category.

Female head—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families; for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately for male head and female head under the category "one-person households."

Family or primary individual—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other persons unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young

married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Age of head—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of that person's last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years old and over, are included in the count of persons 65 years old and over.

Own children—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Years of school completed by head—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed and not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. They were not reported as having completed a given grade if they dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling." Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to the interview. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work for pay every week or every month. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "No fixed place of work" category.

Head's principal means of transportation to work—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus, and streetcar.

Distance from home to work—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

Travel time from home to work—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one-way from home to work.

Income—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to the interview and are the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report series, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; i.e., the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over, or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to the interview. It includes wages, salaries, piece-rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was self-employed.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits; disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs, such as

old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind," such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1978, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and the household characteristics refer to the date of the interview. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, but the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, family income does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the interview. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the entire income period but who were members of the family at the time of the interview. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

There may be significant differences in the income data between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau of the Census' surveys and censuses. For example, the time period for income data in the Annual Housing Survey refers to the 12 months prior to the interview while other income data generally refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. Additional differences in the income data may be attributed to the various ways income questions are asked, the sampling variability and nonsampling errors between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau surveys and censuses, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978

(Sec. I–V and VIB–VII) Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 63-R1593

(Sec. VIA) Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 38-R0240

~ PGM 2

1. Control number (cc 1) — PSU | Segment | Serial
2. HH No. (cc 2)
3. Sample (cc 4) (Circle one) — F1 or F2

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

FORM AHS-2 (9-24-78)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

NATIONAL SAMPLE – 1978

4. Type of segment (cc 3)
1 ☐ Area
2 ☐ Address
3 ☐ Permit
4 ☐ Special place
5 ☐ CEN-SUP

5a. Interviewer name
b. Code
c. Date interview completed — Month | Day | Year
d. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10)

6. LAND USE

Rural

(001) 1 ☐ Reg. units; and Sp. Pl. units coded 85–88 in Control Card item 5c
2 ☐ Sp. Pl. units not coded 85–88 in Control Card item 5c
3 ☐ Urban

7a. Status of unit

(002) 1 ☐ Unit in sample last enumeration period – *Skip to item 8*
☐ Unit in sample for first time this enumeration period – *Fill item 7b*

b. Reason for adding sample unit

(002) 2 ☐ New construction
3 ☐ Mobile home moved in
4 ☐ House moved in
5 ☐ Unit resulted from structural conversion
6 ☐ Conversion of nonresidential unit
7 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

8. Type of interview

Interview

(003) 1 ☐ Regular – *(One or more "Y's" in cc 11c)*
2 ☐ URE – *(All "N's" in cc 11c)*
3 ☐ Vacant
} *Skip to Section II, page 3*
4 ☐ Noninterview

Section I (TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD)

9. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)

a. Type A

(004) 1 ☐ No one home
2 ☐ Temporarily absent
3 ☐ Refused
4 ☐ Unable to locate
5 ☐ Other occupied – *Specify* _____

b. Type B

(003) 10 ☐ Unit for nonresidential use (e.g., business, school, or commercial storage)
11 ☐ OTHER unit, except unoccupied site for mobile home or tent
} *Fill item 9e*
12 ☐ Unoccupied site for mobile home or tent
13 ☐ Under construction – not ready
14 ☐ Scheduled to be demolished
15 ☐ Condemned or occupancy prohibited by law
16 ☐ Interior exposed to the elements
17 ☐ Unit severely damaged by fire
18 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____
} *Fill items 9d and e*
19 ☐ Permit granted – construction not started

9. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)

c. Type C

(004) 30 ☐ Unit eliminated in structural conversion
31 ☐ Demolished
32 ☐ Disaster loss (flood, tornado, etc.)
33 ☐ Disaster loss – fire
34 ☐ House or mobile home moved
35 ☐ Merged – not in current sample
36 ☐ Built after April 1, 1970
37 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____
38 ☐ Unused permit – abandoned

d. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e)

(005) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

(Fill for Type B's only)

e. Status of structure

(006) 1 ☐ Structure currently has no housing units
2 ☐ Structure currently has one or more housing units

Section I – Continued

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS	TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C	QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR VACANT UNITS	
	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–8 Section I items 9a 11 12 13	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–8 Section I items 9b 9d and e *(Where appropriate)* 11 12	I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–8 Section I items 9c		I.D. Items 1* 2–8** Section I items 10–13 Section II, pages 3–4 Section III, pages 5–8 Section VIII, page 34

*NOTE – Fill item 1 only if AHS-2 is not labeled or if control number on label is incorrect.

**NOTE – In item 5d enter the relationship of the person providing the information for the noninterview or vacant: e.g., landlady or resident manager. If no one was consulted, leave item 5d blank.

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

10. Structure originally built (cc 6)

☐ April 1, 1970 or later

(007) Month (01–12) / Year

OR

(007) 1 ☐ 1969 to March 31, 1970
2 ☐ 1965–1968
3 ☐ 1960–1964
4 ☐ 1950–1959
5 ☐ 1940–1949
6 ☐ 1939 or earlier

11. Access (cc 9a)

(008) 1 ☐ Direct
2 ☐ Through another unit

12. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c)

HOUSING UNIT

(009) 1 ☐ House, apartment, flat
2 ☐ HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
3 ☐ HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
4 ☐ HU in rooming house
5 ☐ Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added
6 ☐ Mobile home or trailer WITH one or more permanent rooms added
7 ☐ HU not specified above – *Specify* _____

OTHER UNIT *(Treat as Type B Noninterview)*

8 ☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
9 ☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
11 ☐ OTHER unit not specified above – *Specify* _____

13. Occupancy status (cc 40c)

(010) 1 ☐ Occupied – *Skip to Section IVA, page 10*
2 ☐ Vacant – *END TRANSCRIPTION*
3 ☐ URE – *Skip to Section IVA, page 10*

NOTES

FORM AHS-2 (9-24-78) Page 2

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978—Continued

Section II – CHECKLIST FOR OCCUPIED AND VACANT UNITS

CHECK ITEM A

(See item 8, page 1)

REGULAR OR URE AND:

(See Control Card item 14)
- ☐ Same household interviewed last enumeration period (at least one entry in "77" year column of item 14 on the current Control Card) – *Ask questions in Column A*
- ☐ All others – *Ask questions in Column B*

VACANT AND:

(See Control Card item 40c)
- ☐ Vacant last enumeration period – *Ask questions in Column A*
- ☐ All others – *Ask questions in Column B*

Column A		Column B	
1a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **has there been a change in the number of rooms in this house (apartment)?**	(021) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. How many rooms are (now) in this house (apartment)? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.**	(022) _____ Number of rooms
2a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **has there been a change in the number of bedrooms in this house (apartment)?**	(023) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. How many bedrooms are (now) in this house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes.**	(024) _____ Number of bedrooms OR 0 ☐ None
3a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **have any kitchen facilities been added or eliminated in this house (building)?**	(025) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. Does this house (building) (now) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove which are available for your use (the use of the intended occupants)?**	(026) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only 2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No
4a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **has there been a change in the source of water for this house (building)?**	(027) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. Does the water for this house (apartment) (now) come from a public system (city water department, etc.) or private company, an individual well, or some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?**	(028) 1 ☐ A public system or private company 2 ☐ An individual well 3 ☐ Some other source – *Specify below* _____ _____

Section II – CHECKLIST FOR OCCUPIED AND VACANT UNITS – Continued

Column A		Column B	
5a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **has there been a change in the means of sewage disposal for this house (building)?**	(029) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. What means of sewage disposal does this house (building) (now) have?**	(030) 1 ☐ Public sewer 2 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool 3 ☐ Chemical toilet 4 ☐ Privy 5 ☐ Use facilities in another structure 6 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____
☐ Vacant unit – *Skip to 7a*		☐ Vacant unit – *Skip to 7b*	
6a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **has there been a change in the type of fuel used to heat this house (apartment)?**	(031) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. How is this house (apartment) (now) heated – by gas, oil, electricity or with some other fuel?**	Gas (032) 1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP 3 ☐ Fuel oil 4 ☐ Kerosene, etc. 5 ☐ Electricity 6 ☐ Coal or coke 7 ☐ Wood 8 ☐ Solar heat 9 ☐ Other fuel 0 ☐ No fuel used
7a. Since *(last year's interview date)*, **has a garage or carport been added or eliminated on this property?**	(033) 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask b* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know – *Ask b*	**b. Is there (now) a garage or carport on this property which is currently available for your use (the use of the intended occupants)?**	(034) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B

(See item 8, page 1)

- ☐ Regular or URE Interview – *Skip to Section IVB, page 12*
- ☐ Vacant interview – *Go to Section III, page 5*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 –Continued

Section III – VACANT UNITS

1a. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, are there in this house (building)? (101)

- 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) – *Skip to Check Item A*
- 2 ☐ One, detached from any other building
- 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings
- 4 ☐ 2
- 5 ☐ 3 or 4
- 6 ☐ 5 to 9
- 7 ☐ 10 to 19
- 8 ☐ 20 to 49
- 9 ☐ 50 or more

} *Skip to Check Item A*

OBSERVATION
b. Is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment? (103)

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION
c. Is any part of this property used as a medical or dental office? (104)

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

☐ Unit was Type A or B noninterview last enumeration period (See cc *item 40d*) – *Ask 2a*

(See *item 7, page 1*)

☐ Unit in sample last enumeration period (first box marked in item 7a) – *Skip to 5, page 6*

☐ Unit in sample for first time this enumeration period (second box marked in item 7a) – *Ask 2a*

2a. How many stories (floors) are there in this house (building)? Do not count the basement. (105)

- 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 3*
- 2 ☐ 4 to 6
- 3 ☐ 7 to 12
- 4 ☐ 13 or more

OBSERVATION
b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building? (106)

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

3. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower, which are available for the use of the intended occupants? (107)

☐ Yes → **Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?**

- 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only – *Ask 4*
- 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household – *Skip to 5*
- 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 5*

4. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms does this house (apartment) have?
A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water.
A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. (108)

(Mark only one box)

- 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
- 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom
- 3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with no flush toilet
- 4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with flush toilet
- 5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms
- 6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

Section III – VACANT UNITS – Continued

5. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? *(Read answer categories)*
(If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment) (109)

- 1 ☐ **A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms**
- 2 ☐ **Heat pump**
- 3 ☐ **Steam or hot water system**
- 4 ☐ **Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)**
- 5 ☐ **Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace**
- 6 ☐ **Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene**
- 7 ☐ **Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene**
- 8 ☐ **Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters**
- 9 ☐ **Unit has no heating equipment**

6a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers? (117)

☐ YEAR ROUND – *Ask b*

Seasonal

- 10 ☐ Summers only . . . . . .
- 11 ☐ Winters only . . . . . .
- 12 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in Notes on page 7* . . . . .

} *Skip to 7*

- 9 ☐ Migratory – *Skip to 7*

b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else? (117)

- 1 ☐ Vacant – for rent

Vacant – for sale only

- 2 ☐ Regular ownership
- 3 ☐ Condominium ownership
- 4 ☐ Cooperative ownership
- 5 ☐ Rented, not occupied
- 6 ☐ Sold, not occupied
- 7 ☐ Held for occasional use
- 8 ☐ Other vacant – *Specify* _____

7. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant? (119)

- 1 ☐ Less than 1 month
- 2 ☐ 1 month up to 2 months
- 3 ☐ 2 months up to 6 months
- 4 ☐ 6 months up to 12 months
- 5 ☐ 1 year up to 2 years
- 6 ☐ 2 years or more

OBSERVATION
8a. Is the unit boarded-up? (120)

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION
b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street? (121)

- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978—Continued

Section III – VACANT UNITS – Continued

(If rural, ask; if urban ask or fill by observation.)
9. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (122)
1 ☐ Yes, 10 acres or more
2 ☐ No, less than 10 acres

CHECK ITEM B

VACANCY STATUS (See item 6b, page 6)

FOR SALE ONLY

☐ **A CONDOMINIUM** – *Ask 10*

☐ **A COOPERATIVE** – *Skip to Section VIII, page 34*

REGULAR OWNERSHIP

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in items 1b and 1c) – *Ask 10*

☐ All others – *Skip to Section VIII, page 34*

FOR RENT

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 11*

☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to Section VIII, page 34*

☐ Two-or-more unit structure or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 11*

☐ **ALL OTHERS** (Other vacants, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use, seasonal, and similar units) – *Skip to Section VIII, page 34*

NOTES

Section III – VACANT UNITS – Continued

10. What is the sale price asked for this property (condominium unit)? (126)

SHOW FLASHCARD B

1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999
16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999
17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999
18 ☐ 150,000 – 199,999
19 ☐ 200,000 – 249,999
20 ☐ 250,000 – 299,999
21 ☐ 300,000 or more

} *Skip to Section VIII, page 34*

11. What is the MONTHLY rent?

(Mark the frequency of payment box and enter the MONTHLY rent. If rent is not to be paid by the month, compute the MONTHLY rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the MONTHLY rent on the line provided.)

(Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)

(151) $ _____ . 00 Per month

(152)
1 ☐ More frequently than once a month
2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month
3 ☐ Once a month

Notes

12a. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for electricity? (156)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, electricity not used

b. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for gas? (158)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, gas not used

c. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for water? (160)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge

d. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (162)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free

e. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage (food waste) collection? (164)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
} *Go to Section VIII, page 34*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 –Continued

Notes

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Section IVA – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)*

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1. Line number of household respondent (cc 10)

(090) _____

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

2a. Line number (cc 10)	2b. Relationship to household head (cc 11b) INCLUDE HEAD	OFFICE USE ONLY	2c. Household member (cc 11c) CIRCLE ONE Yes	No	2d. Age (cc 14)	2e. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 15) 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE	2f. Race (cc 16) ENTER CODE from the new cc OR Convert the written entry on the old cc using the following codes: 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE	2g. Sex (cc 17) CIRCLE ONE Male	Female
PCM 3			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2
			1	2				1	2

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 - Continued

~ PGM 4 ↓

Section IVA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

3. Highest grade completed by head *(cc 19)*

(091)
- 0 ☐ Never attended school
- 1 ☐ Kindergarten
- 2 ☐ First
- 3 ☐ Second
- 4 ☐ Third
- 5 ☐ Fourth
- 6 ☐ Fifth
- 7 ☐ Sixth
- 8 ☐ Seventh
- 9 ☐ Eighth
- 10 ☐ Ninth
- 11 ☐ Tenth
- 12 ☐ Eleventh
- 13 ☐ Twelfth

College (Academic years)

- 14 ☐ C1
- 15 ☐ C2
- 16 ☐ C3
- 17 ☐ C4
- 18 ☐ C5
- 19 ☐ C6 or more

4. Ethnic origin *(cc 20)*

(092)
- 1 ☐ Mexican-American
- 2 ☐ Chicano
- 3 ☐ Mexican
- 4 ☐ Mexicano
- 5 ☐ Puerto Rican
- 6 ☐ Cuban
- 7 ☐ Central or South American
- 8 ☐ Other Spanish – *Specify* _____
- 9 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

5. When head moved in *(cc 21)*

After April 1, 1970

(093) Month (01–12) / Year

OR

(093)
- 1 ☐ 1965 to April 1, 1970
- 2 ☐ 1960 to 1964
- 3 ☐ 1950 to 1959
- 4 ☐ 1949 or earlier

6. Use of telephone *(cc 38a)*

(095)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

END OF TRANSCRIPTION

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)*

7a. Are your living quarters owned or being bought by you or by someone else in your household?

☐ Yes
Are they owned as a cooperative or condominium?

(100)
- 1 ☐ No
- 2 ☐ Yes, a cooperative
- 3 ☐ Yes, a condominium

} *Skip to 8a*

☐ No – *Ask 7b*

b. Are your living quarters rented for cash by you or by someone else or occupied without payment of cash rent?

(100)
- 4 ☐ Rented for cash
- 5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

8a. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, are there in this house (building)?

(101)
- 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) – *Ask b*
- 2 ☐ One, detached from any other building
- 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings
- 4 ☐ 2 . . . . . .
- 5 ☐ 3 or 4 . . . . . .

} *Skip to 8c*

- 6 ☐ 5 to 9
- 7 ☐ 10 to 19
- 8 ☐ 20 to 49
- 9 ☐ 50 or more

} *Skip to Check Item A*

OBSERVATION
b. How many mobile homes are in this group?

(102)
- 1 ☐ 1–5
- 2 ☐ 6–99
- 3 ☐ 100 or more

} *Skip to Check Item A*

OBSERVATION
c. Is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment?

(103)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION
d. Is any part of this property used as a medical or dental office?

(104)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

- ☐ Unit was Type A or B noninterview last enumeration period *(See cc item 40d)* – *Ask 9a*
  (See item 7a, page 1)
- ☐ Unit in sample last enumeration period (first box marked in item 7a) – *Skip to 12*
- ☐ Unit in sample for first time this enumeration period (second box marked in item 7a) – *Ask 9a*

9a. How many stories (floors) are in this house (building)? Do not count the basement.

(105)
- 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 10*
- 2 ☐ 4 to 6
- 3 ☐ 7 to 12
- 4 ☐ 13 or more

b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?

(106)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

10. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower; which are available for your use?

(107)
- 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only
- 2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household
- 3 ☐ No . . . . . .

} *Skip to 12*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 –Continued

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

11. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms do you have?

A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

(Mark only one box)

(108) 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom
3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with no flush toilet
4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with flush toilet
5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms
6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

12. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? *(Read answer categories)* *(Mark heating equipment used most)*

(109) 1 ☐ **A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms**
2 ☐ **Heat pump**
3 ☐ **Steam or hot water system**
4 ☐ **Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)**
5 ☐ **Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace**
6 ☐ **Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene**
7 ☐ **Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene**
8 ☐ **Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters**
9 ☐ **Unit has no heating equipment**

13a. Do you have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system?

(110) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 14a*

b. Which do you have?

(111) 1 ☐ Central – *Skip to 14a*
2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units do you have?

(112) _____ Room units

14a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? *(Do not include hairline cracks)*

(113) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floors?

(114) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

15a. Is there any area of broken plaster on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper?

(SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER FLASHCARD AND INFORMATION BOOKLET)

(115) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Is there any area of peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper?

(SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER FLASHCARD AND INFORMATION BOOKLET)

(116) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION

16. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?

(121) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

(If rural ask; if urban ask or fill by observation.)

17. Does this place have 10 acres or more?

(122) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Page 13

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM B

(See item 6, page 1)

RURAL: Regular units; and special place units coded 85–88 (first box marked in item 6) AND

(See item 17, page 13) { ☐ On 10 acres or more – *Ask 18a* / ☐ On less than 10 acres – *Skip to 18b*

☐ Special place units not coded 85–88 – *Skip to Check Item C*

☐ Urban box marked in item 6 – *Skip to Check Item C*

18a. During the past 12 months, did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $50 or more?

(123) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 18c*
2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*

b. During the past 12 months, did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $250 or more?

(124) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*

c. During the past 12 months, did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more?

(125) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM C

TENURE *(See items 7a and 7b, page 12)*

☐ **OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE** – *Skip to Check Item G, page 18*

☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Ask 19*

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT (Regular ownership)

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in items 8c and 8d) – *Ask 19*

☐ Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 20*

☐ All others – *Skip to Check Item G, page 18*

RENTED FOR CASH

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 26, page 16*

☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to Check Item G, page 18*

☐ Two-or-more unit structure or mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 26, page 16*

OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 28, page 17*

☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to Check Item G, page 18*

☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item E, page 17*

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Page 14

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 –Continued

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

19. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, (condominium unit) would sell for on today's market?

SHOW FLASHCARD B

(126)
1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999
16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999
17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999
18 ☐ 150,000 – 199,999
19 ☐ 200,000 – 249,999
20 ☐ 250,000 – 299,999
21 ☐ 300,000 or more

CHECK ITEM D

(See item 7a, page 12)
☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to Check Item G, page 18*
☐ All othess – *Skip to 23*

20. Do you own the mobile home (trailer) SITE or is it rented?
(127) 1 ☐ Owned
2 ☐ Rented

21a. In what year did you acquire this mobile home (trailer)?
(128) 19 _____

b. Was the mobile home (trailer) NEW when you acquired it?
(129) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

c. When you acquired this mobile home (trailer), what was the purchase price? Do not include price of site or closing costs.
(130) $_____ . 00 Purchase price
0 ☐ Not purchased

22. Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home (trailer) or do you own it free and clear?
(131) 1 ☐ Installment loan or contract – *Skip to 24a*
2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 25a*

23. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract on this property, or do you own it free and clear?
(131) 1 ☐ Mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract
2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 25a*

24a. In regard to the mortgage (loan), what are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (loan) on this property (mobile home or trailer), give sum of payments.
(If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.)
(133) $_____ . 00
PER
(134) 1 ☐ Month
2 ☐ Year
☐ Other – *Specify* _____

b. In regard to the mortgage (loan), do the required payments include –
(1) Real estate taxes on this property?
(135) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

(2) Fire and hazard insurance?
(136) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE)* – Continued

25a. (1) Do you pay for electricity?
(137) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, electricity not used – *Skip to b(1)*

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
(138) $ _____ . 00

b. (1) Do you pay for gas?
(139) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, gas not used – *Skip to c(1)*

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
(140) $ _____ . 00

c. (1) Do you pay for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
(141) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(142) $ _____ . 00

d. (1) Do you pay for fire and hazard insurance?
(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)
(143) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to e(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(144) $ _____ . 00

e. (1) Do you pay for real estate taxes? *(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)*
(145) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to f(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? *(Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)*
(146) $ _____ . 00

f. (1) Do you pay for water supply and sewage disposal, separately from real estate taxes?
(147) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to g(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(148) $ _____ . 00

g. (1) Do you pay for garbage (food waste) collection, separately from real estate taxes?
(149) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to Check Item G, page 18*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(150) $ _____ . 00 *Skip to Check Item G, page 18*

26. What is the MONTHLY rent?
Mark the frequency of payment box and enter the MONTHLY rent. (If rent is not paid by the month, compute the MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.)
(Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)

(151) $ _____ . 00

(152) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month
2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month
3 ☐ Once a month

Notes

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 -Continued

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS – (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM E (See item 8a, page 12)
- ☐ Mobile home or trailer – Ask 27
- ☐ All others – Skip to 28

27. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented?
(153) 1 ☐ Owned
2 ☐ Rented

28. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?
(154) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 30a
2 ☐ No

29. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost?
(155) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

30a. (1) (In addition to your rent) do you pay for electricity?
(156) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free
3 ☐ No, electricity not used
} Skip to b(1)

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
(157) $ _____ . [ ]

b. (1) (In addition to your rent) do you pay for gas?
(158) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free
3 ☐ No, gas not used
} Skip to c(1)

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
(159) $ _____ . [ ]

c. (1) (In addition to your rent) do you pay for water?
(160) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – Skip to d(1)

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(161) $ _____ . [ ]

d. (1) (In addition to your rent) do you pay for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
(162) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free
} Skip to e(1)

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(163) $ _____ . [ ]

e. (1) (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage (food waste) collection?
(164) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item F

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(165) $ _____ . [ ]

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued

CHECK ITEM F (See Check Item C, page 14)
- ☐ Rented for cash – Ask 31
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to Check Item G

31. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?
(166) 1 ☐ Furnished
2 ☐ Unfurnished

CHECK ITEM G (See item 8, page 1)
- ☐ URE Household – Ask 32
- ☐ Regular Interview – Skip to 33

32. Is this UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?
(167) 0 ☐ YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview)
Seasonal
10 ☐ Summers only
11 ☐ Winters only
12 ☐ Other seasonal – Specify _____
9 ☐ Migratory
} Go to Control Card item 38a

33. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions before taxes and deductions?
(Obtain income for head and all household members 14+ RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the family has more than six members 14+ enter in the "Notes," beginning with the sixth person and then combine the amounts for all these persons on the last "Amount" line.)

Line No.	Amount (Dollars only)
(168) _____	(169) $ _____ . [ ]
(170) _____	(171) $ _____ . [ ]
(172) _____	(173) $ _____ . [ ]
(174) _____	(175) $ _____ . [ ]
(176) _____	(177) $ _____ . [ ]
(178) _____	(179) $ _____ . [ ]

Notes

34a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own business, professional practice or partnership?
(Exclude income previously reported in item 33. Probe if identical amounts are reported. Indicate that identical amounts are correct by marking this box ☐).
(180) $ _____ . [ ]
(181) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own farm or ranch?
(Exclude income previously reported in items 33 and 34a. Probe if identical amounts are reported. Indicate that identical amounts are correct by marking this box ☐).
(182) $ _____ . [ ]
(183) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money *(Enter amount LOST on line above)*

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 -Continued

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

NOTE – Ask 35a for all categories before asking 35b.

NOTE – Ask 35b only for those categories in 35a which were answered "Yes"

(Obtain income for head and all household members 14+ RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage, or adoption.)

35a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family (you) receive any money from –

35b. How much was received from (source of income) in the past 12 months?

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(184) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(185) $ _____ .	
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(186) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(187) $ _____ .	
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(188) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(189) $ _____ .	
(4) Net rental income?	(190) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(191) $ _____ .	
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(192) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(193) $ _____ .	
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(194) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(195) $ _____ .	
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(196) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(197) $ _____ .	
(8) Government employee pensions?	(198) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(199) $ _____ .	
(9) Veterans payments?	(200) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(201) $ _____ .	
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(202) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(203) $ _____ .	
(11) Alimony or child support?	(204) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(205) $ _____ .	
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(206) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(207) $ _____ .	
(13) Anything else?	(208) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(209) $ _____ .	

NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 35a, ask 35b. Exclude income previously reported in items 33 and 34. Probe if identical amounts are reported. Indicate that identical amounts are correct by marking this box ☐

CHECK ITEM H

(See Control Card item 11b)

☐ Household contains only family members – *Skip to Reference Check Item, page 22*

☐ Household contains persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO THE HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption – *Ask 36*

Section IVB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

36. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions before taxes and deductions? →

(Obtain income for household members 14+ NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)

37a. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership? →

(Exclude income previously reported in item 36. Probe if identical amounts are reported for an individual. Indicate that identical amounts are correct by marking this box ☐*).*

b. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch? →

(Exclude income previously reported in items 36 and 37a. Probe if identical amounts are reported for an individual. Indicate that identical amounts are correct by marking this box ☐*).*

NOTE – Ask 38b for each "Yes" response in 38a. Ask 38a (and 38b as appropriate) for all categories before asking 38c.

38a. In the past 12 months, did . . . (Names of persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption) receive any money from –		**38b. Who received this type of income? (Enter line numbers)**
(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(210) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(211) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(212) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(4) Net rental income?	(213) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(214) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(215) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(216) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(8) Government employee pensions?	(217) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(9) Veterans payments?	(218) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(219) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(11) Alimony or child support?	(220) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(221) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____
(13) Anything else?	(222) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	_____

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978–Continued

(223) _____ Line No.	(242) _____ Line No.	(261) _____ Line No.	(280) _____ Line No.
36. (224) $ _____ . 00	36. (243) $ _____ . 00	36. (262) $ _____ . 00	36. (281) $ _____ . 00
37a. (225) $ _____ . 00 (226) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	37a. (244) $ _____ . 00 (245) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	37a. (263) $ _____ . 00 (264) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	37a. (282) $ _____ . 00 (283) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
b. (227) $ _____ . 00 (228) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (246) $ _____ . 00 (247) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (265) $ _____ . 00 (266) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (284) $ _____ . 00 (285) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
38c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	38c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	38c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	38c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?
(1) (229) $ _____ . 00	(1) (248) $ _____ . 00	(1) (267) $ _____ . 00	(1) (286) $ _____ . 00
(2) (230) $ _____ . 00	(2) (249) $ _____ . 00	(2) (268) $ _____ . 00	(2) (287) $ _____ . 00
(3) (231) $ _____ . 00	(3) (250) $ _____ . 00	(3) (269) $ _____ . 00	(3) (288) $ _____ . 00
(4) (232) $ _____ . 00	(4) (251) $ _____ . 00	(4) (270) $ _____ . 00	(4) (289) $ _____ . 00
(5) (233) $ _____ . 00	(5) (252) $ _____ . 00	(5) (271) $ _____ . 00	(5) (290) $ _____ . 00
(6) (234) $ _____ . 00	(6) (253) $ _____ . 00	(6) (272) $ _____ . 00	(6) (291) $ _____ . 00
(7) (235) $ _____ . 00	(7) (254) $ _____ . 00	(7) (273) $ _____ . 00	(7) (292) $ _____ . 00
(8) (236) $ _____ . 00	(8) (255) $ _____ . 00	(8) (274) $ _____ . 00	(8) (293) $ _____ . 00
(9) (237) $ _____ . 00	(9) (256) $ _____ . 00	(9) (275) $ _____ . 00	(9) (294) $ _____ . 00
(10) (238) $ _____ . 00	(10) (257) $ _____ . 00	(10) (276) $ _____ . 00	(10) (295) $ _____ . 00
(11) (239) $ _____ . 00	(11) (258) $ _____ . 00	(11) (277) $ _____ . 00	(11) (296) $ _____ . 00
(12) (240) $ _____ . 00	(12) (259) $ _____ . 00	(12) (278) $ _____ . 00	(12) (297) $ _____ . 00
(13) (241) $ _____ . 00	(13) (260) $ _____ . 00	(13) (279) $ _____ . 00	(13) (298) $ _____ . 00

***NOTE** – Exclude income previously reported in items 36 and 37. Probe if identical amounts are reported for an individual. Indicate that identical amounts are correct by marking this box* ☐

NOTES

PGM 5

REFERENCE CHECK ITEM FOR SUPPLEMENTS

Mark all 3 parts (See cc 21)		
(1) Household head lived here last 90 days	(299) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No
(2) Household head lived here last winter	(300) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No
(3) Household head MOVED here during the last 12 months.	(301) 1 ☐ Yes	2 ☐ No

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978—Continued

Section V – RECENT MOVERS SUPPLEMENT

CHECK ITEM A

(1) *(See Reference Check Item, page 22)*

- ☐ Head moved here during the last 12 months – *Go to Check Item A(2)*
- ☐ Head did not move here during the last 12 months – *Skip to Section VIA, page 28*

(2) *(See Check Item C, page 14)*

- ☐ Owned or being bought (Regular or Condominium ownership) – *Ask 1a*
- ☐ Cooperative ownership – *Skip to 4a*
- ☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 5*

1a. Was this property purchased in the post 12 months?

(401) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item B*

b. When this house and lot (condominium unit) was acquired, what was the purchase price? Do not include closing costs.

(402) $ _____ . 00

2. What was the MAJOR source of the down payment used for the purchase or construction of this property (condominium unit)?

(403)
1 ☐ Sale of previous home (only if sold during 12 month period preceding acquisition of present home)
2 ☐ Sale of other real property or other investment (including stock)
3 ☐ Savings (cash, bank deposits, share accounts, or bonds)
4 ☐ Borrowing other than a mortgage on this property
5 ☐ Gift
6 ☐ Land on which structure was built
7 ☐ Other – Specify _____
8 ☐ No down payment required

CHECK ITEM B

(See item 24a, page 15)

- ☐ Amount, "DK," "NA" or "Refused" entered in item 24a – *Ask 3a*
- ☐ Item 24a is blank – *Skip to 4a*

3a. Earlier you told me that this property is mortgaged. When you acquired this property did you originate (place) a new mortgage or assume an existing mortgage?

(404) 1 ☐ Originated mortgage
2 ☐ Assumed mortgage – *Skip to 4a*

b. At the time you acquired this property, what was the amount of the mortgage? Do not include second trusts, or any other loan associated with the property.

(405) $ _____ . 00

4a. Is this the first home . . . *(head)* has ever owned as (his/her) usual residence? *(Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)*

(406) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 5*
2 ☐ No – *Ask 4b*
3 ☐ Head is not the owner – *Skip to 5*

b. Including . . .'s *(head's)* present home, how many homes has . . . *(head)* owned altogether? *(Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)*

(407) 1 ☐ Two
2 ☐ Three or more

Section V – RECENT MOVERS SUPPLEMENT – Continued

5. Were (was) you *(head)* the first occupant(s) of this house (apartment) or did someone else live here before you *(head)*?

(408) 1 ☐ First occupants
2 ☐ Previously occupied

6. The following questions are about the place where . . . *(head)* lived before moving here. What was the address of . . .'s *(head)* previous residence?

Address *(Number and street)*

City or town

County | State | ZIP code

OR

(409) 1 ☐ Outside the United States – *Skip to Section VIA, page 28*

(409) ☐☐☐☐☐

7. What is the main reason . . . *(head)* moved from his/her previous residence?

(Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

EMPLOYMENT

(410)
1 ☐ Job transfer
2 ☐ Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
3 ☐ Retirement
4 ☐ New job or looking for work
5 ☐ Commuting reasons
6 ☐ To attend school
7 ☐ Other

FAMILY

(410)
8 ☐ Needed larger house or apartment
9 ☐ Widowed
10 ☐ Separated
11 ☐ Divorced
12 ☐ Moved to be closer to relatives
13 ☐ Newly married
14 ☐ Family increased
15 ☐ Family decreased
16 ☐ Wanted to establish own household
17 ☐ Other

OTHER

(410)
18 ☐ Neighborhood overcrowded
19 ☐ Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood
20 ☐ Wanted better neighborhood
21 ☐ Wanted to own residence
22 ☐ Lower rent or less expensive house
23 ☐ Wanted better house
24 ☐ Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity
25 ☐ Displaced by private action
26 ☐ Schools
27 ☐ Wanted to rent residence
28 ☐ Wanted residence with more conveniences
29 ☐ Natural disaster
30 ☐ Wanted change of climate
31 ☐ Other

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978–Continued

Section V – RECENT MOVERS SUPPLEMENT – Continued

8a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his/her previous residence at the time he/she moved?

(411) ☐ Yes
1 ☐ Respondent is the head – Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION
2 ☐ Respondent is not the head – Ask 8b
3 ☐ No – Skip to Section VIA, page 28

b. Were you also a member of . . .'s (head) household in the previous residence?

(412) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION ➡ If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 8b – Ask questions 9–22 in terms of "your" previous residence. If "No" was marked in 8b – Ask questions 9–22 in terms of "head's" previous residence.

9. How many rooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms.

(413) _____ Number

10. How many bedrooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.

(414) _____ Number
0 ☐ None

11. How many persons were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved?

(415) _____ Number

12. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

(416) ☐ Yes ⟶ **Were these facilities used by . . .'s (your) (head) household only?**
1 ☐ Yes – Used for that household only
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No

13. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence was located?

(417) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)
2 ☐ One, detached from any other building
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings
4 ☐ 2
5 ☐ 3 or 4
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more

14a. Was . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence owned or being bought by someone in the household?

☐ Yes
Was it owned as a cooperative or condominium?
(418) 1 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item C, page 26
2 ☐ Yes, a cooperative – Skip to Section VIA, page 28
3 ☐ Yes, a condominium – Skip to 16
☐ No – Ask 14b

b. Was it rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent?

(418) 4 ☐ Rented for cash
5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

Section V – RECENT MOVERS SUPPLEMENT – Continued

CHECK ITEM C

TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (See item 14, page 25)

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT

(See item 13, page 25)
☐ One-unit structure – Ask 15a
☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to Section VIA, page 28

RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT

(See item 13, page 25)
☐ One-unit structure – Skip to 17
☐ Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to Check Item D

15a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?

(419) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to Section VIA, page 28
2 ☐ No

b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property?

(420) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to Section VIA, page 28
2 ☐ No

16. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) (condominium unit), sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale?

SHOW FLASHCARD B

(421)
1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 – 99,999
16 ☐ 100,000 – 124,999
17 ☐ 125,000 – 149,999
18 ☐ 150,000 – 199,999
19 ☐ 200,000 – 249,999
20 ☐ 250,000 – 299,999
21 ☐ 300,000 or more

} Skip to Section VIA, page 28

17. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?

(422) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to Section VIA, page 28
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D

(See item 14b, page 25)
☐ Rented for cash – Ask 18
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 19, page 27

18. What was the MONTHLY rent for . . .'s (your) (head) previous apartment (house)?

(If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.)

(Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)

(423) $_____ . ☐ Per month

Notes

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978—Continued

Section V – RECENT MOVERS SUPPLEMENT – Continued

19. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(424) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 21a* 2 ☐ No
20. Did . . . (you) *(head)* pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost?	(425) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
21a. (1) (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) *(head)* pay for electricity?	(426) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } *Skip to b(1)*
(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?	(427) $ _____ . 00
b. (1) (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) *(head)* pay for gas?	(428) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, gas not used } *Skip to c(1)*
(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?	(429) $ _____ . 00
c. (1) (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) *(head)* pay for water?	(430) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	(431) $ _____ . 00
d. (1) (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) *(head)* pay for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(432) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free } *Skip to e(1)*
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	(433) $ _____ . 00
e. (1) (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) *(head)* pay for garbage (food waste) collection?	(434) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Section VIA, page 28*
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	(435) $ _____ . 00
CHECK ITEM E	*(See item 14b, page 25)* ☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 22* ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Section VIA, page 28*
22. Did . . . (you) *(head)* rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?	(436) 1 ☐ Furnished 2 ☐ Unfurnished } *Go to Section VIA, page 28*

FORM AHS-2 10-24-78

~ PGM 6

Section VIA – ENERGY CONSERVATION SUPPLEMENT

INTRODUCTION The following questions are concerned with types of fuel used, insulation and . . .'s *(head's)* means of transportation to work.

1. Which fuel is used most for cooking?	(501) Gas 1 ☐ From underground pipes, serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank or LP 3 ☐ Electricity 4 ☐ Fuel oil 5 ☐ Kerosene, etc. 6 ☐ Coal or coke 7 ☐ Wood 8 ☐ Other fuel 9 ☐ No fuel used
2a. Do you have hot piped water in this house (apartment)?	(502) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item A*
b. Which fuel is used most for heating the water?	(503) Gas 1 ☐ From underground pipes, serving the neighborhood 2 ☐ Bottled, tank or LP 3 ☐ Electricity 4 ☐ Fuel oil 5 ☐ Kerosene, etc. 6 ☐ Coal or coke 7 ☐ Wood 8 ☐ Solar heat – *Skip to Check Item A* 9 ☐ Other fuel – *Specify* _____ 0 ☐ No fuel used – *Skip to Check Item A*
c. Do you have a solar water heating unit which you use in addition to your main water heating equipment?	(504) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
CHECK ITEM A	*(See item 12, page 13)* ☐ Box 8 or 9 marked in item 12 – *Skip to Check Item B* ☐ All others – *Ask 3a*
3a. Earlier you told me you have *(Specify heating equipment marked in item 12 on page 13)*. In the past 12 months, have you acquired any supplementary equipment or appliances to heat your house (apartment)?	(505) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item B*
b. Which best describes it? *(Read answer categories.) (Mark all that apply)*	(506) 1 ☐ Solar heating equipment 2 ☐ A stove burning wood or coal 3 ☐ Fireplace burning wood or coal 4 ☐ Portable electric heater 5 ☐ Room heater WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 6 ☐ Something else – *Specify* _____

FORM AHS-2 10-24-78

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 -Continued

Section VIA – ENERGY CONSERVATION SUPPLEMENT – Continued

CHECK ITEM B (See item 12, page 13)
- ☐ Box 9 marked in item 12 – *Skip to Check Item C*
- ☐ All others – *Ask 4a*

4a. Is there a thermostat in your living quarters which controls your heat?	(507) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*
b. Does this thermostat have a setting operated by a timer so that the temperature can be lowered automatically?	(508) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item C* 2 ☐ No
c. During the heating season do you ever change the temperature setting on the thermostat or do you keep the same setting all the time?	(509) 1 ☐ Change setting 2 ☐ Keep uniform setting all the time – *Skip to Check Item C*
d. Do you change it occasionally, that is, 3 or fewer days of the week, or do you change it regularly, that is, 4 or more days of the week?	(510) 1 ☐ Occasionally 2 ☐ Regularly 3 ☐ Don't know

CHECK ITEM C (See item 8a, page 12)
- ☐ One-unit structure or mobile home or trailer – *Ask 5a*
- ☐ Two-or-more unit structure – *Skip to Check Item E(1), page 30*

5a. Does your house (mobile home or trailer) have storm windows, double-glazed glass or other protective covering over the window openings, such as closeable shutters, plastic, etc.?	(511) 1 ☐ Yes, all windows 2 ☐ Yes, some windows 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 6a*
b. During the past 12 months were any storm windows, double-glazed glass, or other protective covering, such as closeable shutters, plastic, etc., installed over the window openings on this house?	(512) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
6a. Does your house (mobile home or trailer) have storm doors?	(513) 1 ☐ Yes, all doors 2 ☐ Yes, some doors 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 7a*
b. During the past 12 months were any storm doors installed on this house?	(514) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
7a. Does your house (mobile home or trailer) have attic or roof insulation?	(515) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 7d* 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 7d*
b. During the past 12 months, was attic or roof insulation added or installed?	(516) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 7d*
c. How much insulation was ADDED or INSTALLED to the attic or roof – was it less than 3 inches, 3 up to 6 inches, or 6 inches or more?	(517) 1 ☐ Less than 3 inches 2 ☐ 3 up to 6 inches 3 ☐ 6 inches or more 4 ☐ Don't know
d. During the past 12 months was any insulation added or installed in the exterior walls?	(518) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

Section VIA – ENERGY CONSERVATION SUPPLEMENT – Continued

8. During the past 12 months was caulking or weatherstripping added to the exterior doors or windows?	(519) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know
9. In addition to the types of thermal or heat insulation already asked about, was any other thermal or heat insulation added or installed in the house during the past 12 months, such as insulating hot water pipes or the hot water heater, or insulating floors or crawl spaces?	(520) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D (See items 7a and 7b, page 12)
- ☐ Owned or being bought (first "Yes" box marked item 7a) AND
  - ☐ "Yes" marked in any of 5b, 6b, 7b, 7d, 8, or 9 above – *Ask 10*
- ☐ All others – *Skip to Check Item E(1)*

10. What was the total cost of the (Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in items 5b, 6b, 7b, 7d, 8 and 9 above) which was added or installed during the past 12 months?	(521) 1 ☐ $ 1 – 49 2 ☐ 50 – 99 3 ☐ 100 – 199 4 ☐ 200 – 399 5 ☐ 400 or more 6 ☐ Don't know 7 ☐ No charge, or none } *Skip to Check Item E(2)*

CHECK ITEM E

(1) (See item 7, page 12)
- ☐ Owned or being bought – *Go to Check Item E(2)*
- ☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 13*

(2) (See item 12, page 13)
- ☐ Box 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 marked in item 12 – *Ask 11*
- ☐ Box 7, 8 or 9 marked in item 12 – *Skip to 13*

11. What is the age of your heating equipment?	(522) 1 ☐ 0–3 years 2 ☐ 4–9 years 3 ☐ 10–19 years 4 ☐ 20–39 years 5 ☐ 40 years or more 6 ☐ Don't know
12a. During the past 12 months, has any maintenance been done or modifications been made to your heating equipment?	(523) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. Do you have a maintenance contract for your heating equipment?	(524) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978 –Continued

Section VIB – ENERGY CONSERVATION SUPPLEMENT

13. Did . . . (head) have a job last week?	(525) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Section VII, page 32*
14. What is . . .'s (head) principal means of transportation to work?	(526) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . } 2 ☐ Car or carpool } (527) 1 ☐ Drives alone 2 ☐ Shares driving 3 ☐ Drives others 4 ☐ Rides with someone else (527) 5 ☐ Walks only 6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to Section VII, page 32* 7 ☐ Railroad 8 ☐ Subway or elevated 9 ☐ Bus or streetcar 10 ☐ Taxicab 11 ☐ Motorcycle 13 ☐ Bicycle 12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____
15. Does . . . (head) usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?	(528) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Section VII, page 32*
16. Does . . . (head) work in an incorporated city, town, borough or village?	(529) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . } 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 18*
17. Does . . . (head) live in the same city, town, borough or village that he/she works in?	(530) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
18. How long does it usually take . . . (head) to get from home to work?	(531) _____ Minutes
19. What is . . .'s (head) ONE-WAY distance from home to work?	(532) _____ Miles **OR** } *Go to Section VII, page 32* 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile }
Notes:	

~ PGM 7

Section VII – EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN SUPPLEMENT

INTRODUCTION	**Now I have some questions concerning problems you may have experienced in your home.**
CHECK ITEM A	Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Part (1) Reference Check Item, page 22)* ☐ Yes – *Ask 1* ☐ No – *Go to Section VIII, page 34*
1. Do you have piped water in this building?	(575) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*
2a. At any time in the last 90 days, were you COMPLETELY without running water?	(576) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 3a*
b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more?	(577) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . } 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 3a*
c. How many times?	(578) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more
d. What was the most common reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?	(579) 1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem* _____ 2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem* _____
3a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet or toilets, such that there were no usable toilets?	(580) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*
b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?	(581) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*
c. How many of these breakdowns were there?	(582) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 4 ☐ 4 or more
d. What was the most common reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?	(583) 1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem* _____ 2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem* _____
4a. At any time in the last 90 days, was there a breakdown in your sewage disposal system such that it was completely unusable?	(584) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item B, page 33*
b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?	(585) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . } 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to Check Item B, page 33*
c. How many of these breakdowns were there?	(586) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978–Continued

Section VII – EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN SUPPLEMENT – Continued

CHECK ITEM B

Household head lived here LAST WINTER *(See Part (2) Reference Check Item, page 22)*

☐ Yes – *Ask 5*

☐ No – *Go to Section VIII, page 34*

5. During the winter of *(year)*, when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. *(Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)*

(587) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

6. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen or bathrooms.

(588) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1 room
3 ☐ 2 rooms
4 ☐ 3 or more rooms

CHECK ITEM C

(See item 12, page 13)

☐ Unit has no heating equipment (Box 9 marked in item 12) – *Skip to Section VIII, page 34*

☐ All others – *Ask 7a*

7a. At any time during the winter of *(year)*, was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?

(589) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 8a*

b. How many times did that happen?

(590) 1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3
4 ☐ 4 or more

8a. During the winter of *(year)*, did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. Include kitchens and bathrooms.

(591) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Go to Section VIII, page 34*

b. Which rooms?
(Mark all that apply)

(592) 1 ☐ Living room
2 ☐ Dining room
3 ☐ One or more bedrooms
4 ☐ Other – *Specify*

} *Go to Section VIII, page 34*

Section VIII – HOUSING QUALITY AND STATE OF REPAIR SUPPLEMENT

1. Does each room in this house (apartment) have a working electric wall outlet (wall plug)?

(601) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

2. Is all the wiring in this house (apartment) concealed in the walls or in metal coverings? Do not count appliance cords, extension cords or chandelier cords.

(602) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

3a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom?

(603) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?

(604) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

(If vacant, see item 1a, page 5; if occupied see item 8a, page 12)

☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item B*

☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 4a*

OBSERVATION

4a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?

(605) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No public halls

} *Skip to 5a*

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?

(606) 1 ☐ All in working order
2 ☐ Some in working order
3 ☐ None in working order

5a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?

(607) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No common stairways – *Skip to Check Item B*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?

(608) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No stair railings

CHECK ITEM B

☐ Vacant unit – *Go to Control Card item 39*

☐ Occupied unit – *Ask 6*

6. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities, that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove, WHICH ARE ALL IN USABLE CONDITION?

(609) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No complete kitchen facilities

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978—Continued

Section VIII – HOUSING QUALITY AND STATE OF REPAIR SUPPLEMENT – Continued

CHECK ITEM C

Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Part (I) Reference Check Item, page 22)*

☐ Yes – *Ask 7a*

☐ No – *Skip to 8*

7a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?

(610) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No . . . . . } Skip to 8
3 ☐ Don't know

b. How many times did this happen?

(611) 1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3 or more

8. Is there a basement in this house (building)? *(A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)*

(612) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 10*

9. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?

(613) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

10. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?

(614) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

CHECK ITEM D

Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Part (I) Reference Check Item, page 22)*

☐ Yes – *Ask 11a*

☐ No – *Skip to 12a*

11a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)?

(615) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 12a*

b. Do you know whether they were mice or rats?

(616) 1 ☐ Yes, mice
2 ☐ Yes, rats
3 ☐ Yes, mice and rats
4 ☐ Don't know

c. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator for mice or rats regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all?

(617) 1 ☐ Regularly
2 ☐ Only when needed
3 ☐ Irregularly
4 ☐ Not at all

12a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this HOUSE (building) as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

(618) 1 ☐ Excellent
2 ☐ Good
3 ☐ Fair
4 ☐ Poor

b. How would you rate this NEIGHBORHOOD as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

(619) 1 ☐ Excellent
2 ☐ Good
3 ☐ Fair
4 ☐ Poor
} *Go to Control Card, item 38a*

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Notes

FORM AHS-2 (3-24-78)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978—Continued

Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 63-R1591

PGM 8

1. Control number (cc 1)
PSU | Segment | Serial

2. Sample (cc 4) (Circle one)
F1 or F2

NOTICE — All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

FORM AHS-2A
(7-21-78)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND
URBAN DEVELOPMENT

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

HOUSING MODIFICATION SUPPLEMENT

3. Interview status

a. AHS-2

INTERVIEW

(700) 1 ☐ Regular
2 ☐ URE — Go to Control Card, item 30a
3 ☐ Vacant } Go to Control Card, item 30
4 ☐ Noninterview

b. AHS-2A

(701) 1 ☐ Interview

NONINTERVIEW

2 ☐ Refusal
3 ☐ Other

4. Interviewer name

Code

Notes

PGM 9

1a. Now I would like to ask some questions about the ability of persons in this household to get around in or use the home. Some persons are limited in what they can do because of continuing poor health or a physical problem of long duration.

Does anyone in this household (do you) now have any of the conditions on this list?

(Show flashcard E. Mark all that apply, or mark "No.")

(801) 11 ☐ Asthma
12 ☐ Tuberculosis
13 ☐ Chronic bronchitis
(802) 14 ☐ Emphysema
15 ☐ Any other lung problem
16 ☐ Heart attack
(803) 17 ☐ Any other heart trouble
18 ☐ Stroke
19 ☐ Arthritis or rheumatism
(804) 20 ☐ Convulsions or epileptic seizures
21 ☐ Cerebral palsy
22 ☐ Deafness or serious trouble hearing
(805) 23 ☐ Blindness or serious trouble seeing
24 ☐ Missing legs or feet
25 ☐ Missing arms, hands or fingers
(806) 26 ☐ Chronic stiffness or deformity of the foot, leg, arm or hand
27 ☐ Chronic stiffness or deformity of the back or spine
28 ☐ Other trouble with back or spine
(807) 29 ☐ Paralysis of any kind
30 ☐ Other — Specify
31 ☐ No — Skip to 2a

b. Which person has the condition? — Enter Line No.

	Line No	Response from 1a
(808)		
(809)		
(810)		
(811)		
(812)		
(813)		

2a. Do you or anyone else in this household have difficulty going in or out of this house (apartment) (pause) getting around inside this house (apartment) (pause) going up and down stairs either inside or outside of this house (apartment) (pause), or using the bathroom facilities, kitchen equipment or other equipment in this house (apartment), such as telephone, light switches and so forth.

(814) 1 ☐ Going in or out of this house (apartment)
2 ☐ Getting around inside this house (apartment)
3 ☐ Going up and down stairs
4 ☐ Using the bathroom facilities, kitchen equipment or other equipment in this house (apartment)
5 ☐ No — Skip to item 3
6 ☐ Person completely bedridden — Skip to 7

b. Which person has the difficulty? — Enter Line No.

	Line No.	Response from 2a
(815)		
(816)		
(817)		
(818)		
(819)		
(820)		

3. If "No" in both 1a and 2a, Skip to 7. Otherwise, enter each different line number from 1b and/or 2b. Then ask 4–6d as appropriate.

Line number (821) →

Line number (821) →

Line number (821) →

FORM AHS-2A (7-21-78)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1978–Continued

4. Does . . . need help from another person or use special equipment to get around or to function better?	5. Do you now have any of these features in your home (apartment)? *(Show flashcard F. Mark all that apply, or mark "No.")*	*Ask if 1 in item 2a* 6a. Would any of the following features help . . . go outside more easily? *(Show flashcard G. Mark all that apply, or mark "No.")*	*Ask if 2 in item 2a* 6b. Would any of the following features help . . . get around inside of the house (apartment) more easily? *(Show flashcard G. Mark all that apply, or mark "No.")*	*Ask if 3 in item 2a* 6c. Would any of the following features help . . . go up and down stairs more easily? *(Show flashcard H. Mark all that apply, or mark "No.")*	*Ask if 4 in item 2a* 6d. Would any of the following features help . . . use the appliances or facilities in this house more easily? *(Show flashcard I. Mark all that apply, or mark "No.")*
☐ Yes (822) 1 ☐ Another person 2 ☐ Special equipment 3 ☐ Both 4 ☐ No	(823) 11 ☐ Extra handrails or grab bars 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator or stair lift (824) 14 ☐ Extra wide doors or hallways 15 ☐ Door handles instead of knobs 16 ☐ Raised lettering or braille (825) 17 ☐ Push bars on doors 18 ☐ Sinks, faucets or cabinets 19 ☐ Wall sockets or light switches (826) 20 ☐ Bathroom designed for wheelchair use 21 ☐ Specially equipped telephone 22 ☐ Flashing lights (827) 23 ☐ Any other feature – *Specify* _____ 24 ☐ No	(828) 11 ☐ Extra handrails 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator (829) 14 ☐ Extra wide doors 15 ☐ Door handles 16 ☐ Raised lettering (830) 17 ☐ Push bars 18 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ (830) 19 ☐ No	(831) 11 ☐ Extra handrails 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator (832) 14 ☐ Extra wide doors 15 ☐ Door handles 16 ☐ Raised lettering (833) 17 ☐ Push bars 18 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ (833) 19 ☐ No	(834) 1 ☐ Extra handrails 2 ☐ Ramps 3 ☐ Elevator 4 ☐ Any other feature – *Specify* _____ (834) 5 ☐ No	(835) 11 ☐ Sinks, faucets, or cabinets 12 ☐ Wall sockets 13 ☐ Bathroom redesigned (836) 14 ☐ Door handles 15 ☐ Raised lettering 16 ☐ Push bars (837) 17 ☐ Telephone 18 ☐ Flashing lights 19 ☐ Extra handrails (838) 20 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ 21 ☐ No
☐ Yes (822) 1 ☐ Another person 2 ☐ Special equipment 3 ☐ Both 4 ☐ No		(828) 11 ☐ Extra handrails 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator (829) 14 ☐ Extra wide doors 15 ☐ Door handles 16 ☐ Raised lettering (830) 17 ☐ Push bars 18 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ (830) 19 ☐ No	(831) 11 ☐ Extra handrails 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator (832) 14 ☐ Extra wide doors 15 ☐ Door handles 16 ☐ Raised lettering (833) 17 ☐ Push bars 18 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ (833) 19 ☐ No	(834) 1 ☐ Extra handrails 2 ☐ Ramps 3 ☐ Elevator 4 ☐ Any other feature – *Specify* _____ (834) 5 ☐ No	(835) 11 ☐ Sinks, faucets, or cabinets 12 ☐ Wall sockets 13 ☐ Bathroom redesigned (836) 14 ☐ Door handles 15 ☐ Raised lettering 16 ☐ Push bars (837) 17 ☐ Telephone 18 ☐ Flashing lights 19 ☐ Extra handrails (838) 20 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ 21 ☐ No
☐ Yes (822) 1 ☐ Another person 2 ☐ Special equipment 3 ☐ Both 4 ☐ No		(828) 11 ☐ Extra handrails 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator (829) 14 ☐ Extra wide doors 15 ☐ Door handles 16 ☐ Raised lettering (830) 17 ☐ Push bars 18 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ (830) 19 ☐ No	(831) 11 ☐ Extra handrails 12 ☐ Ramps 13 ☐ Elevator (832) 14 ☐ Extra wide doors 15 ☐ Door handles 16 ☐ Raised lettering (833) 17 ☐ Push bars 18 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ (833) 19 ☐ No	(834) 1 ☐ Extra handrails 2 ☐ Ramps 3 ☐ Elevator 4 ☐ Any other feature – *Specify* _____ (834) 5 ☐ No	(835) 11 ☐ Sinks, faucets, or cabinets 12 ☐ Wall sockets 13 ☐ Bathroom redesigned (836) 14 ☐ Door handles 15 ☐ Raised lettering 16 ☐ Push bars (837) 17 ☐ Telephone 18 ☐ Flashing lights 19 ☐ Extra handrails (838) 20 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____ 21 ☐ No

7. Now I would like to ask some questions about persons in this household who may raise agricultural products. Today, many persons who raise agricultural products do not live on farms but live elsewhere and travel to and from their farm. The Census Bureau needs to learn more about the people who live in urban areas and raise agricultural products.

During the past year did anyone in this household do any of the following, either here or on some other land —

a. raise any crops including hay?

☐ Yes

☐ No

b. raise any greenhouse or nursery products, or any fruits or vegetables for sale?

☐ Yes

☐ No

c. raise any livestock or poultry or produce any other agricultural products of any kind?

☐ Yes

☐ No

CHECK ITEM	*Refer to 7a–c* ☐ "Yes" to 7a, b and/or c – *Ask 7d for each "Yes"* ☐ "No" to ALL 7a–c – *Skip to 7e*

d. What is the name, address and telephone number of the person who (*these*) activity from 7a, b or c)?

(1) Name

Address – *Number and street, city, State, ZIP code*

Telephone		
Area code	Number	Extension

(2) Name

Address – *Number and street, city, State, ZIP code*

Telephone		
Area code	Number	Extension

(3) Name

Address – *Number and street, city, State, ZIP code*

Telephone		
Area code	Number	Extension

7e. AHS Control number

PSU	Segment	Serial	Sample
			F1 or F2

Last name of household head

Address – *Number and street, city, State, ZIP code*

Appendix B

Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN App-40
Selection of sample areas. App-40
Designation of sample housing units for the 1978 enumeration . App-40
Selection of the 1973 sample housing units. App-40
Splitting of the sample App-41
Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas. . . . App-41
Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program App-41
1977 SAMPLE REDUCTION App-42
ESTIMATION. App-42
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES. App-43
Sampling errors App-43
Standard errors of estimates of levels App-43
Standard errors of estimates of percentages. App-44
Standard errors of ratios App-44
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I App-44
Illustration II App-46
Differences. App-46
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. App-46
Medians App-47
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median. . App-47
Nonsampling errors. App-48
Reinterview Program App-48
Coverage errors App-50
Rounding errors. App-50

SAMPLE DESIGN

The 1978 estimates are based on data collected in October 1978 through January 1979 for the Annual Housing Survey (AHS), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census, acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The sample for this survey was spread over 461 sample areas (called primary sampling units), comprising 923 counties and independent cities with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Approximately 72,000 sample housing units (both occupied and vacant) were eligible for interview in the 1978 Annual Housing Survey. Of this number, 4,400 interviews were classified as "noninterview" for various reasons. Occupied housing units were calssified as "noninterview" mainly, because the occupants refused to be interviewed after repeated calls. For vacant housing units, interviews were not obtained because an informed respondent was not found after repeated visits. In addition to the 72,000 housing units which were eligible for interview, there were also 5,900 sample units which were visited but were ineligible for interview for the AHS in terms of collecting information relevant to the 1978 housing inventory.

Selection of sample areas–The United States was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). These PSU's were then grouped into 376 strata, 156 of which consisted of only one PSU in sample with certainty. These 156 strata, mostly the larger SMSA's, were called self-representing (SR), since the sample from the sample area represented just that PSU. Each one of the other 220 strata consisted of a group of PSU's and were referred to as non-self-representing (NSR), since the sample of housing units from the sample PSU in a stratum represented the other PSU's in the stratum as well.

One PSU was selected from each NSR stratum with probability proportionate to the 1970 census population of the PSU. (This resulted in 220 NSR sample PSU's.) In addition, the NSR strata were grouped into 110 pairs and 1 stratum was picked at random from each pair. From this stratum, an additional PSU was selected independently of the other PSU selected from this stratum. Since the two PSU's were independently selected, it was possible for the same PSU to be selected twice. This occurred in 25 instances, producing an additional 85 NSR sample PSU's, thus giving a grand total of 461 PSU's.

Designation of sample housing units for the 1978 survey—The sample housing units designated to be interviewed in the 1978 survey consisted of the following categories, which are described in detail in succeeding sections.

1. All sample housing units that were interviewed in the 1977 survey (which included all sample housing units that were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program).
2. All sample housing units that were either type A noninterviews (i.e., units eligible to be interviewed) or type B noninterviews (i.e., units not eligible for interview at the time of the survey, but which could become eligible in the future) in the 1977 survey. (For a list of reasons for type A and type B noninterviews, see the facsimile of the 1978 AHS questionnaire, page App-20.)
3. All sample housing units that were selected from the list of building permits issued since the 1977 survey. (This sample represented the housing units built in permit-issuing areas, since the 1977 survey.)
4. Units added as the result of the updated listings in selected areas which do not issue building permits.

Selection of the 1973 sample housing units—The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for the 1973 AHS was about 1 in 1,366. The within-PSU sampling rate for the AHS was determined so that the overall probability of selection for each sample housing unit was the same (e.g., if the probability of selecting a NSR PSU was 1 in 10, then the within-PSU sampling rate would be 1 in 136.6).

Within the sample PSU's, a sample of the housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was selected for the AHS. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was selected to represent the units constructed since the 1970 census. These samples were selected at about twice the rate mentioned previously (i.e., at 2 in 1,366), thereby producing a sample twice as large as needed. This sample was split into two equal-sized samples—one to be used for the AHS and one to be held in reserve for possible future use for the AHS. The procedure used to split this sample into equal-sized samples is described in the next section.

The sample of 1970 census units was selected in several stages. Within the sample PSU's, the first step was the selection of a sample of census enumeration districts (ED's), administrative units used in the 1970 census. The probability of selection for an ED was proportional to the following 1970 census counts of housing units (HU's) and persons in group quarters, combined in the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Number of HU's in the ED} + \dfrac{\text{Number of Group Quarters persons in the ED}}{3}}{4}$$

The next step was to select an expected cluster of about four neighboring housing units within each sample ED. For most of the ED's, the selection was accomplished using the list of addresses for the ED as compiled in the 1970 census. However, in those ED's where addresses were incomplete or inadequate (mostly rural areas), the selection process was accomplished using area sampling methods. These ED's were divided into segments (i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries, having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four, housing units) and a segment was selected. Those selected segments with an expected size which was a multiple of four were further subsampled at the time of interview so that an expected four housing units were chosen for interview.

The sample of new construction units was selected from building permits issued since January 1970. Within each sample PSU, the building permits were chronologically ordered by month issued, and compact clusters of approximately four housing units were created. These clusters were then sampled at the rate of 2 in 1,366. Housing units constructed since the 1970 census in areas which do not issue building permits were brought into the sample as a result of the area sample described.

Splitting of the sample—The described sample selection procedure produced clusters (or segments) of size-four housing units for the sample taken from the census address frame, the new construction frame, and the area sampling frame (mainly rural areas). Clusters of this size should result in a minimum loss in precision for estimates of housing characteristics in rural areas because of the heterogeneity of neighboring units. However, clusters of size-two housing units, were considered to be more optimum within those areas where the housing characteristics of neighboring units tend to be very similar (i.e., urban areas and new construction units). A splitting operation was then carried out for clusters selected from the census address and the new construction frames. This consisted of halving each sample cluster from these frames. Thus, two housing units from each of these clusters were included in the survey and two housing units were held in reserve. No splitting operation was carried out within the clusters selected from the area sampling frame; every other area sample cluster of four housing units was used for the survey and the remaining clusters were assigned to the reserve sample.

Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas—In 1974, it was decided to increase the reliability of the AHS estimates of rural housing characteristics by doubling the number of sample housing units from rural areas. This was accomplished by reactivating the reserve sample, selected in the original sampling operations in 1973, from rural areas only. For the reserve sample selected in census address and new construction frames, the other half of each rural cluster (an expected two housing units) was reactivated in 1974. Similarly, for the area sampling frame, the entire reserve cluster (an expected four housing units) was reactivated in 1974, if the cluster was rural. This supplementation increased the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in rural areas to about 2 in 1,366; whereas, the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in urban areas remained at 1 in 1,366.

Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program—The 1976 Coverage Improvement Program was undertaken to correct certain deficiences in the AHS national sample from the census address and new construction frames. The coverage deficiencies included the following units:

1. New construction from building permits issued prior to January 1970, for which construction had not been completed at the time of the 1970 census.
2. Units converted to residential use in structures totally nonresidential at the time of the 1970 census.
3. Houses that have been moved onto their present site, since the 1970 census.
4. Mobile homes placed in parks either missed in the 1970 census or established since the 1970 census.
5. Mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census or vacant at the time of the 1970 census.

A sample of new construction units whose permits were issued before January 1970 was selected in two stages. First, units whose permits were issued before January 1970, but which were completed after the census, were identified from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. In the second stage, these units were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,320.

A sample of mobile homes, placed in a park missed by the census or established after the census, was also selected in two stages. During the first stage, a list of mobile home parks was obtained from commercial listings. This list was then supplemented by additional parks identified by a canvassing operation similar to that performed in ED's where area sampling methods are used. The second stage consisted of dividing the parks into clusters of an expected size of four sites. These clusters were

then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,366.

For the remaining units, (i.e., mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census, mobile homes vacant at the time of the 1970 census, units converted from nonresidential to residential use since the 1970 census, and houses that had been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census), the sampling was done in three stages. First, a subsample of the regular AHS sample units from the census address frame was selected. Second, succeeding structures, that had been eligible to be selected from the census address frame, were then listed until eight structures (excluding mobile home parks) were found. Finally, the intervening structures that had been listed which did not have a chance of selection in the AHS, were identified and the units within these structures were interviewed.

1977 SAMPLE REDUCTION

By 1977, the addition to the sample (from primarily new construction) and the coverage improvements had increased the total sample size (interviews plus noninterviews) to about 81,000. The sample was reduced by about 7 percent to approximately 75,000 in 1977. However, this reduction did not include any CEN-SUP[1] units or units which were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program. Thus, the overall probability of selection for these latter units remained unchanged, and for the rest of the units their probability of selection was about 1 in 1,472, if they were urban and about 1 in 736 if they were rural.

ESTIMATION

In 1978, the AHS estimates employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, prior to implementation of the procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) was adjusted to account for the type A noninterview housing units encountered in the AHS. This noninterview adjustment was done separately for occupied and vacant units. The noninterview adjustment was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Interviewed housing units + Noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Interviewed housing units}}$$

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for sample housing units from non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's only. This procedure was designed to reduce the contribution to the variance arising from the sampling of PSU's. The first-stage ratio estimation procedure takes into account the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution by tenure and residence of the housing population estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and that of the NSR housing population in each of the four census regions of the country.

[1] CEN-SUP units resulted from a 1970 census evaluation study and represented units missed in the 1970 census.

The first-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{The 1970 census housing population in the residence-tenure category for all NSR strata in a census region}}{\text{Estimate of the housing population category using 1970 census housing counts for sample NSR PSU's in a census region}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR stratum and summing these counts across the NSR strata in each census region. The denominators were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR sample PSU, weighting these counts by the inverse of the probability of selecting that PSU, and summing these weighted counts across the NSR sample PSU's in each census region. The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each NSR sample unit in each first-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimate of one category of conventional new construction units; i.e., one category of sample units built April 1, 1970, or later, to an independently derived current estimate where a known deficiency in the AHS sample exists (see the section on nonsampling error) for each of the four regions. This estimate was considered to be the best estimate available for the number of conventional new construction units in this category.

The second-stage ratio estimation factor was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current best estimate of new construction in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of new construction units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC). The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each second-stage ratio estimation category.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all AHS sample units. This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of housing (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview, first-stage, and second-stage adjustments) to current vacant housing estimates for 4 categories of vacant housing units and to independently derived current housing estimates for 24 categories of occupied housing units. Each of these 24 categories is a combination of the characteristics of residence, tenure, race of head, and sex of head.

The third-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current independent estimate of housing units in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of housing units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios for occupied housing units were derived from data based on the Current Population Survey

(CPS), a sample household survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. The numerators of the ratios for vacant housing units were derived from data based on the Housing Vacancy Survey (HVS), a quarterly vacancy survey also conducted by the Bureau of the Census. The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed third-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each third-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage and the third-stage ratio estimation procedures were iterated in order to bring the AHS estimates into close agreement with both sets of "independent" estimates. The second-stage was modified so that the estimates for all 18 categories of new construction would be identical to the estimates before the third-stage. Hence, the repeated second-stage had the effect of controlling the AHS sample estimates of new construction units to the "unbiased" sample estimates for 17 categories of new construction units for each of the 4 regions (i.e., 11 categories for conventional new construction units and 6 for new construction mobile homes) and, as before, of adjusting the AHS sample estimate of 1 category of conventional new construction units to an independently derived current estimate.

The numerators were either the unbiased weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview and first-stage adjustment) or the independent estimate derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios in this iterative process were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units after the previous stage of ratio estimation. The factors resulting from this iterative process were then applied to the existing weight on the appropriate records, and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, reduced the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. The distribution of the housing population selected for the sample differed somewhat, by chance, from that of the Nation as a whole in such basic housing characteristics as tenure, vacancy status, residence, race of head, and sex of head. These characteristics are probably closely correlated with other housing characteristics measured for the AHS. Therefore, through the use of the three-stage ratio estimation procedure one can expect the sample estimate to be improved substantially.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys; sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS national sample.

Sampling errors—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same questionnaires, instructions, and interviewers were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The variability between estimates from all possible samples is defined as sampling error. One common measure of sampling error is the standard error which measures the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. In addition, the standard error, as calculated for this report, partially reflects the variation in the estimates due to some nonsampling errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors measured by the standard error, and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates so that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, and each of these samples was surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate, to one standard error above the estimate, would include the average result of all possible samples;
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the following tables are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item.

Standard errors of estimates of levels—Tables I and II present the standard errors applicable to the 1978 national housing inventory estimates in this report, and tables III, IV, and V present the standard errors applicable to estimates for the Northeast, North Central, South, and West Regions. Linear interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for levels of estimates not specifically shown in tables I through V.

TABLE I. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units: 1978 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, No Bedrooms, Lacking Complete Plumbing, Mobile Homes, and Households With Head of Spanish Origin)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error		Size of estimate (000)	Standard error	
	Total or White (000)	Black (000)		Total or White (000)	Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000 . . .	42	39
5	3	3	2,500 . . .	65	55
10	4	4	5,000 . . .	91	57
25	7	7	10,000. . .	124	–
50	9	9	25,000. . .	174	–
100.	13	13	50,000. . .	185	–
250.	21	21	75,000. . .	109	–
500.	29	29			

TABLE II. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, No Bedrooms, Lacking Complete Plumbing, Mobile Homes, and Households With Head of Spanish Origin: 1978

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error		Size of estimate (000)	Standard error	
	Total or White (000)	Black (000)		Total or White (000)	Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000. . . .	48	45
5.	3	3	2,500 . . .	76	64
10	5	5	5,000 . . .	105	66
25	8	8	10,000. . .	144	–
50	11	11	25,000. . .	202	–
100.	15	15	50,000. . .	215	–
250.	24	24	75,000. . .	126	–
500.	34	33			

Standard errors of estimates of percentages—The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Tables VI through X present the standard errors of estimated percentages. Table VI shows the approximate standard errors of all national estimated percentages of housing units except those pertaining to the specified items in table II. The standard errors shown in table VII should be used for those specified items. Table VIII shows the approximate standard errors of all regional percentages of housing units except those pertaining to the specified items in tables IV and V. Tables IX and X should be used for those specified items. Two-way interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for estimated percentages not specifically shown in tables VI through X.

Included in tables I through X are estimates of standard errors for estimates of zero and zero percent. These estimates of standard errors are considered to be overestimates of the true standard errors and should be used primarily for construction of confidence intervals for characteristics when an estimate of zero is obtained.

Standard errors of ratios—For ratios of the form (100) (x/y), where x is not a subclass of y, tables VI through X, underestimate the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. For this type of ratio, a better approximation of the standard error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$100\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)\sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2+\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

where: x = the numerator of the ratio
y = the denominator of the ratio
σ_x = the standard error of the numerator
σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I—Table A-1 of this report shows that in the United States there were 5,387,000 owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers in 1978. Interpolation in table I shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 94. The following procedure was used in interpolating:

The information presented in the following table was extracted from standard error table I. The entry for "x" is the one sought.

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
5,000	91
5,387	x
10,000	124

By vertically interpolating between 91 and 124, the entry for "x" is determined to be 94.

$$5{,}387-5{,}000 = 387$$
$$10{,}000-5{,}000 = 5{,}000$$

$$91+\frac{387}{5{,}000}(124-91) = 94$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 5,293,000 to 5,481,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of 1978 housing units of this type lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 5,237,000 to 5,537,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 5,199,000 to 5,575,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-1 also shows that of the 5,387,000 owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers in 1978, 1,123,000, or 20.8 percent had 4 persons. Interpolation in standard error table VI (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) shows that the standard error of the percentage is 0.8 percentage points. The following procedure was used in interpolating.

The information presented in the following table was extracted from table VI. The entry for "p" is the one sought.

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage		
	15	20.8	25
5,000	0.7	a	0.8
5,387		p	
10,000	0.5	b	0.6

1. By horizontal interpolation between 0.7 and 0.8, the entry for cell "a" is determined to be 0.8.

$$20.8-15.0 = 5.8$$
$$25.0-15.0 = 10.0$$

$$0.7 + \frac{5.8}{10.0}(0.8-0.7) = 0.8$$

2. By horizontal interpolation between 0.5 and 0.6, the entry for cell "b" is determined to be 0.6.

$$20.8-15.0 = 5.8$$
$$25.0-15.0 = 10.0$$

$$0.5 + \frac{5.8}{10.0}(0.6-0.5) = 0.6$$

3. By vertical interpolation between 0.8 and 0.6, the entry for "p" is determined to be 0.8.

$$5{,}387-5{,}000 = 387$$
$$10{,}000-5{,}000 = 5{,}000$$

$$0.8 - \frac{387}{5{,}000}(0.8-0.6) = 0.8$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 20.0 to 21.6 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 19.5 to 22.1 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 19.2 to 22.4 percent.

TABLE III. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to the Northeast, North Central, South, and West Regions: 1978 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, No Bedrooms, and Lacking Complete Plumbing for the Northeast, North Central, and West Regions and Excluding Mobile Homes for Each of the Regions)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	2	500.	31
5	3	1,000	43
10	4	2,500	68
25	7	5,000	97
50	10	10,000.	137
100.	14	25,000.	216
250.	22		

TABLE IV. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, No Bedrooms, and Lacking Complete Plumbing for the Northeast, North Central, and West Regions and Mobile Homes for the Northeast and North Central Regions: 1978

(68 chances out of 100. For estimates pertaining to mobile homes for the West Region, apply a factor of 1.66 to the standard errors)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	3	500.	36
5	4	1,000	51
10	5	2,500	80
25	8	5,000	111
50	11	10,000.	153
100.	16	25,000.	218
250.	26		

TABLE V. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Mobile Homes for the South Region: 1978

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	4	100.	20
5	5	250.	32
10	6	500.	45
25	10	1,000	64
50	14	2,500	99

Illustration II—Table A-21 of this report shows that in the United States in 1978 there were 213,000 owner-occupied housing units having a recent mover household head of Spanish origin. Interpolation in standard error table II shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 22,000. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval is from 191,000 to 235,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1978 owner-occupied housing units having a recent mover household head of Spanish origin, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 178,000 to 248,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 169,000 to 257,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-21 also shows that of the 213,000 1978 owner-occupied housing units having a recent mover household head of Spanish origin, 111,000, or 52.1 percent, had 3 bedrooms. Interpolation in table VII (i.e., interpolation on both the base and the percent) shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 5.5 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 46.6 to 57.6 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 43.3 to 60.9 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 41.1 to 63.1 percent.

Differences—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true error. However, if there is a high negative correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference—Table A-1 of this report shows that in the United States in 1978 there were 511,000 owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers with 5 persons. Thus the apparent difference between the number of 1978 owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers with 5 persons and the number with 4 persons is 612,000. Interpolation in standard error table I shows that the standard error on an estimate of 1,123,000 to be approximately 44,000 and the standard error on an estimate of 511,000 to be approximately 29,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 612,000 is about 53,000.

$$53{,}000 = \sqrt{(44{,}000)^2 + (29{,}000)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 612,000 difference is from 559,000 to 665,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible

TABLE VI. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units: 1978 (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, No Bedrooms, Lacking Complete Plumbing, Mobile Homes, and Households With Head of Spanish Origin)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9	25.9
10	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.9	18.1	20.9
25	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	7.9	9.4	11.4	13.2
50	3.4	3.4	3.4	4.1	5.6	6.7	8.1	9.3
100	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.9	4.0	4.7	5.7	6.6
250	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.2
500	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.0
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1
2,500	0.07	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3
5,000	0.03	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
10,000	0.02	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.01	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000	–	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000	–	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2

samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 527,000 to 697,000 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 506,000 to 718,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1978 owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers with four persons, is different than the number of owner-occupied units occupied by recent movers with five persons since the 95-percent confidence interval of this difference does not include zero or negative values.

Medians—For the medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median so that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median base on sample data:

1. From the appropriate standard error table, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median;
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1; and
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median—Table A-1 of this report shows the median number of persons in owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers in the United States was 2.8 in 1978. The base of the distribution, from which this median was determined is 5,387,000 housing units.

1. From standard error table VI, the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of 5,387,000 is 0.9 percentage points.
2. To obtain a two-standard-error confidence interval on the estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 48.2 and 51.8.
3. From table A-1, it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first 2 categories that 2,353,000 owner-occupied housing units occupied by recent movers, or 43.7 percent, had 1 or 2 persons (actually, the category of 2 persons is considered to be from 1.5 to 2.5 persons) and that 1,145,000 housing units, or 21.3 percent had 3 persons (i.e., 2.5 to 3.5 persons). By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5-2.5)\,\frac{(48.2-43.7)}{21.3} = 2.7$$

TABLE VII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, No Bedrooms, Lacking Complete Plumbing, Mobile Homes, and Households With Head of Spanish Origin: 1978

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	34.3
10	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	21.0	24.3
25	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	9.2	11.0	13.3	15.3
50	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.7	6.5	7.7	9.4	10.8
100	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.3	4.6	5.5	6.6	7.7
250	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.9
500	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.4	3.0	3.4
1,000	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.4
2,500	0.09	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
5,000	0.05	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1
10,000	0.02	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
25,000	0.01	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	–	0.07	0.10	0.15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000	–	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5-2.5)\frac{(51.8-43.7)}{21.3} = 2.9$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from 2.7 to 2.9 persons.

Nonsampling errors—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases; definitional difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents; mistakes in recording or coding the data; and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. Nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for the 1978 AHS national sample.

Reinterview Program—For the AHS national sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a subsample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and thus were the basis for the measurement of the "content" error of these AHS estimates.

As part of the reinterview, an additional check was carried out for interviewer evaluation and quality control. This check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview.

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

The results of the 1978 reinterview study were not available at the time of publication; however, it is expected that they will be similar to the results of the 1977 reinterview study which are presented in the Census Bureau memorandum, "Reinterview Results for the Annual Housing Survey—National Sample 1977."

The results of the 1977 reinterview study seem to indicate that there are some very slight improvements in the consistency of response from the 1976 to the 1977 survey. Overall, the 1977 reinterview program showed moderate to high levels of inconsistency with about 21 percent of the nonattitudinal and 56 percent of the attitudinal items showing high levels of inconsistency. But a large proportion (43 percent) of the nonattitu-

TABLE VIII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to the Northeast, North Central, South, and West Regions: 1978 (Excluding Estimated Percentages Pertaining to New Construction, No Bedrooms, and Lacking Complete Plumbing for the Northeast, North Central, and West Regions and Excluding Mobile Homes for Each of the Regions)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	27.3	27.3	27.3	27.3	27.3	27.3	27.3	30.6
10	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	18.7	21.6
25	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.2	9.8	11.9	13.7
50	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.2	5.8	6.9	8.4	9.7
100	1.8	1.8	1.9	3.0	4.1	4.9	5.9	6.8
250	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.3
500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.1
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.2
2,500	0.07	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0
10,000	0.02	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.01	0.09	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4

dinal items showed a low level of inconsistency. Moderate levels indicate that there are some problems with inconsistent reporting and high levels indicate that improvements are needed in the data collection methods or that the category concepts themselves are ambiguous.

Cross-tabulations involving those items, which are subject to substantial levels of inconsistency, may be subject to a large distortion as a consequence of the associated high level of response variance, and thus, are considered to be less reliable than comparable cross-tabulations which do not involve these data. As a consequence, the tables in this report, which contain such cross-tabulations have been footnoted with a cautionary statement.

The 1970 census reinterview results provide illustrations of possible nonsampling errors for some of the items which also appear in the AHS. For example, median value of homes was consistently underestimated by about 5 percent, and the average monthly costs of electricity and utility gas were consistently overestimated although the net effect on average gross rent was fairly small.

A possible explanation for the results of the AHS and census reinterview studies, as well as the surveys themselves, is that the

TABLE IX. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to New Construction, No Bedrooms, and Lacking Complete Plumbing for the Northeast, North Central, and West Regions and to Mobile Homes for the Northeast and North Central Regions: 1978

(68 chances out of 100. For estimated percentages pertaining to mobile homes for the West Region, apply a factor of 1.66 to the standard errors)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	34.3	36.1
10	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.7	22.1	25.5
25	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.7	11.5	14.0	16.2
50	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.9	8.2	9.9	11.4
100	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.8	5.8	7.0	8.1
250	1.0	1.0	1.4	2.2	3.1	3.6	4.4	5.1
500	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.1	3.6
1,000	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.6
2,500	0.10	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
5,000	0.05	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1
10,000	0.03	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8
25,000	0.01	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5

TABLE X. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Mobile Homes for the South Region: 1978

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	45.2	45.2	45.2	45.2	45.2	45.2	45.2	45.4
10	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	32.1
25	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.5	17.6	20.3
50	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6	10.2	12.4	14.4
100	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.8	10.1
250	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.8	3.9	4.6	5.6	6.4
500	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.5
1,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.2
2,500	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.0
5,000	0.08	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
10,000	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
25,000	0.02	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6

respondents may lack precise information. Also, because the results of the reinterview studies are derived from sample surveys, there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

Coverage errors—Deficiencies in the representation of conventional new construction for the AHS new construction sample (mentioned previously in the section on estimation) is an example of coverage errors. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued more than 5 months before the survey began were eligible to be selected to represent conventional new construction. Due to time constraints, it is not possible to sample units whose permits are issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey.

It is estimated that the 1978 AHS sample missed about 3.3 percent (i.e., about 375,000 units) of conventional housing units built after April 1970, because the permits for these units, which were built before October 1978, were issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey. The second stage of the ratio estimation procedure was employed to reduce the effect of this deficiency although some bias in the AHS estimates of conventional new construction probably still exists.

In addition, the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program also had certain deficiencies. First, when the canvassing was done to identify mobile home parks that were not in the sample frame or not on the commercial lists, only 92 percent of the census address frame ED's were represented. Second, it appears that the listing procedure (used to find mobile homes placed outside parks, units converted from nonresidential to residential, and houses that had been moved onto their present site) was not very efficient for finding nonresidential conversions, (which might be primarily in business districts), since the listing procedure started from a residential unit. (The sample estimate of this component was approximately 16,000 housing units with a standard error of 12,000.)

Finally, it is felt that deficiencies also exist in ED's where area sampling methods are used. As before, it had been assumed that all units located inside these ED's would be represented in the sample. However, it has been estimated that the 1978 AHS sample missed as much as 2 percent (i.e., as much as 400,000 units) of all housing units in ED's where area sampling methods are used because these units are not listed during the canvassing.

The third stage of ratio estimation corrects for these deficiencies as far as the count of total housing is concerned; i.e., it adjusts the estimate of the total housing inventory to the best available estimate. However, biases of subtotals would still remain.

Rounding errors—In errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of this survey. Also, since medians in this report were computed using unrounded data, instead of the published rounded data, they can differ from medians calculated directly from the published data.

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1981-340-997/1656